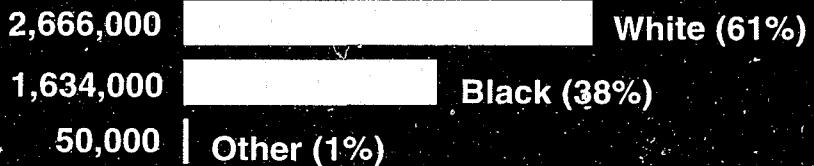
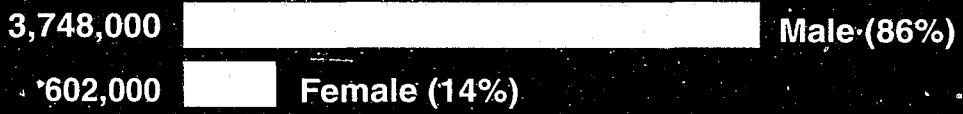
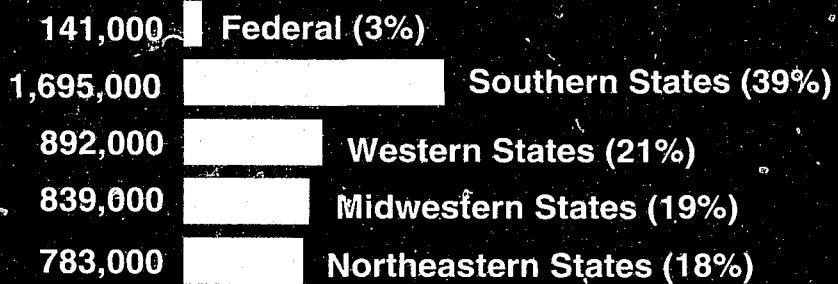
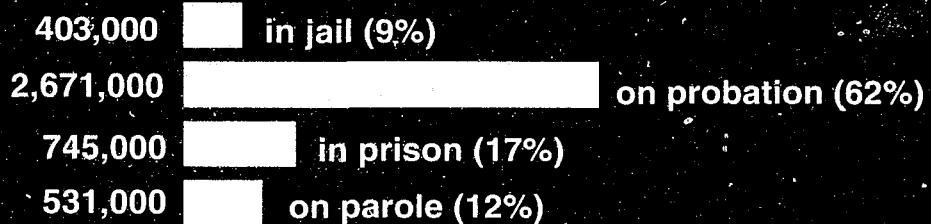




Bureau of Justice Statistics

Correctional Populations in the United States, 1990

2.35% of U.S. adult population
under correctional supervision



134946

Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

See order form on last page

(Revised July 1992)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Bureau of Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850. For drugs and crime data, call the Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse, 1600 Research Blvd., Rockville, MD 20850, toll-free 800-666-3332.

BJS maintains these mailing lists:

- Law enforcement reports
- Drugs and crime data
- Justice expenditure and employment
- White-collar crime
- National Crime Victimization Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal histories and criminal justice information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly CJAIS), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 800-999-0960).

National Crime Victimization Survey

Criminal victimization in the U.S.: 1991 preliminary (press release), NCJ-137218, 4/92

1990 (final), NCJ-134126, 2/92

1973-88 trends, NCJ-129392, 7/91

1989 (final), NCJ-129391, 6/91

Crime victimization in city, suburban, and rural areas, NCJ-135943, 6/92

School crime, NCJ-131645, 9/91

Teenage victims, NCJ-128129, 5/91

Female victims of violent crime, NCJ-126826, 1/91

The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey, NCJ-122705, 4/90

Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-111457, 3/89

The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88

BJS bulletins

Crime and the Nation's households, 1990, NCJ-136950, 7/92

Crime victimization 1990, NCJ-130234, 10/91

The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85

Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85

Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

BJS special reports

Handgun crime victims, NCJ-123559, 7/90

Black victims, NCJ-122562, 4/90

Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 1/90

The redesigned National Crime Survey: Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89

Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88

Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 11/87

Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87

Robbery victims, NCJ-104638, 4/87

Violent crime by strangers and non-strangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87

Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86

Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86

The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86

Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85

The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84

BJS technical reports

New directions for NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89
Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87

Crime and older Americans Information package, NCJ-104569, 5/87, \$10

Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15

The National Crime Survey: Working papers, Current and historical perspectives, vol. I, NCJ-75374, 8/82
Methodology studies, vol. II, NCJ-90307, 12/84

Corrections

BJS bulletins and special reports

Prisoners in 1991, NCJ-134729, 5/92

Capital punishment 1990, NCJ-131648, 9/91

Prisoners in 1990, NCJ-129198, 5/91

Women in prison, NCJ-127991, 4/91
Violent State prison inmates and their victims, NCJ-124133, 7/90

Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89

Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89

Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1986, NCJ-111940, 7/88

Time served in prison and on parole, 1984, NCJ-108544, 12/87

Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109926, 1/88

Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87

Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86

State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, NCJ-102494, 10/86

Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86

The prevalence of Imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

Correctional populations in the United States: 1990, NCJ-134946, 7/92

1989, NCJ-130445, 10/91

Census of State and Federal correctional facilities, 1990, NCJ-137003, 6/92

Prisons and prisoners in the United States, NCJ-137002, 4/92

National Corrections Reporting Program: 1988, NCJ-134929, 4/92

1987, NCJ-134928, 4/92

1986, NCJ-132291, 2/92

Race of prisoners admitted to State and Federal institutions, 1926-86, NCJ-125618, 6/91

Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, yearend 1925-86, NCJ-111098, 6/88

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates

BJS bulletins and special reports

Jail inmates, 1981, NCJ-134726, 6/92

Women in jail, 1989, NCJ-134732, 3/92

Drugs and jail inmates, NCJ-130836, 8/91

Jail inmates, 1990, NCJ-129756, 6/91

Profile of jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-129097, 4/91

Jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-123264, 6/90

Population density in local jails, 1988, NCJ-122299, 3/90

Census of local jails, 1988, NCJ-121101, 2/90

Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88

Census of local jails, 1988:

Summary and methodology, vol. I, NCJ-127992, 3/91

Data for individual jails in the Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. II-V, NCJ-130759-130762, 9/91

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. I-IV, NCJ-112796-9, 11/88

Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, vol. V, NCJ-112796, 11/88

Probation and parole

BJS bulletins and special reports

Probation and parole: 1990, NCJ-125833, 11/91

1989, NCJ-125833, 11/90

Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

Juvenile corrections

Children in custody: Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89

Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88

Expenditure and employment

Justice expenditure and employment, 1990 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-135777, 4/92

Justice variable pass-through data, 1990:

Anti-drug abuse formula grants (BJS technical report), NCJ-133018, 3/92

Justice expenditure and employment:

1988 (full report), NCJ-125619, 8/91

Extracts, 1984, '85, '86, NCJ-124139, 8/91

Courts

BJS bulletins

Prosecutors in State courts, 1990, NCJ-134500, 3/92

Preltrial release of felony defendants, 1988, NCJ-127202, 2/91

Felony sentences in State courts, 1988, NCJ-126923, 12/90

Criminal defense for the poor, 1986, NCJ-112919, 9/88

State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-106273, 8/87

The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85

BJS special reports

Recidivism of felons on probation, 1986-89, NCJ-134177, 2/92

Felony case processing in State courts, 1986, NCJ-121753, 2/90

Felony case-processing time, NCJ-101985, 8/86

Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85

The prosecution of felony arrests:

1988, NCJ-130914, 2/92

1987, NCJ-124140, 9/90

Felons sentenced to probation in State courts, 1986, NCJ-124944, 11/90

Felony defendants in large urban counties, 1988, NCJ-122385, 4/90

Profile of felons convicted in State courts, 1986, NCJ-120021, 1/90

Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87

Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1986, NCJ-105066, 2/88, \$14.60

State court model statistical dictionary:

Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85

1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80

Privacy and security

Criminal justice information policy:

Report of the National Task Force on Criminal History Record Disposition Reporting, NCJ-135836, 6/92

Attorney General's program for improving the Nation's criminal history records:

BJS implementation status report, NCJ-134722, 3/92

And identifying felons who attempt to purchase firearms, NCJ-128131, 3/91

Assessing completeness and accuracy of criminal history record information:

Audit guide, NCJ-133651, 2/92

Forensic DNA analysis: Issues, NCJ-128567, 6/91

Statutes requiring use of criminal history record information, NCJ-129896, 6/91

Survey of criminal history information systems, NCJ-125620, 3/91

Original records of entry, NCJ-125626, 12/90

Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89

Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88

Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88

Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-104342, 4/87

Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/86

Probation and parole, NCJ-104916, 5/87

Census of local jails, 1988:

Summary and methodology, vol. I, NCJ-127992, 3/91

Data for individual jails in the Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. II-V, NCJ-130759-130762, 9/91

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. I-IV, NCJ-112796-9, 11/88

Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, vol. V, NCJ-112796, 11/88

BJS/SEARCH conference proceedings: National conference on improving the quality of criminal history information: NCJ-13532, 2/92

Criminal justice in the 1990's: The future of information management, NCJ-121697, 5/90

Juvenile and adult records: One system, one record? NCJ-114947, 1/90

Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 1/88

Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:

1992, NCJ-137058, 7/92

1992 full report (1, 500 pp, microfiche \$2, call for hard copy price, 7/92

Law Enforcement Management and Administrative Statistics

BJS bulletins and special reports

Drug enforcement by police and sheriffs' departments, 1990, NCJ-134505, 5/92

State and local police departments, 1990, NCJ-133284, 12/91

Sheriffs' departments, 1990, NCJ-133283, 12/91

Police departments in large cities, 1987, NCJ-119220, 8/89

Profile of State and local law enforcement agencies, 1987, NCJ-113949, 3/89

Drugs & crime: 800-666-3332

Drugs and crime facts:

1991, NCJ-134371, 7/92

1990, NCJ-128662, 8/91

State drug resources: 1992 national directory, NCJ-134375, 5/92

Catalog of selected Federal publications on illegal drug and alcohol abuse, NCJ-132582, 10/91

Federal drug data for national policy, NCJ-122715, 4/90

Computer crime

Electronic fund transfer systems fraud

NCJ-100461, 4/86

Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

BJS special reports

Electronic fund transfer —

fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85

and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Federal justice statistics

Compendium of Federal justice statistics:

1989, NCJ-134730, 5/92

1988, NCJ-130474, 1/92

Federal criminal case processing, 1980-89, with preliminary data for 1990, NCJ-130526, 10/91

The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 8/87

Federal offenses and offenders

BJS special reports

Federal sentencing in transition, 1986-90, NCJ-134727, 6/92

Immigration offenses, NCJ-124546, 8/90

Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89

Drug law violators, 1980-86, NCJ-111763, 6/88

Pretrial release and detention: The Bail Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109929, 2/88

White-collar crime, NCJ-106876, 9/87

General

BJS bulletins and special reports

Forgery and fraud-related offenses in 6 States, 1983-88, NCJ-132445, 1/92

BJS telephone contacts, '91, NCJ-130133, 7/91

Tracking offenders, 1988, NCJ-129861, 6/91

International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88

BJS national update:

July '92, NCJ-137059, 7/92

April '92, NCJ-135722, 4/92

Jan. '92, NCJ-130397, 12/91

Oct. '91, NCJ-131778,

134946



Correctional Populations in the United States, 1990

By Louis W. Jankowski
BJS Statistician

July 1992, NCJ-134946

NCJRS

AUG 14 1992

ACQUISITIONS

134946

U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this material has been granted by

Public Domain/OJP/BJS
U.S. Department of Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the owner.

**U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Statistics**

Steven D. Dillingham, Ph.D.
Director

Acknowledgments. This volume resulted from a cooperative effort managed by Louis W. Jankowski, statistician, under the supervision of Allen J. Beck. Correctional statistics are prepared under the general direction of Lawrence A. Greenfeld. James J. Stephan and Peter Brien assisted with the section on the census of prison facilities. Tracy Snell assisted with table and text preparation for the sections on prisoners. Thomas Hester edited this volume. Marilyn Marbrook, publications unit chief, supervised production.

The following personnel of the Governments Division of the Bureau of the Census collected and collated the data under the supervision of Betty Ford and Diana Cull: jails, Lisa McNelis, Ellen Rhodes, Martha Greene, Linda Huang, and Dawn Crawford; probation, Theresa Reitz; census of adult correctional facilities, Richard Meyer; and parole, Lisa McNelis.

The following personnel of the Demographic Surveys Division of the Bureau of the Census collected and collated data under the supervision of Gertrude Odom and Lawrence S. McGinn: prisoners, Carol Spivey; and capital punishment, Arlene Rasmussen.

The Assistant Attorney General is responsible for matters of administration and management with respect to the Office of Justice Program agencies: Bureau of Justice Statistics, Bureau of Justice Assistance, National Institute of Justice, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and Office for Victims of Crime. The Assistant General establishes policies and priorities consistent with the statutory purposes of the OJP agencies and the priorities of the Department of Justice.

A growing number of persons in the United States are under some form of correctional supervision — on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole.

In this compilation of statistical reporting series, which for many years were published in separate volumes, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) provides a convenient source for data about persons in every part of the correctional population. We hope that its format and presentation will promote understanding of the population as a whole and its management.

This volume of statistics from 1990 features a section devoted to State and Federal prison facilities. In 1990, BJS sponsored a census of State and Federal adult correctional facilities, and the tables presented here reveal some of the results of that effort. Anyone interested in analyzing the data from the census or from other reporting series may access the data through the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

We extend our gratitude to the State, Federal, and local respondents who have enabled us to continue this joint venture, which dates back to 1850. I hope that this and future BJS reports will continue to help us all gain more insight into the important role of corrections agencies and employees throughout the Nation.

Steven D. Dillingham, Ph.D.
Director

Foreword iii
Important note iv

Introduction 1
Tables 5

Jail Inmates In 1990 7
Tables 8
Explanatory notes 14
Questionnaires 15, 19

Probation In 1990 23
Tables 24
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 35
Questionnaire 39

Census of State and Federal Adult Correctional Facilities, 1990 43
Tables 44
Explanatory notes 64
Questionnaire 65

Prisoners In 1990 77
Tables 78
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 101
Questionnaire 108

Parole In 1990 115
Tables 116
Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 125
Questionnaire 132

Capital punishment in 1990 137
Tables 138
Explanatory notes 181
Questionnaire 182, 184, 186

Index 188-89

Important Note

Correctional Populations in the United States presents numbers that describe persons under some form of correctional supervision. In this compilation the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) seeks to help users by —

- making readily apparent the links between different correctional institutions or methods in each State
- suggesting the similarities and differences between States and regions as our system of criminal justice responds to both common and disparate needs
- permitting comparisons, however limited they must be, with previous years' statistics.

Helping readers find a single number

Through an **Index** at the end of the volume, readers can find all topics treated in the tables. The **Index** numbers refer to the tables.

Footnotes give extra information about how to interpret the numbers in the tables.

Category definitions are available in three places: the **explanatory notes** in the appendixes of sections, the **questionnaires** also in the appendixes, and the **definitions of common terms** in the *Introduction* on page 3.

To make comparisons across years or between jurisdictions

BJS makes every effort to report numbers that are consistent in interpretation with those of the past and between separate jurisdictions in the present. Data collection rules and reporting protocols that fit historical statistics and that impose the least burden on respondents are used.

Some jurisdictions depart from the reporting conventions, and some categories for counting have shifted over the years. Users who try to draw conclusions from such numbers by comparing years or jurisdictions must take into account special circumstances and changes. **Footnotes, table notes, explanatory notes, and other material highlighting the tables** must be consulted for a full understanding of the data.

The following symbols are used in the tables:

/ not reported

: not known

... not applicable

Introduction

History of U.S. corrections statistics 2
Definitions of common terms
used in the tables 3
Data sources 4

Tables

- 1.1 Number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, 1990 5
- 1.2 Estimated number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, by sex and race, 1990 6

History of U.S. corrections statistics

In 1850 the Federal Government, in cooperation with the States as a part of the Seventh Decennial Census, initiated a count of prisoners in 32 States and in the territories of Minnesota, New Mexico, Oregon, and Utah. Between 1850 and 1870, U.S. marshals administered the census of prisoners as part of a special schedule of social statistics. The 1880 report indicated there were 61 prisoners in State institutions per 100,000 residents. By 1890 Nevada had the highest per capita rate among the States, 203, and Wyoming had the lowest at 16. In that same year New York had 136 prisoners per 100,000 residents, and California had 169.

In 1910 the introduction of the indeterminate sentence was described in prisoner statistics; 21% of State prisoners on January 1 had received such sentences. The 1923 report said that more than a half of the prison admissions that year were under indeterminate sentences and observed that such sentences resulted in wide ranges between minimum and maximum sentences and disparities in setting release dates. In 1926 the Bureau of the Census began the annual collection of prisoner statistics, and the report for that year described the goal of the effort as the collection of data to "show the application of penal policies for various classes of offenders and in different parts of the country." That first annual report in 1926 provided information by jurisdiction on admissions, releases, sentences and time served, inmates under sentence of death, recidivism, and crowding — issues of major concern today.

During the past 64 years the partnership between the Federal Government and the States and localities in collecting corrections data has grown and prospered.

In 1950 the program was transferred from the Bureau of the Census to the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) in the Department of Justice and in 1971 to the predecessor agency of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), the National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administra-

tion (LEAA). LEAA added the statistical series on local jails (1970), probation (1979), and parole (1976).

All of the major reporting series and projects of the corrections unit, Bureau of Justice Statistics, are outlined under "Data sources" below. The Bureau of the Census serves as the data collection agency for these series. When Congress created the Bureau of the Census in the late 19th century, it charged the agency with the responsibility to account for prisoners. That involvement has continued intermittently and in various forms until the present, as shown in the following chronology that sketches the evolution of the statistical reports grouped in this volume:

1904. *Prisoners and Juvenile Delinquents, 1904* reported movements rather than individuals. Prison officials served as enumerators.

1923. *Prisoners, 1923* presented adults separate from juveniles.

1926. *Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories* began as an annual report that continued until 1946. The report included a special section on prisoners under sentence of death. From 1946 to 1970 the Bureau of Prisons published the annual figures. The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration followed for 9 years until BJS was created in 1980. (The Bureau of the Census has acted as collecting agent since 1972.)

1947. The Bureau of Prisons began the separate annual reports on prisoners under sentence of death. The LEAA and then BJS continued the reports until 1984. The Bureau of Justice Statistics will continue to publish annual bulletins about the death penalty and persons sentenced to death; the more detailed statistics will appear in the corrections volume.

1965. The National Council on Crime and Delinquency (NCCD), a nongovernmental organization, started the Uniform Parole Reports project under Federal contract.

1970. LEAA conducted its first 1-day count of jails.

1974. LEAA, with the Bureau of the Census, surveyed a national random sample of offenders in State prisons. The survey, repeated in 1979 and 1986, collected information about personal background and criminal history and inquired about drug and alcohol usage.

1976. The NCCD and LEAA annual reports covered parole data beginning in 1976.

1978. The Bureau of the Census counted prisoners in U.S. jails; the Bureau repeated the complete enumeration in 1983 and 1988.

1979. The first annual report on parole and probation appeared, published by BJS.

1982. The Bureau of the Census completed the first annual jail sample survey for BJS. Bulletins containing data from the sample survey are supplemented by the corrections volume.

Definitions of common terms used in tables

Custody. To have custody of a prisoner, a State must hold that person in one of its facilities. Early statistical reports gave *custody counts* that largely have been replaced by *jurisdiction counts* of State prison populations. A State may have custody of a prisoner over whom another State maintains jurisdiction. The tables present both kinds of counting procedures, with jurisdiction counts being more complete; States that report only on custody are noted.

Detention status. This term distinguishes between prisoners, usually in jail, who were convicted or who were awaiting judgement.

Discretionary parole. A release from prison to supervision is discretionary when it is decided by a board or other authority.

Good time. When correctional authorities deduct time from a prison or jail sentence, often to reward or to encourage good behavior, they give *good time*. When the good time is tied to a specific action, such as working in a prison industry or performing a meritorious deed, it is called "earned."

Hispanic origin. A person of Hispanic origin may be of any race; however, a few States treat the ethnic category as a racial one. Reporting officials usually rely on self-definition, but some States classify according to surname.

Jurisdiction. Jurisdiction refers to a unit of government or to the legal authority to exercise governmental power. According to the latter meaning, the prisoners under a State's *jurisdiction* may be in the custody of local jails. (See "Custody.")

Mandatory parole. Mandatory parole results from statutory or correctional guidelines, and no judgment by a panel or board is required for release of a prisoner to supervision outside of prison.

Maximum sentence length. Some jurisdictions sentence offenders to a range of

years; the larger number in that range is the most that a prisoner may serve on a sentence. Often, *good time* is subtracted from the maximum sentence. When the tables report on prisoners with sentences longer or shorter than a year, the *maximum sentence* is used where applicable.

Movement. In corrections, a movement is an admission to or a release from a status--prisoner, parolee, or probationer. Unless specifically noted, a transfer between facilities does not count as a movement.

One-day count. For a 1-day count a jurisdiction or facility is asked to report how many people were on its roll on a certain day. The *average daily population* is a year's total number of people on the roll each day, divided by the number of days. The methods of counting in aggregate do not yield estimates of either the number of persons in a status during a year or the average amount of time persons remain in a status.

Race. Classification by race often depends on the reporting program and the State. A few States reported two categories: white and nonwhite, a few others categorized Hispanic offenders as belonging to "Other race." Numbers of persons with certain racial backgrounds were sometimes estimated.

Reporting time. The prison, probation, parole, and capital punishment figures are from December 31, 1990, unless otherwise noted. The Bureau of the Census surveyed jails on June 29, 1990; they previously took a complete census of jails on June 30, 1988.

Revisions. Many States revise the year-end number reported for the previous year. Those revisions are made in the total, not the detail. For example, the number of blacks, whites, and members of other races for 1989 were not changed by a State in 1990 to equal its revised 1989 total.

Youthful offender status. State legislatures create the youthful offender status through statutes that provide for special sentencing, commitment, or record sealing

procedures for young adult offenders adjudicated in a criminal court, as opposed to a juvenile court. The offenders may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit.

Data sources	<i>Series based on reported individual offenders</i>	Recidivism II. This data collection program permits analysis of criminal justice contacts through 1986 for a sample of 16,000 prisoners released from prison in 11 States in 1983. The effort merged FBI, State, and local police records with correctional records.
<i>Series that aggregate by reporting unit</i>		<i>Historical statistics</i>
NPS-1. Annual yearend count of prisoners present by jurisdiction, sex, race, Hispanic origin, and admissions and releases during the year.	NPS-8. Characteristics of persons admitted to, under, or released from, a sentence of death during the year.	Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal Institutions, yearend 1925-86 (NCJ-111098) reports custody counts by jurisdiction.
NPS-1A. Count of prisoners present on June 30 by jurisdiction.	NCRP-1A. Individual record data on each offender admitted to prison during the year, covering race, age, Hispanic origin, jail credits, prior prison credit, offenses and number of counts, and maximum and minimum sentence.	
NPS-1B. Advance yearend count of prisoners; emergency releases because of prison crowding; rated, operational, and design capacities of prison facilities.	NCRP-1B. Individual record data on each offender released from prison during the year, covering data contained in NCRP-1A, offenses and sentences since admittance, time spent in halfway houses, time served, and category of discharge.	
NPS-8A. Yearend count of persons in prison under sentence of death.	NCRP-1C. Individual record data on each offender discharged from parole supervision, covering data contained in NCRP-1A and -1B, parole discharge, and category of discharge.	
NPS-8B,8C. Complete survey of States to determine any significant changes in statutes or case law relating to the death penalty.	<i>Series based on Interviews of sampled prisoners</i>	
CJ-8. Yearend count, admissions, and releases of persons on probation by jurisdiction.	SIJ-43. Survey every 5 years of a random sample of prisoners in jail to determine criminal history, drug and alcohol use, and personal background.	
CJ-7. Yearend count, admissions, and releases of persons on parole by jurisdiction.	NPS-25. Survey every 5 years of a random sample of prison inmates to determine criminal history, drug and alcohol use, and personal background.	
CJ-5. Annual sample survey of local jails to estimate the population of jails in jurisdictions holding a daily average of more than 100 people.	<i>Special studies of recidivism</i>	
CJ-5A. Annual sample survey of local jails to estimate the population of jails in jurisdictions holding a daily average of fewer than 100 people.	BJS has conducted two major studies of the arrests and convictions of offenders after they are released from prison.	
CJ-42. Census every 5 years of all State and Federal operated, community based correctional facilities to record their characteristics.	Recidivism I. This project analyzed arrests and convictions of a cohort of offenders paroled from prison in 20 States. It incorporated into the parole records FBI data on each parolee's contacts with criminal justice agencies. The selected offenders were 18 to 22 years of age when they were released from prison in 1978.	
CJ-43. Census every 5 years of all State and Federal prison facilities to record their characteristics.		
CJ-3. Census every 5 years of all jail facilities to record their characteristics.		

Table 1.1. Estimated number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total adult resident population	Population under correctional care, in custody, or under control					Total correctional population as a percent of adult resident population
		Total*	Probation	Jail	Prison	Parole	
U.S. total	185,105,000	4,349,817	2,670,234	403,019	745,157	531,407	2.35 %
Federal	185,105,000	140,666	58,222	0	60,751	21,693	0.08
State	185,105,000	4,209,151	2,612,012	403,019	684,406	509,714	2.27
Northeast	38,897,000	783,487	466,006	69,350	119,185	128,946	2.01 %
Connecticut ^b	2,538,000	57,032	46,640	0	10,101	291	2.25
Maine	919,000	11,141	7,549	2,051	1,541	0	1.21
Massachusetts	4,663,000	91,246	72,459	5,794	8,273	4,720	1.96
New Hampshire	830,000	6,045	3,146	1,020	1,357	522	0.73
New Jersey	5,931,000	127,170	72,341	13,785	17,746	23,298	2.14
New York	13,731,000	272,507	145,266	29,509	54,895	42,837	1.98
Pennsylvania	9,087,000	193,078	97,327	17,191	21,903	56,657	2.12
Rhode Island ^b	778,000	18,064	15,366	0	2,377	321	2.32
Vermont ^b	420,000	7,204	5,912	0	992	300	1.72
Midwest	44,053,000	838,836	567,839	59,774	145,530	65,693	1.90 %
Illinois	8,484,000	152,696	95,699	11,810	27,516	17,671	1.80
Indiana	4,088,000	92,307	68,683	7,110	12,736	3,778	2.26
Iowa	2,058,000	22,174	13,895	2,201	3,967	2,111	1.08
Kansas	1,816,000	35,261	22,183	1,537	5,790	5,751	1.94
Michigan	6,837,000	190,655	133,439	11,048	34,267	11,901	2.79
Minnesota	3,208,000	68,146	59,323	3,735	3,215	1,873	2.12
Missouri	3,802,000	70,938	42,322	4,477	14,943	9,196	1.87
Nebraska	1,149,000	19,326	14,654	1,594	2,446	632	1.68
North Dakota	463,000	2,761	1,731	372	542	116	0.60
Ohio	8,047,000	131,960	83,380	9,134	31,501	7,945	1.64
South Dakota	498,000	5,650	3,160	510	1,360	620	1.13
Wisconsin	3,603,000	46,960	29,370	6,244	7,247	4,099	1.30
South	63,439,000	1,694,917	1,042,012	170,085	267,047	215,773	2.67 %
Alabama	2,982,000	55,365	27,686	6,358	15,351	5,970	1.86
Arkansas	1,730,000	28,864	15,983	2,341	6,569	3,971	1.67
Delaware ^b	503,000	16,564	12,223	0	3,058	1,283	3.29
Dist. of Col.	490,000	25,354	9,742	1,629	8,637	5,346	5.17
Florida	10,072,000	288,620	210,781	31,783	43,992	2,064	2.87
Georgia	4,751,000	200,971	134,840	21,140	22,345	22,646	4.23
Kentucky	2,731,000	24,680	7,482	5,685	8,330	3,183	0.90
Louisiana	2,993,000	66,574	30,191	13,400	14,106	8,877	2.22
Maryland	3,619,000	119,949	82,898	8,292	17,567	11,192	3.31
Mississippi	1,826,000	23,322	8,221	4,023	7,600	3,478	1.28
North Carolina	5,022,000	114,632	77,829	8,301	18,616	9,883	2.28
Oklahoma	2,309,000	41,195	24,411	2,986	10,502	3,236	1.78
South Carolina	2,566,000	57,017	32,287	5,566	15,621	3,543	2.22
Tennessee	3,661,000	68,781	32,719	11,216	8,519	11,327	1.74
Texas	12,151,000	503,297	308,357	35,112	50,042	109,726	4.14
Virginia	4,683,000	55,413	21,303	10,438	14,624	9,048	1.18
West Virginia	1,350,000	9,439	5,059	1,815	1,565	1,000	0.70
West	38,716,000	891,911	536,155	103,810	152,644	99,302	2.30 %
Alaska	378,000	6,672	3,599	143	2,362	568	1.76
Arizona	2,684,000	54,202	30,397	6,833	14,261	2,711	2.02
California	22,009,000	541,343	305,700	70,772	97,309	67,562	2.46
Colorado	2,433,000	45,678	31,111	5,388	6,783	2,396	1.88
Hawaii ^b	828,000	15,482	11,667	0	2,390	1,425	1.87
Idaho	698,000	8,317	4,377	1,849	1,848	243	1.19
Montana	577,000	7,278	4,052	1,017	1,398	811	1.26
Nevada	905,000	19,247	7,700	3,056	5,641	2,850	2.13
New Mexico	1,068,000	13,211	6,294	2,314	3,379	1,224	1.24
Oregon	2,118,000	55,120	37,631	3,230	6,236	8,023	2.60
Utah	1,095,000	11,314	5,830	1,380	2,543	1,561	1.03
Washington	3,605,000	109,232	84,817	7,416	7,384	9,615	3.03
Wyoming	318,000	4,815	2,980	412	1,110	313	1.51

*A small number of individuals may have multiple correctional statuses; consequently, the total number of persons under correctional supervision may be an overestimate. See technical note.

^bThe jail population is included in the prison population.

Table 1.2. Estimated number of adults on probation, in jail, in prison, or on parole and their percent of the adult population, by sex and race, 1990

	Total ^a	Sex		Race		
		Male	Female	White	Black	Other
Total	4,349,817	3,747,949	601,868	2,666,484	1,633,570	49,763
Probation	2,670,234	2,189,592	480,642	1,815,759	827,773	26,702
Jail	403,019	365,821	37,198	205,540	189,419	8,060
Prison	745,157	703,642	41,515	368,853	366,617	9,687
Parole	531,407	488,894	42,513	276,332	249,761	5,314
U.S. adult resident population ^b	185,105,000	88,614,000	96,491,000	158,398,000	20,773,000	5,934,000
Percent under correctional care or in custody	2.3%	4.2%	0.6%	1.7%	7.9%	0.8%

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.
In cases where sex or race was unknown or not reported, percentages were applied based on known cases.

^aA small number of individuals may have multiple correctional

statuses; consequently, the total number of persons under correctional supervision may be an overestimate. See technical note.

^bResident population 18 years or older on April 1, 1990.

Technical note

To estimate the total correctional populations in table 1.1 and 1.2, the four correctional populations are assumed to contain individuals with only one status at a time. This assumption is not valid. Multiple correctional statuses may occur because —

- probation and parole agencies are not always notified of new arrests, jail entries, or prison admissions;
- absconders on agency caseloads in one jurisdiction may actually be incarcerated in another jurisdiction;
- individuals may be admitted to jail or prison before the completion of formal revocation hearings by a probation or parole agency.

By adding the number of persons on probation, on parole, in jail, and in prison, some persons will be counted more than once; consequently, the sum will be an overestimate of the total number of persons under correctional supervision at any one time. The magnitude of the overestimation is not known; however, data collected in previous BJS surveys of prison and jail inmates indicate that the number of inmates doublecounted may be small relative to the total population under correctional supervision.

Results from the 1989 Survey of Inmates in Local Jails indicated that 28% of the jail inmates were on probation and 10% were on parole at the time of their admission to jail. Results from the 1986 Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities also indicated that 21% of the State prisoners were on probation and 23% were on parole at the time of their admission to prison.

If the survey results are applied to the total jail and prison populations in 1990, and if all of these inmates are assumed to have been doublecounted, then the total number of doublecounted inmates would be 452,000, or about 10.4% of the estimated correctional population. This is an extreme assumption.

Somewhat lower estimates are generated if it is assumed that the survey figures should be applied only to those jail inmates who are unconvicted and to prisoners who are technical violators of parole or probation supervision. Under this assumption, the doublecount would be an estimated 122,000 inmates, or 2.8% of the total correctional population.

Doublecounting may also include an unknown, but relatively small, number of persons on both probation and parole.

Jail inmates In 1990

Tables

Jail population, 1989 and 1990

- 2.1 One-day counts and average daily population, by legal status and sex 8

Jail Inmates

- 2.2 Conviction status, by sex, 1989 and 1990 8
2.3 Demographic characteristics, 1990 9
2.4 Annual admissions and releases, by legal status and sex, 1989 and 1990 9
2.5 Jail capacity and occupancy, 1978, 1983, and 1988-90 10

Jurisdictions with large jail populations

- 2.6 Impact of inmates held for other authorities, 1989 and 1990 11
2.7 Rated capacity and percent of capacity occupied, 1989 and 1990 11
2.8 Number of jurisdictions under court order to reduce population or to improve conditions of confinement, 1990 12
2.9 Twenty-five largest jurisdictions, average daily population and 1-day count, 1990 10
2.10 Inmate deaths, 1989-90 12
2.11 One-day count and average daily population of jail inmates, 1978, 1983, and 1988-90 13

Explanatory notes 14

Questionnaires 15, 19

Table 2.1. Jail population: One-day count and average daily population, by legal status and sex, 1989-90

	Number of jail inmates		
	Annual Survey of Jails 1989	1990	Percent change, 1989-90
One-day count			
All inmates	395,553	405,320	2.5 %
Adults	393,303	403,019	2.5
Male	356,050	365,821	2.7
Female	37,253	37,198	--
Juveniles*	2,250	2,301	2.3
Average daily population			
All inmates	386,845	408,075	5.5 %
Adults	384,954	405,935	5.5
Male	349,180	368,091	5.4
Female	35,774	37,844	5.8
Juveniles*	1,891	2,140	13.2

Note: Data for 1-day counts are for June 30, 1989, and June 29, 1990.

--Less than 0.5%.

*Juveniles are persons defined by State statute as being under a certain age, usually 18, and subject initially to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court. Because less than 1% of the jail population were juveniles, caution must be used in interpreting any changes over time.

Table 2.2. Conviction status of adult jail inmates, by sex, 1989-1990

	Number of jail inmates in Annual Survey of Jails	
	1989	1990
Total number of adult inmates		
	393,303	403,019
Convicted		
Male	189,012	195,661
Female	171,181	177,619
Male	17,831	18,042
Unconvicted		
Male	204,291	207,358
Female	184,869	188,202
Male	19,422	19,156

Note: Data are for June 30, 1989, and June 29, 1990. Annual Survey of Jails data may underestimate the number of convicted inmates and overestimate the number of unconvicted inmates. Some facility records do not distinguish inmates awaiting sentence (or other convicted persons) from unconvicted inmates. The 1989 Survey of Inmates in Local Jails figures indicate that 43% of the inmates were unconvicted and 57% were convicted.

**Table 2.3. Demographic characteristics
of jail inmates, 1990**

Characteristic	Percent of jail inmates
Total	100 %
Sex	
Male	91 %
Female	9
Race	
White	51 %
Male	46
Female	5
Black	47 %
Male	43
Female	4
Other*	2 %
Male	1
Female	--
Hispanic origin	
Hispanic	14 %
Male	13
Female	1
Non-Hispanic	86 %
Male	78
Female	8

Note: Data are for June 29, 1990. Race was reported for 90% of the inmates in 1990. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

--Less than 0.5%.

*Native Americans, Aleuts, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

**Table 2.4. Annual jail admissions and releases,
by legal status and sex, 1989-90**

	Number of jail admissions and releases	
	1989	1990
Total admissions	9,774,096	10,064,927
Adults	9,720,102	10,005,138
Male	8,606,700	8,894,706
Female	1,113,402	1,110,432
Juveniles*	53,994	59,789
Male	45,294	51,226
Female	8,700	8,563
Total releases	9,494,814	9,870,546
Adults	9,442,773	9,811,198
Male	8,367,519	8,723,872
Female	1,075,254	1,087,326
Juveniles*	52,041	59,348
Male	43,559	50,913
Female	8,482	8,435

Note: Data are for years ending June 30, 1989, and June 29, 1990.

*Juveniles are persons defined by State statute as being under a certain age, usually 18, and subject initially to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court.

Table 2.5. Jail capacity and occupancy, selected years, 1978-1990

	National Jail Census			Annual Survey of Jails	
	1978	1983	1988	1989	1990
Number of inmates	158,394	223,551	343,569	395,553	405,320
Rated capacity of jails	245,094	261,556	339,633	367,769	389,171
Percent of rated capacity occupied*	65%	85%	101%	108%	104%

Note: Data are for February 15, 1978, June 30, 1983, 1988, 1989, and June 29, 1990.

*Percent of rated capacity occupied is based on the 1-day count of inmates.

**Table 2.6. Jurisdictions with large jail populations:
Impact of inmates held for other authorities, 1989-90**

	Number of jurisdictions/inmates	
	1989	1990
Jurisdictions with large jail populations	508	508
Jurisdictions holding inmates for other authorities: [*]	446	444
Federal	250	246
State	341	346
Local	229	225
Jurisdictions holding inmates because of crowding elsewhere:	259	262
All inmates in jurisdictions with large jail populations	322,314	327,917
Inmates being held for other authorities:	42,053	37,965
Federal	7,301	8,182
State	31,814	26,277
Local	2,938	3,506
Inmates being held because of crowding elsewhere:	29,358	24,238

Note: Data are for June 30, 1989, and June 29, 1990, and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more at the time of the 1988 Census of Local Jails.

*Detail adds to more than total because some jurisdictions hold inmates for more than one authority.

Table 2.7. Jurisdictions with large jail populations: Rated capacity and percent of capacity occupied, 1989-90

Jurisdictions with large jail populations	Number of jurisdictions		Rated capacity		Number of jail inmates		Percent of capacity occupied	
	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990
Total	508	508	276,706	294,965	322,314	327,917	116%	111%
Jurisdictions with no jail under court order to reduce population	374	366	138,764	149,339	160,129	162,792	115%	109%
Jurisdictions with at least one jail under court order to reduce population	134	142	137,942	145,626	162,185	165,125	118%	113%

Note: Data are for June 30, 1989, and June 29, 1990, and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1988 jail census.

Table 2.8. Jurisdictions with large jail populations: Number of jurisdictions under court order to reduce population or to improve conditions of confinement, 1989 and 1990

Subject of court order:	Number of jurisdictions with large jail populations					
	Total		Ordered to limit population		Not ordered to limit population	
	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990
Total	508	508	134	142	374	366
Jurisdictions under court order citing specific conditions of confinement	156	152	125	128	31	24
Crowded living units	127	128	115	119	12	9
Recreational facilities	71	67	55	56	16	11
Medical facilities or services	60	50	45	41	15	9
Visitation practices or policies	51	42	40	37	11	5
Disciplinary procedures or policies	49	32	39	25	10	7
Food service	36	36	29	30	7	6
Administrative segregation procedures or policies	40	26	33	23	7	3
Staffing patterns	57	51	47	43	10	8
Grievance procedures or policies	44	34	35	28	9	6
Education or training programs	27	16	20	14	7	2
Fire hazards	27	14	24	11	3	3
Counseling programs	24	20	17	17	7	3
Inmate classification	47	37	38	32	9	5
Library services	51	50	36	41	15	9
Other	14	14	10	11	4	3
Totality of conditions	38	37	33	34	5	3

Note: Data are for June 30, 1989, and June 29, 1990, and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1988 jail census. Includes only jurisdictions with

one or more jails under court order. Some jurisdictions had a jail or jails under court order for more than one reason.

Table 2.9. Twenty-five largest jurisdictions in 1990: Average daily population and 1-day count, June 30, 1989, and June 29, 1990

Jurisdiction	Number of jails in jurisdiction		Average daily population during		Population on	
	1989	1990	1989	1990	June 30, 1989	June 29, 1990
Los Angeles County, Calif.	8	8	22,426	21,984	22,100	21,610
New York City, N.Y.	14	14	16,500	17,538	16,597	16,916
Cook County, Ill.	--	--	7,000	6,825	7,081	7,169
Dallas County, Tex.	4	4	5,800	5,860	6,043	5,306
Harris County, Tex.	2	3	8,206	5,694	8,199	5,633
San Diego County, Calif.	11	12	4,477	5,089	4,987	4,803
Shelby County, Tenn.	2	2	4,452	4,932	4,838	4,894
Philadelphia County, Penn.	7	7	4,277	4,813	4,566	4,821
Dade County, Fla.	6	6	4,773	4,551	4,726	4,758
Orange County, Calif.	3	3	4,281	4,370	4,527	4,402
Santa Clara County, Calif.	10	7	4,316	4,177	4,162	4,217
Maricopa County, Ariz.	7	6	3,905	3,887	3,896	4,260
Alameda County, Calif.	4	4	3,110	3,610	3,214	3,505
Orleans Parish, La.	--	--	3,700	3,604	3,663	3,550
Sacramento County, Calif.	3	3	3,321	3,095	2,966	3,233
Broward County, Fla.	3	3	2,979	3,059	2,844	2,788
Tarrant County, Tex.	2	3	2,420	2,958	2,698	3,339
Orange County, Fla.	3	2	2,831	2,890	3,305	3,031
San Bernardino County, Calif.	2	2	2,404	2,852	2,395	2,909
Baltimore City, Md.	5	4	2,734	2,678	2,783	2,708
Fulton County, Ga.	4	4	2,278	2,517	2,316	3,151
Kern County, Calif.	3	3	2,302	2,383	2,291	2,595
Bexar County, Tex.	1	1	1,943	2,352	2,284	2,339
Fresno County, Calif.	3	3	1,829	2,309	2,101	2,246
Riverside County, Calif.	4	4	1,649	2,110	1,479	2,111

--These jurisdictions provided a single report covering all of their jail facilities.

**Table 2.10. Jurisdictions with large jail populations:
Inmate deaths, 1989-90**

Cause of death	Jurisdictions reporting deaths*		Inmate deaths	
	1989	1990	1989	1990
Total	186	180	414	494
Natural causes ^b	98	98	184	208
AIDS	27	32	57	84
Suicide	95	102	121	148
Injury by another person	15	11	22	14
Other ^c	24	22	30	40

Note: Data are for the year ending June 30, 1989, and June 29, 1990, and cover all jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more at the time of the 1988 Jail Census. The number of deaths from AIDS and other natural causes may have been under-reported in some jurisdictions that transferred sick inmates to outside hospitals and other medical facilities.

*Detail adds to more than total because some jurisdictions reported more than one type of death.

^bExclude AIDS-related deaths.

^cIncludes accidents and undetermined causes of death.

**Table 2.11. One-day count and average daily population
of jail inmates, 1978, 1983, 1988, 1989, and 1990**

	Number of jail inmates				
	National Jail Census			Annual Survey of Jails	
	1978	1983	1988	1989	1990
One-day count					
All inmates	158,394	223,551	343,569	395,553	405,320
Adults	156,783	221,815	341,893	393,303	403,019
Male	147,506	206,163	311,594	356,050	365,821
Female	9,277	15,652	30,299	37,253	37,198
Juveniles*	1,611	1,736	1,676	2,250	2,301
Average daily population					
All inmates	157,930	227,541	336,017	386,845	408,075
Adults	156,190	225,781	334,566	384,954	405,935
Male	146,312	210,451	306,379	349,180	368,091
Female	9,878	15,330	28,187	35,774	37,844
Juveniles*	1,740	1,760	1,451	1,891	2,140

Note: Data for 1-day counts are for February 15, 1978, and June 30, 1983, 1988, and 1989, and June 29, 1990.

*Juveniles are persons defined by State statute as being under a certain age, usually 18, and subject initially to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court. Because less than 1% of the jail population were juveniles, caution must be used in interpreting any changes over time.

Explanatory notes

The 1990 survey was the seventh annual collection sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. This survey follows a similar effort made by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration during the 1970's.

The sample surveys yield estimates of the national jail population for those years that lack a complete enumeration. Full censuses were done on February 15, 1978, June 30, 1983, and June 30, 1988.

The 1990 survey, conducted on June 29, included 1,135 jails in 804 jurisdictions—counties, municipalities, or townships that administer 1 or more jails. A jurisdiction with an average daily inmate population of 100 or more in the 1988 census automatically entered the survey. Such units of government, referred to as certainty jurisdictions, accounted for 832 jails and 327,917 inmates, or 81% of the total estimated inmate population.

Administrators of jails in jurisdictions with large jail populations reported the number of inmates held because of crowded facilities elsewhere, the jail capacity, and the reasons for court orders, if any. The other jurisdictions in the survey belonged to a stratified random sample of jurisdictions with an average daily inmate population of less than 100.

The survey excludes five types of facilities from the count:

- lockups that house persons for less than 48 hours
- Federal facilities
- State facilities
- privately operated facilities
- the combined jail-prison systems of Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Data were obtained through mailed questionnaires. Two followup mailings and phone calls elicited a response from 99% of all jails. For the nine jails in certainty jurisdictions and the three jails outside certainty jurisdictions not responding to the survey, data were adjusted by applying the average growth factor for facilities in the same stratum and region and with the same type of inmates (men, women, or both sexes).

Data supplied by			FORM CJ-5 (5-9-90)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Name			1990 SAMPLE SURVEY OF JAILS	
Title				
Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)				
Telephone				
Area code	Number	Extension		
RETURN TO  Bureau of the Census ATTN: Governments Division Washington, DC 20233				
(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)				

FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a sample survey of jails in the United States. The survey will obtain current information on the Nation's jail facilities and inmate population.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of these facilities and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Jail Inmates 1990" scheduled for release in early 1991. We have enclosed a copy of the 1989 survey publication for your information.

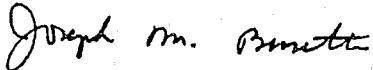
Your facility and other facilities in the scientifically selected sample will represent the characteristics and population of all jails in the United States. So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call collect, Lisa McNelis at (301) 763-2897.

We estimate that it will take from 10 to 30 minutes per jail to collect this information, with 15 minutes being the average time per jail. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Paperwork Reduction Project 1121-0094, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 1121-0094, Washington, DC 20503.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

Thank you for your cooperation in this voluntary survey.

Sincerely,



JOSEPH M. BESETTE

Enclosures

Note — If your facility is only a temporary holding or lockup facility, i.e., inmates are never held beyond arraignment and are usually transferred within 48 hours or less, please mark (X) the box at the right →

Please complete form on reverse side

INSTRUCTIONS

Please answer all questions for **only** the facility identified on the mailing label. If you need additional questionnaires please call (301) 763-2897.

If exact figures are not available, please estimate and mark with an asterisk. If figures for June 29, 1990 are not available, provide figures for today and mark with an asterisk.

Exclude from both your one day count and the average daily population those inmates on AWOL/escape status and long-term transfers to mental or medical facilities.

Please mark (X) the box if more than one facility is included on the questionnaire. _____

Please mark (X) the box if your jurisdiction has opened a new jail since June 30, 1988 and list the name and address in the Remarks section on page 4. _____

Section I INMATE POPULATION

A. Inmate population at this facility on June 29, 1990

NOTE — If the count for June 29, 1990 is not available, please provide today's count. Please mark estimates with an asterisk (*).

1. TOTAL inmates in facility on June 29, 1990
Should equal sum of 2a through 2h _____ ➤

2. What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 29, 1990 in each of the following categories?

- a.** Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time ¹
 - b.** Other unconvicted, if any
 - c.** Convicted and awaiting sentence ²
 - d.** Sentenced and awaiting transportation to State or Federal prison
 - e.** Serving sentence (whether appealing or not) ²
 - f.** Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges ³
 - g.** Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)
 - h.** Other convicted, if any - *Specify* ⁴

B. Inmate population at this facility, BY RACE, on June 29, 1990 — If the count for June 29, 1990 is not available, please provide today's count. Please mark estimates with an asterisk (*).
TOTAL inmate population on June 29, 1990
Sum of lines a through e below →

- a. White, not of Hispanic origin
 - b. Black, not of Hispanic origin
 - c. Hispanic origin⁴ — *Sum of lines c(1) and c(2)*
 - (1) White, Hispanic origin
 - (2) Black, Hispanic origin
 - d. American Indian/Alaskan Native
 - e. Asian/Pacific Islander

1 Include bail jumpers and escapees, whether convicted or unconvicted, **returned with new charges** for which they have not been convicted. Any inmate with more than one current offense should be considered as unconvicted only if unconvicted for all offenses.

² Include convicted bail jumpers and escapees returned without new charges.

³ Exclude those who have been charged with another crime while on probation or parole and report them under 2a above, if they have not been convicted of the new charge; under 2c above, if they are convicted of and awaiting sentence on the new charge; or under 2e above, if they are convicted of and serving sentence on the new charge.

4 Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Section I INMATE POPULATION — Continued		Federal		State (3)	Other counties or cities (4)	
		Illegal aliens (1)	Other (2)			
C. Inmates held for Federal, State, and other local authorities on June 29, 1990.						
1. Of the total number of inmates reported in item A1, how many were being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities? <i>Should equal sum of 2a and 2b(1) and (2) below.</i>						
2. Of those prisoners being held for Federal, State, and other local authorities, how many were —						
a. Being held as a direct result of overcrowding in Federal, State, and other local institutions? (That is, inmates serving a sentence or in an indefinite status pending availability of space in another institution.)						
b. Being held for other reasons:						
(1) Whose early transfer is anticipated upon completion of necessary arrangements such as paperwork or transportation.						
(2) Other (e.g., trustees, security reasons, or special programs).						
D. Average daily population and population movement <i>Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility. Count a case only once. Example: A felon who is housed at your facility, transferred to a diagnostic center and returned to your facility without being booked on a new charge is considered one admission.</i>		TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
			Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
1. What was the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1990?						
2. How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990? ¹						
3. How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990? ²						
¹ Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and the authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapee returns and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. Exclude returns for temporary releases who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).		² Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. Do not include as a discharge temporary releases who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).				
E. Inmate deaths — Please report the number of inmates who died while under the jurisdiction of this facility for the period July 1, 1989 to June 30, 1990. Include persons who may not have been in jail custody at the time of death but were still under the jurisdiction of this jail, such as those sent to a hospital.		TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
1. TOTAL number of inmate deaths ➔			Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)
2. Cause of death —						
a. Illness/natural causes — <i>Exclude "AIDS," and report below.</i>						
b. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) ¹						
c. Suicide						
d. Homicide by other inmates						
e. Homicide — Other						
f. Other deaths — <i>Specify</i> ↗						
¹ The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS-related diseases.						
Section II FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS						
A. Capacity On June 29, 1990 what was the rated capacity for your facility that was set by State or local authorities?				Rated capacity		
B. Court orders On June 29, 1990 was your facility under a State or Federal court order or consent decree to limit the number of inmates it can house?						
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Complete item C <input type="checkbox"/> No — SKIP to item D						

Section II FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS — Continued

C. If you are under court order, enter the maximum number of inmates you can house →

Number of inmates				
TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
	Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)

D. Court ordered conditions of confinement

1. On June 29, 1990 was your facility under a State or Federal **court order or consent decree** for specific conditions of confinement?

1 Yes — Complete item D2 below
2 No — SKIP to item E

2. If "Yes" is marked above — *Indicate the reasons, mark (X) as many as apply.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Crowding | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Grievance procedures or policies |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreation | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Education or training programs |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical facilities/services/treatment | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Fire hazards |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Staffing | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Counseling programs |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Disciplinary procedures/policies | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Totality of conditions (<i>The cumulative effect of several conditions</i>) |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Food services/nutrition/cleanliness | |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inmate classification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> ↗ |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Library services | |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Visiting | |
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative segregation procedures or policies | |

E. Is your jail administered and/or funded by more than one (1) local government?

1 Yes
2 No

F. Alternative programs

1. Does your facility operate any alternative programs (community service, etc.) in which the participants DO NOT STAY OVERNIGHT IN THE JAIL, but would be incarcerated in this jail if the programs did not exist? Do not include programs operated by other agencies, e.g., court or probation agencies.

- 1 Yes — How many participants are in these programs? →
2 No

Number	
Males (1)	Females (2)

2. Are the inmates who participate in your jail's alternative programs:

- (a) Included in the June 29 facility inmate population count that you reported in section IA?

1 Yes
2 No

- (b) Included in your facility admissions count for the year that you reported in section ID2?

1 Yes
2 No

DEFINITIONS

Local jail — a confinement facility usually administered by a local law enforcement agency, intended for adults but sometimes also containing juveniles, which holds persons detained pending adjudication and/or persons committed after adjudication for sentences usually a year or less. **Temporary holding facilities, or lockups, that do not hold persons after being formally charged in court (usually within 48 hours of arrest) are excluded.**

Juvenile — a person subject to the exercise of juvenile court jurisdiction for purposes of adjudication and treatment based on age and offense limitations as defined by State law. **For the purposes of this report, a**

person of juvenile age is considered a juvenile even though tried as an adult in criminal court.

Adult criminal offender — a person subject to the original jurisdiction of the criminal court rather than the juvenile court because at the time of the offense the person was above a statutory age limit.

Youthful offender — a person adjudicated in criminal court, who may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit and for whom special correctional commitments and special record-sealing procedures are made available by statute. For the purposes of this report **youthful offender** should be considered adults.

REMARKS

CENSUS USE

Data supplied by		FORM CJ-5A (5-9-90)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Name		1990 SAMPLE SURVEY OF JAILS	
Title			
Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)			
Telephone			
Area code	Number	Extension	
RETURN TO	Bureau of the Census ATTN: Governments Division Washington, DC 20233		
(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)			

FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a sample survey of jails in the United States. The survey will obtain current information on the Nation's jail facilities and inmate population.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of these facilities and to keep informed of their status. BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Jail Inmates 1990" scheduled for release in early 1991. We have enclosed a copy of the 1989 survey publication for your information.

Your facility and other facilities in the scientifically selected sample will represent the characteristics and population of all jails in the United States. So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call collect, Lisa McNelis at (301) 763-2897.

We estimate that it will take from 10 to 30 minutes per jail to collect this information, with 15 minutes being the average time per jail. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Paperwork Reduction Project 1121-0094, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project 1121-0094, Washington, DC 20503.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

Thank you for your cooperation in this voluntary survey.

Sincerely,

JOSEPH M. BESETTE

Enclosures

Note — If your facility is only a temporary holding or lockup facility, i.e., inmates are never held beyond arraignment and are usually transferred within 48 hours or less, please mark (X) the box at the right →

Please complete form on reverse side

INSTRUCTIONS

Please answer all questions for **only** the facility identified on the mailing label. If you need additional questionnaires please call (301) 763-2897.

If exact figures are not available, please estimate and mark with an asterisk. If figures for June 29, 1990 are not available, provide figures for today and mark with an asterisk.

Exclude from both your one day count and the average daily population those inmates on AWOL/escape status and long-term transfers to mental or medical facilities.

Please mark (X) the box if more than one facility
is included on the questionnaire.

Please mark (X) the box if your jurisdiction has opened a new jail since June 30, 1988 and list the name and address in the Remarks section on page 4. _____ 1

Section I INMATE POPULATION

A. Inmate population at this facility on June 29, 1990

NOTE — If the count for June 29, 1990 is not available, please provide today's count. Please mark estimates with an asterisk (*).

1. TOTAL inmates in facility on June 29, 1990
Should equal sum of 2a through 2h

2. What was the number of inmates in the facility on June 29, 1990 in each of the following categories?

- a. Awaiting arraignment/trial or being tried at this time¹
 - b. Other unconvicted, if any
 - c. Convicted and awaiting sentence²
 - d. Sentenced and awaiting transportation to State or Federal prison
 - e. Serving sentence (whether appealing or not)²
 - f. Technical probation or parole violators only, with no new charges³
 - g. Juveniles housed for juvenile authorities (i.e., runaways, awaiting transfer to juvenile facility, etc.)
 - h. Other convicted, if any — *Specify*

1 Include bail jumpers and escapees, whether convicted or unconvicted, **returned with new charges** for which they have not been convicted. Any inmate with more than one current offense should be considered as unconvicted only if unconvicted for all offenses.

² Include convicted bail jumpers and escapees returned without new charges.

³ Exclude those who have been charged with another crime while on probation or parole and report them under 2a above, if they have not been convicted of the new charge; under 2c above, if they are convicted of and awaiting sentence on the new charge; or under 2e above, if they are convicted of and serving sentence on the new charge.

* Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Section I

INMATE POPULATION — Continued

C. Average daily population and population movement

Include only inmates who have been admitted and housed in your facility. Count a case only once. Example: A felon who is housed at your facility, transferred to a diagnostic center and returned to your facility without being booked on a new charge is considered one admission.

1. What was the average daily population for your facility for the year ending June 30, 1990?

2. How many persons were admitted between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990? ¹

3. How many persons were discharged or transferred between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990? ²

¹ Include all persons officially booked into your facility by formal legal document and the authority of the courts or some other official agency. Include escapee returns and transfers from long term treatment in medical or mental health facilities. **Exclude returns for temporary releasees who were not officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).**

TOTAL (1)	Adults		Juveniles	
	Males (2)	Females (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)

² Include all persons officially discharged from your facility through completion of time served, bail, escape, long term transfer to a mental or medical health facility, death, etc. **Do not include as a discharge temporary releasees who have not been officially discharged (e.g., work release, medical appointments, or court appearances).**

Section II

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

A. Capacity

On June 29, 1990 what was the rated capacity for your facility that was set by State or local authorities?

Rated capacity

B. Is your jail administered and/or funded by more than one (1) local government?

Yes
 No

DEFINITIONS

Local jail — a confinement facility usually administered by a local law enforcement agency, intended for adults but sometimes also containing juveniles, which holds persons detained pending adjudication and/or persons committed after adjudication for sentences usually a year or less. **Temporary holding facilities, or lockups, that do not hold persons after being formally charged in court (usually within 48 hours of arrest) are excluded.**

Juvenile — a person subject to the exercise of juvenile court jurisdiction for purposes of adjudication and treatment based on age and offense limitations as defined by State law. **For the purposes of this report, a person of juvenile age is considered a juvenile even though tried as an adult in criminal court.**

Adult criminal offender — a person subject to the original jurisdiction of the criminal court rather than the juvenile court because at the time of the offense the person was above a statutory age limit.

Youthful offender — a person adjudicated in criminal court, who may be above the statutory age limit for juveniles but below a specified upper age limit and for whom special correctional commitments and special record-sealing procedures are made available by statute. For the purposes of this report youthful offenders should be considered adults.

REMARKS

CENSUS USE
[Blank]

Tables

Adults on probation, 1990

- 3.1 National totals for characteristics 24
- 3.2 Counts, January 1 and December 31 25
- 3.3 Status of probation 26
- 3.4 Status of supervision 27
- 3.5 Adults entering probation, by type of sentence 28
- 3.6 Adults leaving probation, by type of exit 29
- 3.7 Sex 30
- 3.8 Race 31
- 3.9 Hispanic origin 32
- 3.10 Type of offense 33
- 3.11 Intensive supervision and electronic monitoring 34

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 35

Questionnaire 39

Table 3.1. Adults on probation, by national totals for characteristics, 1990

Characteristics	Number of adults on probation for State or Federal courts	Percent of those persons with a known status
Total number of adults on probation	2,670,234	100 %
Status of probation:	1,657,260	100 %
Execution of sentence suspended	594,861	36
Imposition of sentence suspended	208,491	13
Direct imposition of probation	745,681	45
Split sentence (jail/prison with probation)	96,491	6
Other specified status	11,736	1
Status of supervision	2,513,931	100 %
Active supervision	2,075,793	83
Inactive supervision	225,258	9
Absconded from supervision	154,493	6
Supervised out of State	58,381	2
Adults entering probation	1,427,508	100 %
Probation without jail	1,238,971	87
Probation with jail	111,426	8
Probation of other types	77,111	5
Adults leaving probation	1,298,870	100 %
Successful completions	898,625	69
Discharged absconders	96,177	7
Discharged to detainer/warrants	30,883	2
Returned to prison	182,947	14
With new sentence	39,723	3
With the same sentence	143,224	11
Other type of exit	84,444	7
Death	5,794	--
Sex of adults on probation	2,310,190	100 %
Male	1,902,161	82
Female	408,029	18
Race of adults on probation	1,939,229	100 %
White	1,326,695	68
Black	591,673	31
American Indian/Alaska Native	14,624	1
Asian/Pacific Islander	6,237	--
Hispanic origin of adults on probation*	1,471,401	100 %
Hispanic	262,745	18
Non-Hispanic	1,208,656	82
Type of offense of adults on probation	2,086,428	100 %
Felony	991,459	48
Misdemeanor	646,191	31
Driving while intoxicated	428,866	21
Other infractions	19,912	1

Note: See the detailed tables, the questionnaire, and the explanatory notes for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic, there were persons of unknown status or type; their

numbers are in the detailed tables.

--Less than 0.5%.

*Jurisdictions failed to report Hispanic origin for 45% of the probation population. Caution must be used in interpreting this category.

Table 3.2. Adults on probation, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 1/1/90	1990		Probation population 12/31/90	Percent change in probation population 1989-1990	Number on probation in 1990 per 100,000 residents
		Entries	Exits			
U.S. total	2,522,125	1,637,557	1,489,448	2,670,234	5.9 %	1,443
Federal State	59,106 2,463,019	20,388 1,617,169	21,272 1,468,176	58,222 2,612,012	-1.5 6.0	31 1,411
Northeast	449,418	219,442	202,854	466,006	3.7 %	1,198
Connecticut	42,842	28,738	24,940	46,640	8.9	1,838
Maine	6,851	4,698	4,000	7,549	10.2	821
Massachusetts	88,529	44,486	60,556	72,459	-18.2	1,554
New Hampshire	2,991	1,775	1,620	3,146	5.2	379
New Jersey	64,398	33,540	25,597	72,341	12.3	1,220
New York	136,686	47,656	39,076	145,266	6.3	1,058
Pennsylvania	89,491	46,111	38,275	97,327	8.8	1,071
Rhode Island	12,231	9,294	6,159	15,366	25.6	1,975
Vermont	5,399	3,144	2,631	5,912	9.5	1,408
Midwest	538,994	392,972	364,127	567,839	5.4 %	1,289
Illinois	93,944	58,870	57,115	95,699	1.9	1,128
Indiana	61,777	65,388	58,482	68,683	11.2	1,680
Iowa ^a	13,722	346	173	13,895	1.3	675
Kansas	21,675	12,683	12,175	22,183	2.3	1,222
Michigan ^{b,c}	122,459	100,151	89,171	133,439	9.0	1,952
Minnesota	58,648	31,394	30,719	59,323	1.2	1,849
Missouri ^a	44,158	25,000	26,836	42,322	-4.2	1,113
Nebraska	12,627	17,767	15,740	14,654	16.1	1,275
North Dakota	1,644	523	436	1,731	5.3	374
Ohio	78,299	59,049	53,968	83,380	6.5	1,036
South Dakota	2,757	3,995	3,592	3,160	14.6	635
Wisconsin	27,284	17,806	15,720	29,370	7.6	815
South	984,909	695,398	638,295	1,042,012	5.8 %	1,643
Alabama	25,519	14,251	12,084	27,686	8.5	928
Arkansas ^a	15,552	3,531	3,100	15,983	2.8	924
Delaware ^a	9,701	6,393	3,871	12,223	26.0	2,430
Dist. of Col.	10,132	8,070	8,460	9,742	-3.8	1,988
Florida	192,731	266,244	248,194	210,781	9.4	2,093
Georgia	125,147	76,042	66,349	134,840	7.7	2,838
Kentucky	8,062	3,030	3,610	7,482	-7.2	274
Louisiana	32,295	13,310	15,414	30,191	-6.5	1,009
Maryland	84,456	44,435	45,993	82,898	-1.8	2,291
Mississippi	7,333	3,138	2,250	8,221	12.1	450
North Carolina	72,325	41,981	36,477	77,829	7.6	1,550
Oklahoma	24,240	12,565	12,394	24,411	0.7	1,057
South Carolina	31,623	14,405	13,741	32,287	2.1	1,258
Tennessee	30,906	21,925	20,112	32,719	5.9	894
Texas	291,156	151,767	134,566	308,357	5.9	2,538
Virginia	19,085	11,951	9,733	21,303	11.6	455
West Virginia ^a	4,646	2,360	1,947	5,059	8.9	375
West	489,698	309,357	262,900	536,155	9.5 %	1,385
Alaska	3,335	1,993	1,729	3,599	7.9	952
Arizona	27,340	11,978	8,921	30,397	11.2	1,133
California	284,437	173,883	152,620	305,700	7.5	1,389
Colorado	28,037	22,310	19,236	31,111	11.0	1,279
Hawaii	10,960	6,442	5,735	11,667	6.5	1,409
Idaho	4,025	2,024	1,672	4,377	8.7	627
Montana	3,459	1,873	1,280	4,052	17.1	702
Nevada ^{b,c}	7,065	3,518	2,883	7,700	9.0	851
New Mexico	5,660	9,650	9,016	6,294	11.2	589
Oregon	31,878	15,742	9,989	37,631	18.0	1,777
Utah	5,524	3,596	3,290	5,830	5.5	532
Washington	74,918	54,791	44,892	84,817	13.2	2,353
Wyoming	3,060	1,557	1,637	2,980	-2.6	937

^aThe State estimated all data.^cThe State estimated exits.^bThe State estimated entries.

Table 3.3. Adults on probation, by status of probation, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/90	Execution of sentence suspended	Imposition of sentence suspended	Direct imposition of probation	Split sentence (jail/prison with probation)	Other, unknown, or not reported
U.S. total	1,645,524	594,861	208,491	745,681	96,491	1,024,710
Federal State	58,222 1,645,524	/ 594,861	/ 208,491	/ 745,681	/ 96,491	58,222 966,488
Northeast	304,553	46,051	57,152	185,778	15,572	161,453
Connecticut	46,640	31,454	10,771	0	4,415	0
Maine	7,549	7,549	/	/	/	0
Massachusetts	72,459	/	/	/	/	72,459
New Hampshire	3,146	2,171	188	787	0	0
New Jersey	72,341	/	/	/	/	72,341
New York	143,979	/	/	133,827	10,152	1,287
Pennsylvania	97,327	0	46,163	51,164	0	0
Rhode Island	15,366	/	/	/	/	15,366
Vermont	5,912	4,877	30	0	1,005	0
Midwest	304,080	126,201	35,145	107,458	35,276	263,759
Illinois	95,699	/	/	/	/	95,699
Indiana	68,683	47,392	0	0	21,291	0
Iowa*	13,895	/	/	/	/	13,895
Kansas	22,183	0	0	22,183	0	0
Michigan	84,565	3,737	5,875	65,270	9,683	48,874
Minnesota	59,323	/	/	/	/	59,323
Missouri*	42,214	22,899	19,274	0	41	108
Nebraska	14,654	/	/	14,654	0	0
North Dakota	1,731	1,198	526	7	0	0
Ohio	41,414	30,089	1,720	5,344	4,261	41,966
South Dakota	3,160	?	/	/	/	3,160
Wisconsin	28,636	20,886	7,750	0	0	734
South	911,708	398,268	106,298	364,105	43,037	130,304
Alabama	6,280	6,280	0	0	0	21,406
Arkansas*	15,983	0	0	11,358	0	4,625
Delaware*	12,223	/	/	/	/	12,223
Dist. of Col.	9,742	/	/	9,440	302	0
Florida	210,671	1,443	11,101	191,468	6,659	110
Georgia	131,796	1,596	0	115,250	14,950	3,044
Kentucky	7,482	?	/	/	/	7,482
Louisiana	30,191	/	?	/	/	30,191
Maryland	82,893	63,233	15,023	0	4,642	0
Mississippi	8,221	7,391	0	0	830	0
North Carolina	76,756	68,978	0	0	7,778	1,073
Oklahoma	23,620	9,171	11,108	666	2,675	791
South Carolina	32,287	0	0	29,386	2,901	0
Tennessee	13,654	0	4,817	6,537	2,300	19,065
Texas	304,425	240,176	64,249	3,932
Virginia	21,303	/	/	/	/	21,303
West Virginia*	5,059	/	/	/	/	5,059
West	125,183	24,341	9,896	88,340	2,606	410,972
Alaska	3,599	/	/	/	/	3,599
Arizona	30,397	/	/	/	/	30,397
California	305,700	/	/	/	/	305,700
Colorado	24,485	4,916	1,901	15,955	1,713	6,626
Hawaii	11,434	/	/	11,434	/	233
Idaho	4,377	2,941	/	1,436	/	0
Montana	4,052	1,894	2,158	0	0	0
Nevada	7,700	/	/	/	/	7,700
New Mexico	6,294	3,820	1,538	936	0	0
Oregon	37,631	/	/	37,631	/	0
Utah	5,830	5,830	0	0
Washington	28,108	9,503	4,299	13,413	893	56,709
Wyoming	2,972	1,267	/	1,705	/	8

/Not reported.
...Not applicable.

*The State estimated all data.

Table 3.4. Adults on probation, by status of supervision, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/90	Number on probation in each status of supervision				Other, unknown, or not reported
		Active	Inactive	Absconded	Out of State	
U.S. total	2,513,931	2,075,793	225,258	154,499	58,381	156,303
Federal State	56,980 2,456,951	51,258 2,024,535	1,252 224,006	4,470 150,029	0 58,381	1,242 155,061
Northeast	464,719	395,540	28,167	26,401	14,611	1,287
Connecticut	46,640	31,638	15,002	/	/	0
Maine	7,549	6,556	/	779	214	0
Massachusetts	72,459	72,459	/	/	/	/
New Hampshire	3,146	3,146	/	/	/	0
New Jersey	72,341	58,251	0	9,447	4,643	0
New York	143,979	118,651	0	16,037	9,291	1,287
Pennsylvania	97,327	88,078	8,960	138	151	0
Rhode Island	15,366	11,995	3,059	0	312	0
Vermont	5,912	4,766	1,146	...	0	0
Midwest	467,894	400,558	53,334	6,209	7,793	99,945
Illinois ^a	95,699	66,032	29,667	/	/	0
Indiana	68,683	68,108	/	/	575	0
Iowa ^b	13,895	/	/	/	/	13,895
Kansas	22,183	22,183	/	/	/	0
Michigan	130,928	114,184	11,252	4,927	565	2,511
Minnesota	59,323	/	/	/	/	59,323
Missouri ^b	42,308	37,856	2,322	0	2,130	14
Nebraska	14,654	13,709	/	/	945	0
North Dakota	1,731	1,440	0	0	291	0
Ohio	59,178	46,977	10,093	1,282	826	24,202
South Dakota	3,160	3,086	/	/	74	0
Wisconsin	29,370	26,983	0	0	2,387	0
South	1,006,164	769,434	111,018	95,852	26,860	35,848
Alabama ^a	27,686	18,866	8,044	29	747	0
Arkansas ^b	15,983	8,464	1,247	1,107	540	4,625
Delaware ^b	12,223	7,817	3,399	/	1,007	0
Dist. of Col.	9,742	7,328	0	1,938	476	0
Florida	210,781	151,044	55,798	3,514	425	0
Georgia	134,840	131,889	98	2,853	/	0
Kentucky	7,482	7,482	/	/	/	0
Louisiana	30,191	/	/	/	/	30,191
Maryland	82,021	46,771	19,661	11,915	3,674	877
Mississippi	8,221	6,572	895	0	754	0
North Carolina	77,829	61,169	4,072	10,413	2,175	0
Oklahoma	24,411	16,816	7,595	/	/	0
South Carolina	32,227	28,117	0	3,217	893	60
Tennessee	32,719	12,791	13,158	4,956	1,814	0
Texas	308,357	241,589	...	55,883	10,885	0
Virginia	21,303	17,914	0	...	3,389	0
West Virginia ^b	4,964	4,805	51	27	81	95
West	518,174	459,003	28,487	21,567	9,117	17,981
Alaska	3,599	3,405	0	194	0	0
Arizona	28,270	22,718	150	2,472	2,930	2,27
California	305,700	305,700	/	/	/	0
Colorado	29,575	22,856	6,581	/	138	1,036
Hawaii	11,667	/	/	/	/	11,067
Idaho	4,377	3,839	0	0	538	0
Montana	4,052	3,047	0	405	600	0
Nevada	7,700	5,899	/	/	1,177	624
New Mexico	6,294	5,624	0	/	670	0
Oregon	37,631	27,357	32	8,508	1,734	0
Utah	5,830	5,060	...	567	203	/
Washington	82,790	51,062	21,724	9,421	583	2,027
Wyoming	2,980	2,436	/	/	544	0

Note: See page 2 of the questionnaire for detailed explanations of categories of supervision. The absconded cases were those persons who left probation without permission before the end of their

sentence. The cases being supervised out of State remained in the jurisdiction of the State where the sentence was imposed.
/Not reported.
...Not applicable.

*The State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.

^aThe State estimated all data.

Table 3.5. Adults entering probation, by type of sentence, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total	Number of adults entering probation		
		Probation without jail	Probation with jail	Other, unknown, or not reported ^a
U.S. total	1,637,549	1,298,971	111,418	287,160
Federal	20,388	17,904	2,387	97
State	1,617,161	1,221,067	109,031	287,063
Northeast	219,442	142,646	16,543	60,253
Connecticut	28,738	26,600	2,138	0
Maine	4,698	/	/	4,698
Massachusetts	44,486	/	/	44,486
New Hampshire	1,775	/	/	1,775
New Jersey	33,540	26,832	6,708	0
New York	47,656	40,189	7,467	0
Pennsylvania	46,111	46,111	...	0
Rhode Island	9,294	/	/	9,294
Vermont	3,144	2,914	230	0
Midwest	392,972	270,519	24,554	97,899
Illinois	58,870	58,870	/	0
Indiana	65,388	59,504	5,884	0
Iowa ^b	346	/	/	346
Kansas	12,683	12,683	0	0
Michigan ^c	100,151	48,260	12,770	39,121
Minnesota	31,394	/	/	31,394
Missouri ^b	25,000	23,516	1,386	118
Nebraska	17,767	17,767	/	0
North Dakota	523	523	/	0
Ohio	59,049	45,401	4,534	9,114
South Dakota	3,995	3,995	/	0
Wisconsin	17,806	/	/	17,806
South	695,398	571,630	47,431	76,337
Alabama	14,251	5,458	793	8,000
Arkansas ^b	3,531	3,531	0	0
Delaware ^b	6,393	5,485	908	0
Dist. of Col.	8,070	8,070	/	0
Florida	266,244	176,441	23,911	65,892
Georgia ^d	76,042	67,878	6,219	1,945
Kentucky	3,030	3,030	/	...
Louisiana	13,310	13,216	94	0
Maryland	44,435	39,601	4,834	0
Mississippi	3,138	2,813	325	0
North Carolina	41,981	38,377	3,493	111
Oklahoma	12,565	10,279	2,286	0
South Carolina	14,405	12,586	1,819	0
Tennessee	21,925	21,525	400	0
Texas	151,767	149,767	2,000	0
Virginia ^e	11,951	11,837	/	114
West Virginia ^b	2,360	1,736	349	275
West	309,349	236,272	20,503	52,574
Alaska	1,993	/	/	1,993
Arizona	11,978	27	343	11,608
California	173,883	173,883	/	0
Colorado	22,310	15,718	2,060	4,532
Hawaii	6,442	/	/	6,442
Idaho	2,024	1,309	715	0
Montana	1,873	1,649	224	0
Nevada ^c	3,510	3,510	/	0
New Mexico	9,650	1,775	3,295	4,580
Oregon	15,742	14,563	/	1,179
Utah	3,596	1,895	1,701	0
Washington	54,791	20,386	12,165	22,240
Wyoming	1,557	1,557	/	0

^aNot reported.^b...Not applicable.^cIncludes reinstatements, transfers, and entries other than direct commitment from court.^dThe State estimated all data.^eThe State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^fSee explanatory notes for details on "other."^gProbation without jail includes probation with prison or jail sentence.

Table 3.6. Adults leaving probation, by type of exit, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total leaving probation	Successful completion	Absconded	Number of adults leaving probation				
				Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant	Incarcerated		Death	Other, unknown, or not reported
					New sentence	Current sentence		
U.S. total	1,319,265	898,625	96,177	30,883	39,723	143,224	5,792	275,024
Federal State	20,999 1,298,266	17,846 880,779	160 96,017	0 30,883	0 39,723	2,703 140,521	290 5,502	273 274,751
Northeast	192,409	109,217	1,960	192	8,148	6,880	1,456	75,001
Connecticut	24,940	24,940	/	/	/	/	/	0
Maine	4,000	/	/	/	/	/	/	4,000
Massachusetts	60,556	/	/	/	/	/	/	60,556
New Hampshire	1,387	1,380	/	/	/	/	7	233
New Jersey	18,571	16,389	1,654	/	/	/	528	7,026
New York	35,890	22,795	/	...	6,632	5,706	757	3,186
Pennsylvania	38,275	35,901	306	/	882	1,022	164	0
Rhode Island	6,159	5,687	0	0	472	/	0	0
Vermont	2,631	2,125	...	192	162	152	0	0
Midwest	317,477	233,524	16,628	6,941	11,832	13,576	469	81,155
Illinois	57,115	50,549	3,945	/	542	2,079	/	0
Indiana	58,482	43,181	4,812	/	2,873	4,031	0	3,585
Iowa ^a	173	/	/	/	/	/	/	173
Kansas ^b	10,983	7,777	1,394	0	1,812	/	0	1,192
Michigan ^c	57,824	49,547	1,058	4,345	1,176	1,494	204	31,347
Minnesota	30,719	/	/	/	/	/	/	30,719
Missouri ^d	20,870	14,734	954	1,920	1,070	2,055	137	5,966
Nebraska	15,740	14,463	/	0	0	1,277	0	0
North Dakota	436	185	/	/	108	113	/	28
Ohio	46,048	36,569	4,465	676	1,683	2,527	128	7,920
South Dakota	3,592	3,592	/	/	/	/	0	0
Wisconsin	15,495	12,927	/	/	2,568	/	/	225
South	559,417	394,809	74,402	17,493	11,588	58,019	3,106	78,878
Alabama	5,337	3,794	37	0	1,486	0	20	6,747
Arkansas ^e	2,547	1,897	0	0	424	182	44	553
Delaware ^f	3,871	3,248	...	/	263	329	31	0
Dist. of Col. ^d	8,450	4,809	2,250	...	/	1,391	0	10
Florida	217,874	145,717	60,961	10,196	96	876	28	30,320
Georgia ^e	62,728	46,613	7,480	0	2,950	5,267	418	3,621
Kentucky ^e	3,597	2,817	...	/	347	412	21	13
Louisiana	14,141	11,971	0	13	338	1,662	157	1,273
Maryland ^f	41,118	27,321	3,633	1,334	4,185	4,231	414	4,875
Mississippi	2,250	1,386	0	0	411	429	24	0
North Carolina ^d	36,477	26,061	/	/	/	10,018	398	0
Oklahoma	12,394	10,305	/	487	557	1,012	83	0
South Carolina	12,619	9,602	/	...	497	2,352	168	1,122
Tennessee	11,669	7,639	/	4,001	/	29	/	8,443
Texas ^e	115,655	84,776	/	/	/	29,681	1,198	18,911
Virginia ^e	6,936	5,361	/	1,502	/	/	73	2,797
West Virginia ^a	1,754	1,492	41	10	34	148	29	193
West	228,963	143,229	3,027	6,257	8,155	62,046	471	39,717
Alaska	1,633	863	194	/	555	0	21	96
Arizona	8,295	5,422	0	0	0	2,873	0	626
California	139,124	83,181	/	/	/	55,943	/	13,496
Colorado	18,643	13,502	1,680	1,010	1,798	629	24	593
Hawaii	5,735	/	/	/	/	/	/	5,735
Idaho	1,672	1,052	/	620	/	/	/	0
Montana	1,280	953	33	72	88	112	22	0
Nevada ^e	2,883	2,040	...	142	168	457	33	45
New Mexico ^e	7,908	4,961	517	344	1,665	387	34	1,108
Oregon	9,989	7,193	0	3	2,663	/	130	0
Utah ^e	3,077	2,546	205	9	104	195	18	213
Washington	27,308	20,301	398	4,057	918	1,450	184	17,584
Wyoming	1,416	1,215	/	/	196	/	5	221

^aNot reported.^b...Not applicable.^cThe State estimated all data.^dIncarceration under new sentence includes

incarceration under current sentence.

^eThe State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^fIncarceration with same sentence includes

incarceration with new sentence.

See explanatory notes for details on exits.

^fMaryland listed "unsatisfactory closings" under "other type of exit."

Table 3.7. Adults on probation, by sex, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/90	Number of adults on probation		
		Male	Female	Sex unreported
U.S. total	2,670,234	1,902,161	408,029	360,044
Federal	58,222	42,744	14,236	1,242
State	2,612,012	1,859,417	393,793	358,802
Northeast	466,006	254,150	51,674	160,182
Connecticut	46,640	39,644	6,996	0
Maine	7,549	6,547	1,002	0
Massachusetts	72,459	/	/	72,459
New Hampshire	3,146	2,726	420	0
New Jersey	72,341	/	/	72,341
New York	145,266	123,467	21,783	16
Pennsylvania	97,327	76,671	20,656	0
Rhode Island	15,366	/	/	15,366
Vermont	5,912	5,095	817	0
Midwest	567,839	342,772	84,687	140,380
Illinois ^a	95,699	82,301	13,398	0
Indiana	68,683	/	/	68,683
Iowa ^b	13,895	/	/	13,895
Kansas	22,183	17,401	4,774	8
Michigan	133,439	67,134	21,840	44,465
Minnesota	59,323	48,532	10,791	0
Missouri ^b	42,322	33,910	8,412	0
Nebraska	14,654	11,430	3,224	0
North Dakota	1,731	1,411	320	0
Ohio	83,380	57,186	16,025	10,169
South Dakota	3,160	/	/	3,160
Wisconsin	29,370	23,467	5,903	0
South	1,042,012	853,624	174,535	13,853
Alabama ^a	27,686	25,832	1,854	0
Arkansas ^b	15,983	8,973	2,385	4,625
Delaware ^b	12,223	10,102	2,121	0
Dist. of Col.	9,742	7,014	2,728	0
Florida ^a	210,781	165,027	44,008	1,746
Georgia	134,840	109,633	25,207	0
Kentucky	7,482	/	/	7,482
Louisiana	30,191	24,925	5,266	0
Maryland	82,898	68,888	14,010	0
Mississippi	8,221	6,619	1,602	0
North Carolina	77,829	62,688	15,141	0
Oklahoma	24,411	18,771	5,640	0
South Carolina	32,287	27,743	4,544	0
Tennessee	32,719	25,414	7,305	0
Texas	308,357	271,354	37,003	0
Virginia	21,303	16,595	4,708	0
West Virginia ^b	5,059	4,046	1,013	0
West	536,155	408,871	82,897	44,387
Alaska	3,599	3,101	498	0
Arizona	30,397	748	68	29,581
California ^a	305,700	260,151	45,549	0
Colorado	31,111	25,088	5,773	250
Hawaii	11,667	/	/	11,667
Idaho	4,377	3,848	529	0
Montana	4,052	3,351	701	0
Nevada	7,700	5,830	1,870	0
New Mexico	6,294	5,233	1,061	0
Oregon	37,631	30,518	7,113	0
Utah	5,830	4,785	1,045	0
Washington	84,817	63,805	18,123	2,889
Wyoming	2,980	2,413	567	0

/Not reported.

^aThe State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^bThe State estimated all data.

Table 3.8. Adults on probation, by race, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/90	Number of adults on probation			
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/ Pacific Islander
U.S. total	2,670,234	1,326,695	591,673	14,624	6,237
Federal State	58,222 2,612,012	41,546 1,285,149	13,453 578,220	713 13,911	1,160 5,077
Northeast	466,006	209,494	91,774	379	377
Connecticut	46,640	32,648	13,992	/	/
Maine ^a	7,549	7,349	200	/	/
Massachusetts	72,459	/	/	/	72,459
New Hampshire	3,146	3,021	125	0	0
New Jersey	72,341	/	/	/	72,341
New York	145,266	90,598	50,883	379	266
Pennsylvania	97,327	69,996	26,544	0	111
Rhode Island	15,366	/	/	/	15,366
Vermont	5,912	5,882	30	/	/
Midwest	567,839	287,495	106,036	5,041	2,671
Illinois ^a	95,699	52,730	34,165	/	1,244
Indiana	68,683	/	/	/	68,683
Iowa ^b	13,895	/	/	/	13,895
Kansas	22,183	17,409	4,345	294	87
Michigan	133,439	59,902	14,071	971	1,100
Minnesota	59,323	50,108	5,761	2,457	0
Missouri ^b	42,322	30,977	10,990	41	82
Nebraska	14,654	12,163	1,758	439	0
North Dakota	1,731	1,547	17	158	9
Ohio	83,380	40,693	28,776	14	59
South Dakota	3,160	/	/	/	3,160
Wisconsin	29,370	21,966	6,153	667	90
South	1,042,012	647,896	366,099	3,592	917
Alabama ^a	27,686	11,695	15,926	/	65
Arkansas ^b	15,983	7,496	3,748	19	16
Delaware ^b	12,223	7,360	4,850	7	6
Dist. of Col.	9,742	487	9,255	/	/
Florida ^a	210,781	145,920	55,505	120	275
Georgia	134,840	69,167	65,540	89	4
Kentucky	7,482	/	/	/	7,482
Louisiana	30,191	13,588	16,603	/	/
Maryland	82,898	39,874	41,781	81	268
Mississippi	8,221	3,402	4,635	10	11
North Carolina	77,829	39,548	35,941	1,657	80
Oklahoma	24,411	17,190	5,532	1,608	27
South Carolina	32,287	16,024	16,140	0	0
Tennessee	32,719	18,871	13,466	0	0
Texas	308,357	240,518	67,839	0	0
Virginia	21,303	12,102	8,938	/	164
West Virginia ^b	5,059	4,654	400	1	1
West	536,155	140,264	14,311	4,899	1,112
Alaska	3,599	2,320	331	899	49
Arizona	30,397	/	/	/	30,397
California	305,700	/	/	/	305,700
Colorado	31,111	25,625	3,319	110	57
Hawaii	11,667	/	/	/	11,667
Idaho	4,377	4,130	60	170	17
Montana	4,052	3,510	44	494	4
Nevada	7,700	5,547	1,387	93	24
New Mexico	6,294	4,520	290	275	9
Oregon	37,631	31,452	1,997	679	126
Utah	5,830	5,255	209	172	70
Washington	84,817	55,091	6,602	1,942	756
Wyoming	2,980	2,814	72	65	/
					29

/Not reported.

^aThe State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^bThe State estimated all data.

Table 3.9. Adults on probation, by Hispanic origin, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/90	Number of adults on probation		
		Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Unknown
U.S. total	2,670,234	262,745	1,208,656	1,198,833
Federal	58,222	5,740	49,840	2,642
State	2,612,012	257,005	1,158,816	1,196,191
Northeast	466,006	24,267	231,793	209,946
Connecticut	46,640	/	/	46,640
Maine ^a	7,549	75	7,474	0
Massachusetts	72,459	/	/	72,459
New Hampshire	3,146	35	3,111	0
New Jersey	72,341	/	/	72,341
New York	145,266	20,606	121,520	3,140
Pennsylvania	97,327	3,521	93,806	0
Rhode Island	15,366	/	/	15,366
Vermont	5,912	30	5,882	0
Midwest	567,839	18,721	292,286	256,832
Illinois ^a	95,699	7,560	88,139	0
Indiana	68,683	/	/	68,683
Iowa ^b	13,895	/	/	13,895
Kansas	22,183	1,068	21,035	80
Michigan	133,439	4,570	58,327	70,542
Minnesota	59,323	1,260	57,066	997
Missouri ^b	42,322	/	/	42,322
Nebraska	14,654	586	14,068	0
North Dakota	1,731	38	1,693	0
Ohio	83,380	2,432	24,289	56,659
South Dakota	3,160	/	/	3,160
Wisconsin	29,370	1,207	27,669	494
South	1,042,012	189,760	522,040	330,212
Alabama	27,686	/	3,961	23,725
Arkansas ^b	15,983	79	11,279	4,625
Delaware ^b	12,223	/	/	12,223
Dist. of Col.	9,742	195	9,547	0
Florida ^a	210,781	101,427	104,617	4,737
Georgia	134,840	1,053	133,747	40
Kentucky	7,482	/	/	7,482
Louisiana	30,191	/	/	30,191
Maryland	82,898	/	/	82,898
Mississippi	8,221	10	8,058	153
North Carolina	77,829	/	/	77,829
Oklahoma	24,411	631	23,780	0
South Carolina	32,287	/	/	32,287
Tennessee	32,719	/	/	32,719
Texas	308,357	86,340	222,017	0
Virginia	21,303	/	/	21,303
West Virginia ^b	5,059	25	6,034	0
West	536,155	24,257	112,697	399,201
Alaska	3,599	72	3,527	0
Arizona	30,397	282	534	29,581
California	305,700	/	/	305,700
Colorado	31,111	10,985	18,340	1,786
Hawaii	11,667	/	/	11,667
Idaho	4,377	525	3,852	0
Montana	4,052	77	3,975	0
Nevada	7,700	484	7,216	0
New Mexico	6,294	2,987	3,307	0
Oregon	37,631	1,657	34,299	1,675
Utah	5,830	570	5,136	124
Washington	84,817	6,426	29,727	48,664
Wyoming	2,980	192	2,784	4

^aNot reported.^bThe State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^bThe State estimated all data.

Table 3.10. Adults on probation, by type of offense, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/90	Number of adults on probation				
		Felony	Misdemeanor	Driving while Intoxicated	Other	Unknown or not reported
U.S. total	2,670,234	991,459	646,191	428,866	19,912	583,806
Federal State	58,222 2,612,012	38,897 952,562	16,648 629,543	1,435 427,431	0 19,912	1,242 582,564
Northeast	466,006	122,531	122,440	93,530	3,591	123,914
Connecticut	46,640	24,045	22,595	/	0	0
Maine ^a	7,549	4,529	3,020	/	0	0
Massachusetts	72,459	/	/	28,149	/	44,310
New Hampshire	3,146	1,888	1,195	63	/	0
New Jersey	72,341	/	/	/	/	72,341
New York	145,266	67,233	50,053	24,113	24	3,843
Pennsylvania	97,327	13,255	38,426	38,659	3,567	3,420
Rhode Island	15,366	10,004	5,362	0	0	0
Vermont	5,912	1,577	1,789	2,546	0	0
Midwest	567,839	206,853	200,104	91,622	14,032	55,228
Illinois	95,699	38,943	17,188	13,094	0	26,474
Indiana	68,683	24,290	44,393	/	0	0
Iowa ^b	13,895	/	/	/	/	13,895
Kansas	22,183	8,306	8,546	3,617	0	1,714
Michigan	133,439	44,118	35,749	50,277	1,115	2,180
Minnesota	59,323	21,395	26,588	/	11,340	0
Missouri ^b	42,322	20,066	18,908	1,846	1,502	0
Nebraska	14,654	3,242	4,816	6,596	0	0
North Dakota	1,731	1,494	226	11	0	0
Ohio	83,380	30,741	26,174	16,181	75	10,209
South Dakota	3,160	1,656	1,504	/	0	0
Wisconsin	29,370	12,602	16,012	/	/	756
South	1,042,012	482,273	249,501	212,523	992	96,723
Alabama ^a	27,686	19,265	5,127	3,294	0	0
Arkansas ^b	15,983	11,244	114	/	/	4,625
Delaware ^b	12,223	3,801	7,664	/	0	758
Dist. of Col.	9,742	2,533	5,845	1,364	0	0
Florida ^a	210,781	96,500	77,338	36,011	932	0
Georgia	134,840	81,403	37,187	16,250	0	0
Kentucky	7,482	6,384	1,038	/	60	0
Louisiana	30,191	22,649	3,864	3,678	0	0
Maryland	82,898	/	/	11,274	/	71,624
Mississippi	8,221	8,221	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	77,829	20,710	38,068	19,051	0	0
Oklahoma	24,411	19,532	901	3,327	/	651
South Carolina	32,287	11,268	14,340	6,679	0	0
Tennessee	32,719	166	7,916	5,572	/	19,065
Texas	308,357	156,895	45,439	106,023	0	0
Virginia	21,303	19,173	2,130	/	0	0
West Virginia ^b	5,059	2,529	2,530	/	0	0
West	536,155	140,905	57,498	29,756	1,297	306,699
Alaska	3,599	3,408	176	15	0	0
Arizona	30,397	26,428	3,307	662	0	0
California	305,700	/	/	/	/	305,700
Colorado	31,111	14,794	11,202	3,928	1,187	0
Hawaii	11,667	5,877	5,790	/	0	0
Idaho	4,377	4,341	36	0	0	0
Montana	4,052	3,951	/	101	0	0
Nevada	7,700	4,876	2,779	44	/	1
New Mexico	6,294	4,559	561	1,174	0	0
Oregon	37,631	24,476	6,724	5,475	/	956
Utah	5,830	3,632	1,808	350	/	40
Washington	84,817	41,800	25,115	17,790	110	2
Wyoming	2,980	2,763	/	217	0	0

/Not reported.

^aThe State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^bThe State estimated all data.

Table 3.11. Number of probationers under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Intensive supervision	Electronic monitoring
U.S. total	55,722	7,868
Federal	/	85
State	55,722	7,783
Northeast	14,882	489
Connecticut	160	6
Maine	95	10
Massachusetts	0	0
New Hampshire	25	10
New Jersey	572	263
New York	3,400	/
Pennsylvania	10,400	200
Rhode Island	0	0
Vermont	230	0
Midwest	5,017	3,338
Illinois	660	/
Indiana	111	983
Iowa*	/	/
Kansas	0	0
Michigan	1,128	1,801
Minnesota	0	0
Missouri ^a	460	96
Nebraska ^b	45	45
North Dakota	0	0
Ohio	2,341	358
South Dakota	50	0
Wisconsin ^c	222	55
South	28,204	2,949
Alabama	705	91
Arkansas ^a	0	0
Delaware ^a	951	93
Dist. of Col.	100	0
Florida	11,215	1,312
Georgia	2,820	0
Kentucky	506	0
Louisiana	50	6
Maryland	151	0
Mississippi	244	0
North Carolina	1,452	704
Oklahoma	/	/
South Carolina	1,824	0
Tennessee	735	280
Texas	7,124	463
Virginia	327	0
West Virginia ^a	0	/
West	7,619	1,007
Alaska	0	0
Arizona	2,232	127
California	/	/
Colorado	1,015	248
Hawaii ^b	22	6
Idaho	141	0
Montana ^b	35	19
Nevada	718	25
New Mexico ^b	270	135
Oregon	1,033	380
Utah	140	0
Washington	1,996	50
Wyoming	17	17

/Not reported.

*The State estimated the data.

^aThe count for intensive supervision includes some or all probationers under electronic monitoring.

^bIncludes an unknown number of parolees.

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction	Arizona	Intensive supervision includes some or all probationers under electronic monitoring.
Because many States update their population counts, the January 1, 1990, numbers may differ from those previously published for December 31, 1989.	The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to corrected counts for pending cases.	
The following States omitted absconders from their January 1 and December 31 counts: California, Colorado, Florida, Indiana, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Virginia, and Wisconsin.	Detail for sex, race, ethnicity, and probation status were not available.	Connecticut
Federal	"Active" (table 3.4) includes inactive cases.	Detail for race and ethnicity was not available.
The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to statistical adjustment.	"Misdemeanor" (table 3.10) includes "Driving while intoxicated."	Delaware
Detail for probation status (table 3.3) was not available.	Arkansas	All data were estimated.
"Successful completion" (table 3.6) includes "Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" and "Incarcerated under new sentence."	All data were estimated.	"Misdemeanor" (table 3.10) includes "Driving while intoxicated."
Approximately 85 probationers and parolees were under electronic monitoring.	"Other" (tables 3.5 and 3.6) includes administrative cases.	District of Columbia
Alabama	California	The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to 219 persons who were double counted in 1989.
The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to the exclusion of cases supervised for other States.	The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, because caseload inventory counts and adjustments were made after December 31, 1989.	"Direct imposition of probation" (table 3.3) includes "Execution/Imposition of sentence suspended."
The State estimated data for sex, race, offense type, and supervision status.	In California, probation is a county function. These data, collected by the California Department of Justice, cover convicted defendants who are active supervised cases of county probation departments.	"Incarceration with current sentence" includes "Incarceration with new sentence" (table 3.6).
The "Inactive" category for supervision status (table 3.4) includes some absconder cases.	Specific data on race, ethnicity, types of offense, status of probation, exits, intensive supervision, and electronic monitoring were not available.	Cases previously reported as inactive, are now reported as absconders.
Alaska	California estimated the number of men and women on probation based on percentages from 1973 data.	Florida
Detail for entries and probation status was not available.	Colorado	The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to a statistical adjustment.
"Incarcerated under new sentence" (table 3.6) includes "Incarcerated under a current sentence."	"Other" (table 3.4) includes administrative supervision.	"Other" (table 3.3) are those sentenced from prison to probation.
	"Incarcerated under new" (table 3.6) includes "Incarcerated under current sentence."	Supervision status, "Absconded", are included under inactive supervision (table 3.4).
		Georgia
		The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to updates in data records.

"Other entries" includes abandonment and bastardy cases, interstate compact cases, and suspended sentences (table 3.5).	"Other" (table 3.6) includes interstate and intrastate transfers.	Massachusetts
"Other exits" (table 3.6) includes abandonment and bastardy cases, special termination, and transferred out-of-State.	"Misdemeanor" (table 3.10) includes "Driving while intoxicated."	Absconders are removed from such status after 30 days.
"Other offense type" consists of suspended sentences and abandonment/bastardy cases (table 3.10).	Iowa	"Unknown offense type," includes felonies and misdemeanors (table 3.10).
"Other probation status" includes abandonment/bastardy cases and unknowns.	All data were estimated.	Michigan
All data exclude probationers who have been sent to another State for supervision and includes those supervised in Georgia from other States.	Kansas	Data for entries and exits were estimated.
Hawaii	The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to caseload adjustments.	Minnesota
The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to caseload adjustments.	Exits, "Incarceration with new sentence," includes "Incarceration with current sentence" (table 3.6).	"Misdemeanor" (table 3.10) includes "Driving while intoxicated."
Intensive probation supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 3.11).	Kentucky	Missouri
Idaho	The population counts exclude inactive cases.	The December 31, 1989, count differs from January 1, 1990, due to caseload adjustments.
"Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" includes absconders (table 3.6). Some types of exits were not reported.	"Successful completion" includes exits by release from active supervision, release by court order, expiration of sentence or probation, and closed cases (table 3.6).	All data were estimated.
Illinois	"Other exits" consists of dismissed cases.	Entries include 118 diversion cases without sentence.
Data for sex, race, ethnicity, and supervision status were estimated. The number under intensive probation supervision was not available.	Maine	Montana
The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to caseload adjustments.	Data for race, ethnicity, and offense type were estimated.	The number under intensive probation supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 3.11).
Indiana	"Misdemeanor" (table 3.10) includes "Driving while intoxicated."	Nebraska
Data for sex, race, and ethnicity were not reported.	Maryland	"Incarcerated under current sentence" includes "Incarcerated under new sentence."
"Absconded" (table 3.6) includes "Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant."	"Other exits" includes "unsatisfactory closings" (table 3.6).	The number under intensive probation supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 3.11).
	"Other supervision status" (table 3.4) includes "Delinquent in custody."	Nevada
	Detail for offense type (table 3.10) was not available.	Data for entries and exits were estimated.
	Not included in the counts are 31,079 cases supervised under the Drinking Driver Monitor Program.	New Hampshire
		"Other" (table 3.6) includes "Absconded" and "Incarcerated under new/current sentence."

New Jersey	Oklahoma	"Other" exits (table 3.6) includes unsatisfactory closings and medical problems.
The December 31, 1989, count differs from January 1, 1990, due to a caseload inventory.	"Other" (table 3.3) includes combination of jail and probation.	
"Other" exits includes new offenses, violation of probation, and other discharges.	"Successful completion" includes "Absconded" and "Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant."	
New Mexico	Data for those persons on weekend incarceration were not reported.	
Probationers supervised out-of-State and absconders are excluded from the active caseload.	Oregon	
Entries and exits include intrastate transfers.	"Incarcerated under new sentence" (table 3.6) includes "Incarcerated under current sentence."	
"Other" exits also includes semi-active cases and inter-area transfers (table 3.6).	Of the 8,508 absconders reported, 2,610 were changed to that status in 1990.	
New York	Data do not include approximately 6,200 probationers in Josephine, Jackson, and Multnomah counties.	
The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, because more current data became available.	Pennsylvania	
North Carolina	Of the 138 absconders reported, 73 were changed to that status in 1990.	
"Other" (table 3.3) includes deferred prosecutions.	Rhode Island	
"Incarceration under current sentence" includes "Incarceration with new sentence" (table 3.6).	Detailed data for entries, sex, race, ethnicity, and probation status were not available.	
North Dakota	"Probation without jail" includes probation with prison or jail sentence (table 3.5).	
The December 31, 1989, count differs from January 1, 1990, due to data corrections.	"Incarcerated under new sentence" (table 3.6) includes "Incarcerated under current sentence."	
Ohio	South Carolina	
Entries and exits include transfers between State and county probation agencies.	The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, because of corrections to the management information system.	
Absconders and probationers supervised out-of-State are included in the inactive case counts (table 3.4).	"Other" (table 3.4) includes split sentences of jail and probation.	
	Of the 3,217 absconders reported, 424 were changed to that status in 1990.	
	South Dakota	
	The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, because of corrections to data records.	
	All data are for June 1990.	
	Oregon	
	Detailed data for entries, exits, sex, race, ethnicity, and probation status were not available.	
	Absconders are not included in the counts.	
	Tennessee	
	Detailed data for exits, ethnicity, offense type, and probation status were not available.	
	Texas	
	All data are for August 1989.	
	Rhode Island	
	"Other" (table 3.3) includes shock probation with incarceration.	
	"Successful completion" (table 3.6) includes discharged absconders, discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant, and incarceration with new sentence.	
	Utah	
	"Other" (table 3.5) includes reinstatements.	
	Revoked or discharged cases of probation are included under completion of probation (table 3.6).	
	"Other" (table 3.6) includes 207 revocations and discharges and 6 reversals of court order.	
	Of the 567 absconders reported, 208 were changed to that status in 1990.	

Vermont

"White" (table 3.8) includes American Indian/Alaska Native and Asian/Pacific Islander.

"Inactive" (table 3.4) includes probationers supervised out of State.

The State's probation system has no absconder status.

Virginia

"Other" exits (table 3.6) includes probation revoked, out-of-State cases terminated, and cases closed administratively.

"White" and "Asian/Pacific Islander" (table 3.8) may include American Indian/Alaska Native.

Absconders are not included in the probation population counts.

Washington

Detailed data for entries, exits, and probation status were not available.

Of the 8,675 absconders reported, 5,879 were changed to that status in 1990.

West Virginia

All data were estimated.

"Other" entries (table 3.5) includes 50 reinstatements.

Wisconsin

The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to the exclusion of absconders from the January 1 count.

"Other" entries consists of probation without incarceration and probation with prison or jail sentence (table 3.5).

"Incarcerated under new sentence" (table 3.6) includes "Incarcerated under current sentence."

The number under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring includes an unknown number of parolees.

Wyoming

The probation population December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, because of data adjustments.

Exits include 221 bench warrants, relief of responsibility, and interstate transfers.

FORM CJ-8
(2-11-91)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**1990 PROBATION
DATA SURVEY**RETURN
TOBureau of the Census
ATTN: Governments Division
Washington, DC 20233**REPORT PERIOD COVERED**
January 1, 1990 — December 31, 1990

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

**FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting the National Probation Data Survey. The survey will obtain current information on the probation population in calendar year 1990 and the population movement.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of probation systems and monitor their status. The BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Probation and Parole 1990" scheduled for release in fall 1991.

So that we can finish data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call collect Theresa Reitz at (301) 763-7825.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We estimate public reporting burden for this collection of information to average 75 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Public Use Reports Project 1121-0064, Washington, DC 20503.

Thank you for your cooperation in this census.

Enclosures

Please continue on page 2 →

INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete each of the items on the questionnaire. When an exact amount is not available, please estimate the figure and mark with an asterisk. **Do not leave blanks** or mark dashes. Mark a "0" if your State can have probationers in the particular category, but has none at this time. Mark "NA" (not applicable) if the item does not apply in your State. Mark "DK" (don't know) if the item applies to probationers in your State, but you are unable to provide the number and/or have included it in another category. Describe difficulties encountered and items which cannot be estimated in the Remarks section.

THE PROBATION POPULATION

Probationers are those who have been placed under the supervision of a probation agency as part of a court order — regardless of whether they have been convicted.

Please include only adult probationers.

Include both active and inactive supervisory cases.

Exclude persons on "bench probation," "court probation," or "summary probation," who have not been placed under the supervision of a probation agency.

For interstate compacts, include those probationers who are sent to another State for supervision, but **exclude** those whom your State supervises for another State.

Item 1 — PROBATION POPULATION (JANUARY 1, 1990)

Provide the population at the beginning of the year in item 1. Please describe in the Remarks section any differences between this figure and the one which was reported last year. (Last year's figure has been entered on the worksheet.)

Items 2 and 3 — POPULATION MOVEMENT IN 1990

Please enter the number of cases that entered and exited the probation system during 1990. Individuals should be counted separately each time they entered or exited.

2. Entries — Include those who have entered the probation system. (**Exclude** those sentenced to serve probation, whose terms have not actually begun.)

a. **Probation without incarceration** — Include those sentenced to probation with no jail or prison term.

b. **Probation with prison or jail sentence** — Enter those on probation whose sentence included incarceration. (That is, they entered probation from a correctional facility.)

3. Exits

a. **Completed probation** — Include all probationers who completed their term and were discharged during 1990. (Consider early term discharges to be the completion of a shortened term.)

b. **Discharged absconders** — Include absconders who were discharged from probation while on absconder status. (Report absconders who were incarcerated under e.)

c. **Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant**

d. **Incarcerated with new sentence** — Include all probationers removed from probation supervision because of incarceration on a new offense.

e. **Incarcerated under current sentence** — Include all probationers whose probation was revoked.

Item 4 — PROBATION POPULATION (DECEMBER 31, 1990)

Please provide the year end population. (This figure should equal the population in item 1 plus the number of entries in item 2 minus the number of exits in item 3.)

Items 5 and 6 — SEX AND RACE

These items are self explanatory.

Item 7 — ETHNICITY

Hispanic describes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Item 8 — OFFENSE TYPE (DECEMBER 31, 1990)

a. **Felony** — Include all probationers who were felony cases, regardless of whether convicted or unconvicted.

b. **Misdemeanor** — Include all probationers who were misdemeanor cases, regardless of whether convicted or unconvicted.

Item 9 — PROBATION STATUS (DECEMBER 31, 1990)

a. **Suspended execution of sentence** — Include all probationers whose sentence of confinement was imposed and then suspended.

b. **Suspended imposition of sentence** — Include all probationers whose sentence of confinement was not imposed (e.g., case continued without finding, deferred sentence, and probation before verdict).

c. **Direct sentence to probation** — Include all probationers whose probation was imposed and executed as the final sentence.

Item 10 — SUPERVISION STATUS (DECEMBER 31, 1990)

a. **Active** — Include all probationers who were reporting on some regular basis. (**Do not include** probationers who were under supervision out of State.)

b. **Inactive** — Include all probationers who were excused from regular reporting. (**Do not include** probationers who were under supervision out of State.)

c. **Absconder** — Include all probationers who were on absconder status — probationers who fail to maintain contact and whose whereabouts cannot be ascertained. (**Do not include** probationers who were under supervision out of State.)

d. **Supervised out of State** — Include all probationers who were under your jurisdiction but are supervised out of State.

Items 11 through 13 — COVERAGE AND AVAILABILITY OF DATA

Please answer these items relating to your ability to report data on all adult probationers.

Items 14 through 16 — SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Please leave a note in the remarks section (item 17) as to whether these counts are included within the reported data on page 3.

1990 PROBATION DATA SURVEY

<p>• Note: December 31, 1989 population reported in the 1989 Probation Data Survey was _____ If line 1 differs, please explain discrepancy in the Remarks section.</p> <p>1. Probation population on January 1, 1990 _____</p>		Number	Number
<p>Population movement in 1990:</p> <p>2. Entries</p> <p>a. Probation without incarceration</p> <p>b. Probation with prison or jail sentence</p> <p>c. Other — <i>Specify ↗</i></p>			
		d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 2a through 2c	
<p>3. Exits</p> <p>a. Completed probation</p> <p>b. Discharged absconders</p> <p>c. Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant</p> <p>d. Incarcerated with new sentence</p> <p>e. Incarcerated under current sentence</p> <p>f. Death</p> <p>g. Other — <i>Specify ↗</i></p>			
		h. TOTAL — Sum of lines 3a through 3g	
<p>4. Probation population on December 31, 1990 _____</p> <p>• Note: This figure should equal line 1 plus line 2d minus 3h.</p> <p>• Note: The total number in items 4, 5c, 6g, 7d, 8f, 9f, and 10f should be identical.</p>		Number	Number
<p>5. Sex</p> <p>a. Male</p> <p>b. Female</p>			
		c. TOTAL — Sum of lines 5a and 5b	
<p>6. Race</p> <p>a. White</p> <p>b. Black</p> <p>c. American Indian or Alaskan Native</p> <p>d. Asian or Pacific Islander</p> <p>e. Other — <i>Specify ↗</i></p>			
		f. Not known	
		g. TOTAL — Sum of lines 6a through 6f	
<p>7. Ethnicity</p> <p>a. Hispanic</p> <p>b. Not Hispanic</p> <p>c. Not known</p>			Number
		d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 7a through 7c	
<p>8. Offense type</p> <p>a. Felony</p> <p>b. Misdemeanor (other than DWI/DUI)</p> <p>c. Driving while intoxicated or under influence of alcohol</p> <p>d. Other — <i>Specify ↗</i></p>			
		e. Not known	
		f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 8a through 8e	
<p>9. Probation status</p> <p>a. Suspended execution of sentence (sentence imposed then suspended)</p> <p>b. Suspended imposition of sentence (e.g., probation before verdict)</p> <p>c. Direct sentence to probation</p> <p>d. Split sentence (combined jail/prison with probation)</p> <p>e. Other — <i>Specify ↗</i></p>			
		f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 9a through 9e	
<p>10. Supervision status</p> <p>a. Active</p> <p>b. Inactive</p> <p>c. Absconder</p> <p>d. Supervised out of State</p> <p>e. Other — <i>Specify ↗</i></p>			
		f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 10a through 10e	

11. Coverage of reported data (only State agencies answer)

Does your State have adult probationers other than those reported in this survey (e.g., probationers supervised by county probation authorities or inactive cases)?

Yes — Explain _____

No

12. Reporting period

Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1990?

Yes
 No — Specify the ending date of your year →

Month	Year

13. Current Absconders

a. Current absconders are —

- Included in your year end probation populations (items 1 and 4)
- Terminated from probation (omitted from items 1 and 4)
- Placed indefinitely on inactive status (included in items 1 and 4)
- Placed indefinitely on inactive status (omitted from items 1 and 4)
- Other — Describe ↗

b. Of the absconders reported in item 10c, how many were changed to absconder status in 1990? — Specify number →

Number

14. Does your probation department/agency have a program of intensive probation supervision (that is, a probation caseload involving more frequent contact by the probation officer than is normally required)?
Mark (X) one box

Yes — How many probationers were in this program on Dec. 31, 1990?
Specify number →

Number

No program

15. Does your probation department/agency operate a program involving electronic monitoring of probationers (that is, a type of house arrest in which specific conditions of probation are monitored through electronic means)? Mark (X) one box

Yes — How many were in this program on Dec. 31, 1990?
Specify number →

Number

No program

16. Does your department/ agency operate, as a condition of probation, a program that approximates a "boot camp" environment, e.g., a highly regimented activity schedule, drill and ceremony, physical challenge and fitness discipline, personal appearance, and chain of command?
Do not include programs operated by a State Correctional Facility.

Yes — How many probationers were in this program on Dec. 31, 1990?
Specify number →

Number

No program

17. Data supplied by

Name	Title	Date	Telephone		
			Area code	Number	Extension

Remarks

Census of State and Federal correctional facilities in 1990

Tables

Characteristics of State and Federal correctional facilities

- 4.1 Facility type 44
- 4.2 Facility size 45
- 4.3 Design and rated capacity 46
- 4.4 State facilities under court order or
consent decree 47
- 4.5 Number of facilities by security level
and number of inmates by custody
level 48

Inmates/residents in State and Federal correctional facilities

- 4.6 Inmates/residents by sex and by facility
type 49
- 4.7 Inmates/residents by race and Hispanic
origin 50
- 4.8 Ratio to general population, 1984 and
1990 51
- 4.9 Average daily population, 1984 and
1990 52
- 4.10 Enrollment in counseling programs 53
- 4.11 Inmates/residents under age 18 54
- 4.12 Deaths by cause 55

Number of confinement units, square footage of units, inmates in occupied units, and average square feet per inmate

- 4.13 State and Federal facilities 56
- 4.14 State facilities 57
- 4.15 Federal facilities 58
- 4.16 By facility security level 59
- 4.17 By facility size 60

Facility employees and expenditures

- 4.18 By occupational category 61
- 4.19 Total payroll staff and correctional
officers by sex 62
- 4.20 Facility expenditures 63

Explanatory notes 64

Questionnaire 65

**Table 4.1. Number of State and Federal correctional facilities,
by type, June 29, 1990**

Region and Jurisdiction	All facilities	Confinement	Community-based
U.S. total	1,287	1,037	250
Federal	80	80	0
State	1,207	957	250
Northeast	182	151	31
Connecticut	20	20	0
Maine	7	5	2
Massachusetts	20	16	4
New Hampshire	5	3	2
New Jersey	25	23	2
New York	62	57	5
Pennsylvania	30	15	15
Rhode Island	7	6	1
Vermont	6	6	0
Midwest	255	196	59
Illinois	39	30	9
Indiana	23	18	5
Iowa	24	8	16
Kansas	16	15	1
Michigan	67	49	18
Minnesota	9	8	1
Missouri	17	15	2
Nebraska	7	5	2
North Dakota	2	2	0
Ohio	22	22	0
South Dakota	2	2	0
Wisconsin	27	22	5
South	534	426	108
Alabama	28	18	10
Arkansas	13	9	4
Delaware	8	6	2
Dist. of Col.	11	7	4
Florida	100	54	46
Georgia	32	27	5
Kentucky	15	15	0
Louisiana	20	12	8
Maryland	21	17	4
Mississippi	24	19	5
North Carolina	91	86	5
Oklahoma	23	23	0
South Carolina	32	23	9
Tennessee	18	18	0
Texas	43	42	1
Virginia	48	46	2
West Virginia	7	4	3
West	236	184	52
Alaska	13	13	0
Arizona	20	18	2
California	100	67	33
Colorado	14	13	1
Hawaii	10	8	2
Idaho	7	5	2
Montana	5	4	1
Nevada	17	15	2
New Mexico	11	9	2
Oregon	11	11	0
Utah	8	2	6
Washington	16	15	1
Wyoming	4	4	0

Note: Correctional facilities were classified as community-based if 50% or more of the residents were regularly permitted to leave the facility unaccompanied for work or study. These facilities included halfway houses, restitution centers, and prerelease, work release, and study release centers. Correctional facilities in which less than 50% of the inmates regularly left the facility unaccompanied were classified as confinement institutions.

Table 4.2. Number of State and Federal correctional facilities, by size, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Facility size*								Community-based facilities Fewer than 500 inmates	
	All facilities ^b				Confinement facilities					
	Fewer than 500 inmates	500-999	1,000-2,499	2,500 or more	Fewer than 500 inmates	500-999	1,000-2,499	2,500 or more		
U.S. total	816	260	185	26	567	259	185	26	249	
Federal ^c	30	32	18	0	30	32	18	0	...	
State	786	228	167	26	537	227	167	26	249	
Northeast	95	46	40	1	65	45	40	1	80	
Connecticut	12	7	1	0	12	7	1	0	0	
Maine	6	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	
Massachusetts	14	4	2	0	10	4	2	0	4	
New Hampshire	4	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	
New Jersey	12	5	8	0	10	5	8	0	2	
New York	18	21	23	0	14	20	23	0	4	
Pennsylvania	17	7	5	1	2	7	5	1	15	
Rhode Island	6	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	
Vermont	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	
Midwest	157	50	46	2	98	50	46	2	59	
Illinois	18	11	9	1	9	11	9	1	9	
Indiana	16	3	3	1	11	3	3	1	5	
Iowa	21	2	1	0	5	2	1	0	16	
Kansas	14	0	2	0	13	0	2	0	1	
Michigan	41	20	6	0	23	20	6	0	18	
Minnesota	7	1	1	0	6	1	1	0	1	
Missouri	7	3	7	0	5	3	7	0	2	
Nebraska	5	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	2	
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Ohio	4	2	16	0	4	2	16	0	0	
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Wisconsin	22	4	1	0	17	4	1	0	5	
South	350	111	68	5	242	111	68	5	108	
Alabama	16	8	4	0	6	8	4	0	10	
Arkansas	8	3	2	0	4	3	2	0	4	
Delaware	6	1	1	0	4	1	1	0	2	
Dist. of Col.	5	4	2	0	1	4	2	0	4	
Florida	65	19	16	0	19	19	16	0	46	
Georgia	14	15	3	0	9	15	3	0	5	
Kentucky	11	2	2	0	11	2	2	0	0	
Louisiana	11	4	4	1	3	4	4	1	8	
Maryland	10	4	6	1	6	4	6	1	4	
Mississippi	22	1	0	1	17	1	0	1	5	
North Carolina	84	6	1	0	79	6	1	0	5	
Oklahoma	14	8	1	0	14	8	1	0	0	
South Carolina	19	8	5	0	10	8	5	0	9	
Tennessee	10	8	0	0	10	8	0	0	0	
Texas	12	11	18	2	11	11	18	2	1	
Virginia	38	7	3	0	36	7	3	0	2	
West Virginia	5	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	
West	184	21	13	18	132	21	13	18	52	
Alaska	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	
Arizona	12	5	2	1	10	5	2	1	2	
California	80	1	2	17	47	1	2	17	33	
Colorado	10	3	1	0	9	3	1	0	1	
Hawaii	8	2	0	0	6	2	0	0	2	
Idaho	6	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	
Montana	4	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	
Nevada	12	4	1	0	10	4	1	0	2	
New Mexico	10	1	0	0	8	1	0	0	2	
Oregon	8	0	3	0	8	0	3	0	0	
Utah	7	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	6	
Washington	11	3	2	0	10	3	2	0	1	
Wyoming	3	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	

...Not applicable.

^aBased on average daily population.^bAll facilities^b includes one State-operated community-based facility in New York, housing 500-999 inmates, not shown separately.^cFederal correctional authorities did not operate community-

based facilities. Some individuals in Federal custody were housed in community-based facilities under contract arrangements; however, because none of these institutions held Federal inmates exclusively, they were excluded from the census.

Table 4.3. Design and rated capacities of State and Federal correctional facilities, June 29, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Facility design capacity	Percent of design capacity occupied	Facility rated capacity	Percent of rated capacity occupied
U.S. total	580,362	123.3 %	684,105	104.6 %
Federal	38,794	146.5	33,505	169.5
State	541,568	121.7	650,600	101.3
Northeast	92,700	127.1 %	109,448	107.7 %
Connecticut	7,158	133.8	9,275	103.3
Maine	1,287	116.8	1,311	114.6
Massachusetts	5,454	151.9	6,299	131.5
New Hampshire	897	160.6	1,049	137.4
New Jersey	14,867	112.5	16,189	103.3
New York	46,955	119.8	56,406	99.7
Pennsylvania	13,706	151.9	16,353	127.3
Rhode Island	1,790	137.4	1,790	137.4
Vermont	586	137.9	776	104.1
Midwest	114,846	123.4 %	134,106	105.7 %
Illinois	20,949	127.5	23,409	114.1
Indiana	12,871	98.0	13,701	92.1
Iowa	3,674	123.1	4,520	100.0
Kansas	5,312	103.5	5,312	103.5
Michigan	26,885	118.3	30,979	102.7
Minnesota	2,840	114.0	3,299	98.2
Missouri	11,304	129.2	15,033	97.1
Nebraska	1,661	143.9	1,819	131.4
North Dakota	575	96.9	575	96.9
Ohio	22,489	141.4	28,766	110.6
South Dakota	1,109	112.4	1,252	99.6
Wisconsin	5,177	129.8	5,441	123.5
South	229,126	110.6 %	262,286	96.6 %
Alabama	12,825	96.9	12,825	96.9
Arkansas	6,530	98.9	6,530	98.9
Delaware	2,968	116.2	3,526	97.8
Dist. of Col.	5,633	129.4	7,411	98.4
Florida	32,668	129.5	47,069	89.9
Georgia	17,399	106.6	19,576	94.2
Kentucky	6,559	105.2	7,280	94.8
Louisiana	13,917	100.2	14,142	98.6
Maryland	10,877	156.8	15,640	109.1
Mississippi	7,363	93.1	7,363	93.1
North Carolina	17,125	107.1	18,996	96.6
Oklahoma	6,123	170.7	9,439	110.7
South Carolina	12,538	120.4	15,669	96.3
Tennessee	7,616	109.4	9,229	90.3
Texas	53,465	93.2	51,971	95.9
Virginia	13,898	105.4	13,898	105.4
West Virginia	1,622	95.5	1,622	95.5
West	104,896	139.0 %	144,760	100.7 %
Alaska	2,472	97.7	2,580	93.6
Arizona	13,889	100.1	14,641	95.0
California	56,323	164.4	92,075	100.6
Colorado	4,526	123.6	4,992	112.0
Hawaii	2,178	118.0	2,552	100.7
Idaho	1,531	115.4	1,781	99.2
Montana	888	143.4	898	141.8
Nevada	5,126	109.6	5,934	94.7
New Mexico	3,025	103.1	3,179	98.1
Oregon	5,339	112.3	5,339	112.3
Utah	3,036	92.2	3,029	92.4
Washington	5,766	122.0	6,712	104.8
Wyoming	797	137.3	1,048	104.4

Note: A variety of capacity measures are used by correctional reporting authorities that reflect both available space to house inmates and the ability to staff and operate an institution. Design capacity is the number of inmates or residents that planners or architects intended for the facility. Rated capacity is the number of beds or inmates assigned by a rating official. Percent of capacity occupied is determined by dividing the number of inmates or residents housed on the day of the census by the reported capacity.

Table 4.4. Number of State correctional facilities under court order or consent decree, June 29, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total number of facilities	Under State or Federal court order or consent decree	
		For specific conditions	To limit population
U.S. total	1,207	242	264
Northeast	182	21	11
Connecticut	20	8	7
Maine	7	0	0
Massachusetts	20	1	0
New Hampshire	5	1	0
New Jersey	25	0	1
New York	62	4	1
Pennsylvania	30	5	0
Rhode Island	7	2	2
Vermont	6	0	0
Midwest	255	34	28
Illinois	39	3	0
Indiana	23	5	3
Iowa	24	1	0
Kansas	16	5	14
Michigan	67	8	7
Minnesota	9	1	0
Missouri	17	6	3
Nebraska	7	1	0
North Dakota	2	0	0
Ohio	22	3	0
South Dakota	2	1	0
Wisconsin	27	0	1
South	534	145	199
Alabama	28	0	0
Arkansas	13	2	2
Delaware	8	2	0
Dist. of Col.	11	5	4
Florida	100	0	58
Georgia	32	7	5
Kentucky	15	3	3
Louisiana	20	10	10
Maryland	21	3	2
Mississippi	24	3	4
North Carolina	91	33	34
Oklahoma	23	0	0
South Carolina	32	25	26
Tennessee	18	11	12
Texas	43	38	38
Virginia	48	1	0
West Virginia	7	2	1
West	236	42	26
Alaska	13	12	7
Arizona	20	1	1
California	100	6	2
Colorado	14	3	3
Hawaii	10	4	3
Idaho	7	2	1
Montana	5	1	0
Nevada	17	2	2
New Mexico	11	8	6
Oregon	11	0	0
Utah	8	1	0
Washington	16	2	1
Wyoming	4	0	0

Note: No Federal correctional facilities were under court order or consent decree on June 29, 1990.

Table 4.5. Number of State and Federal confinement facilities, by security level, and number of inmates by custody level, June 29, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of facilities, by security level				Number of inmates, by custody level				
	Total	Maximum	Medium	Minimum	Total	Maximum	Medium	Minimum	Not classified
U.S. total	1,287	234	405	648	715,649	150,205	292,372	219,907	53,165
Federal	80	11	37	32	56,821	3,725	30,310	17,996	4,790
State	1,207	223	368	616	658,828	146,480	262,062	201,911	48,375
Northeast	182	34	75	73	117,865	34,254	57,887	20,479	5,235
Connecticut	20	4	9	7	9,577	3,277	3,100	2,463	737
Maine	7	1	1	5	1,503	246	375	724	158
Massachusetts	20	1	7	12	8,282	834	5,189	2,020	239
New Hampshire	5	2	1	2	1,441	292	822	263	64
New Jersey	25	4	10	11	16,721	6,178	5,509	4,896	138
New York	62	16	31	15	56,251	18,808	29,983	6,619	841
Pennsylvania	30	3	10	17	20,822	3,189	12,120	2,639	2,874
Rhode Island	7	3	2	2	2,460	1,398	439	560	63
Vermont	6	0	4	2	808	32	360	295	121
Midwest	255	52	77	126	141,726	38,491	58,099	42,218	2,918
Illinois	39	7	10	22	26,712	4,353	9,457	11,910	992
Indiana	23	4	14	5	12,618	4,895	7,003	454	266
Iowa	24	2	3	19	4,522	846	1,839	1,648	189
Kansas	16	4	5	7	5,500	1,233	1,745	2,238	284
Michigan	67	11	20	36	31,812	6,455	15,376	9,361	620
Minnesota	9	3	1	5	3,239	1,512	920	673	134
Missouri	17	5	6	6	14,600	3,643	5,218	5,418	321
Nebraska	7	3	0	4	2,390	940	580	850	20
North Dakota	2	1	0	1	557	103	153	301	0
Ohio	22	7	12	3	31,808	11,303	13,034	7,445	26
South Dakota	2	1	1	0	1,247	357	655	169	66
Wisconsin	27	4	5	18	6,721	2,851	2,119	1,751	0
South	534	110	150	274	253,453	51,968	90,347	96,412	14,726
Alabama	28	6	6	16	12,433	335	7,140	4,605	353
Arkansas	13	2	6	5	6,455	1,479	2,982	1,965	29
Delaware	8	2	2	4	3,449	963	1,051	1,123	312
Dist. of Col.	11	2	4	5	7,290	825	4,115	637	1,713
Florida	100	25	14	61	42,306	18,793	11,488	11,524	501
Georgia	32	18	9	5	18,540	6,752	5,829	3,391	2,568
Kentucky	15	1	6	8	6,900	807	3,835	2,149	109
Louisiana	20	1	8	11	13,939	2,487	7,714	3,292	446
Maryland	21	4	7	10	17,057	3,360	10,116	3,494	87
Mississippi	24	1	2	21	6,852	545	4,086	2,211	0
North Carolina	91	7	33	51	18,346	2,054	7,306	8,577	409
Oklahoma	23	3	5	15	10,449	790	3,902	5,468	289
South Carolina	32	4	6	22	15,091	1,849	7,135	5,351	756
Tennessee	18	4	11	3	8,333	1,054	2,961	3,858	460
Texas	43	19	19	5	49,815	5,078	2,663	36,019	6,055
Virginia	48	10	11	27	14,649	4,677	7,410	2,015	547
West Virginia	7	1	1	5	1,549	120	604	733	92
West	236	27	66	143	145,784	21,767	55,719	42,802	25,496
Alaska	13	4	9	0	2,414	699	949	598	168
Arizona	20	3	7	10	13,903	2,456	5,786	5,628	33
California	100	7	16	77	92,604	11,750	31,741	25,661	23,452
Colorado	14	3	4	7	5,593	993	3,057	1,543	0
Hawaii	10	0	4	6	2,569	150	1,133	863	423
Idaho	7	1	2	4	1,767	323	896	548	0
Montana	5	1	1	3	1,273	409	407	455	2
Nevada	17	2	5	10	5,620	1,731	2,457	1,405	27
New Mexico	11	2	5	4	3,118	242	1,920	727	229
Oregon	11	1	4	6	5,994	812	2,720	1,648	814
Utah	8	0	2	6	2,799	519	1,769	280	231
Washington	16	3	5	8	7,036	1,181	2,380	3,358	117
Wyoming	4	0	2	2	1,094	502	504	88	0

Note: Inmates in the custody level designated "Not classified" were unsentenced, sentenced awaiting classification, held for

Federal or State authorities, etc.

Table 4.6. Number of inmates/residents in State and Federal correctional facilities, by facility type and sex, June 29, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	All inmates/residents			Confinement facilities			Community-based facilities		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
U.S. total	715,649	675,624	40,025	698,570	660,222	38,348	17,079	15,402	1,677
Federal State	56,821	52,642	4,179	56,821	52,642	4,179
Northeast	117,865	111,785	6,080	114,822	108,879	5,943	3,043	2,906	137
Connecticut	9,577	8,972	605	9,577	8,972	605	0	0	0
Maine	1,503	1,454	49	1,394	1,345	49	109	108	0
Massachusetts	8,282	7,661	621	7,969	7,348	621	313	313	0
New Hampshire	1,441	1,362	79	1,367	1,293	74	74	69	5
New Jersey	16,721	15,942	779	16,641	15,882	759	80	60	20
New York	56,251	53,536	2,715	54,340	51,710	2,630	1,911	1,826	85
Pennsylvania	20,822	19,831	991	20,439	19,475	964	383	356	27
Rhode Island	2,460	2,244	216	2,287	2,071	216	173	173	0
Vermont	808	783	25	808	783	25	0	0	0
Midwest	141,726	134,383	7,343	138,125	131,122	7,003	3,601	3,261	340
Illinois	26,712	25,592	1,120	26,074	25,023	1,051	638	569	69
Indiana	12,618	11,986	632	12,352	11,747	605	266	239	27
Iowa	4,522	4,265	257	3,856	3,651	205	666	614	52
Kansas	5,500	5,210	290	5,415	5,130	285	85	80	5
Michigan	31,812	30,333	1,479	30,678	29,277	1,401	1,134	1,056	78
Minnesota	3,239	3,077	162	3,233	3,071	162	6	6	0
Missouri	14,600	13,850	750	14,248	13,537	711	352	313	39
Nebraska	2,390	2,226	164	2,144	2,008	136	246	218	28
North Dakota	557	513	44	557	513	44	0	0	0
Ohio	31,808	29,738	2,070	31,808	29,738	2,070	0	0	0
South Dakota	1,247	1,164	83	1,247	1,164	83	0	0	0
Wisconsin	6,721	6,429	292	6,513	6,263	250	208	166	42
South	253,453	240,325	13,128	245,228	232,942	12,286	8,225	7,383	842
Alabama	12,433	11,726	707	11,053	10,484	569	1,380	1,242	138
Arkansas	6,455	6,169	286	6,029	5,743	286	426	426	0
Delaware	3,449	3,242	207	3,037	2,881	156	412	361	51
Dist. of Col.	7,290	7,114	176	6,662	6,486	176	628	628	0
Florida	42,306	39,801	2,505	40,317	37,939	2,378	1,989	1,862	127
Georgia	18,540	17,297	1,243	18,072	17,016	1,056	468	281	187
Kentucky	6,900	6,570	330	6,800	6,570	330	0	0	0
Louisiana	13,939	13,392	547	13,625	13,113	512	314	279	35
Maryland	17,057	16,276	781	16,628	15,880	748	429	396	33
Mississippi	6,852	6,491	361	6,628	6,272	356	224	219	5
North Carolina	18,346	17,378	968	17,910	17,064	846	436	314	122
Oklahoma	10,449	9,584	865	10,449	9,584	865	0	0	0
South Carolina	15,091	14,197	894	13,967	13,196	771	1,124	1,001	123
Tennessee	8,333	7,966	367	8,333	7,966	367	0	0	0
Texas	49,815	47,601	2,214	49,615	47,401	2,214	200	200	0
Virginia	14,649	14,050	599	14,638	14,039	599	11	11	0
West Virginia	1,549	1,471	78	1,365	1,308	57	184	163	21
West	145,784	136,489	9,295	143,574	134,637	8,937	2,210	1,852	358
Alaska	2,414	2,293	121	2,414	2,293	121	0	0	0
Arlzona	13,903	13,083	820	13,644	12,924	820	259	259	0
California	92,604	86,349	6,255	91,377	85,295	6,082	1,227	1,054	173
Colorado	5,593	5,262	331	5,583	5,262	301	30	0	30
Hawaii	2,569	2,402	167	2,552	2,402	150	17	0	17
Idaho	1,767	1,668	99	1,664	1,607	57	103	61	42
Montana	1,273	1,202	71	1,246	1,175	71	27	27	0
Nevada	5,620	5,199	421	5,505	5,154	351	115	45	70
New Mexico	3,118	2,931	187	2,944	2,757	187	174	174	0
Oregon	5,994	5,724	270	5,994	5,724	270	0	0	0
Utah	2,799	2,651	148	2,556	2,434	122	243	217	26
Washington	7,036	6,715	321	7,021	6,700	321	15	15	0
Wyoming	1,094	1,010	84	1,094	1,010	84	0	0	0

Note: Federal correctional authorities did not operate community-based facilities. Some individuals in Federal custody were housed in community-based facilities under contract arrangements;

however, because none of these institutions held Federal inmates exclusively, they were excluded from the census.

...Not applicable.

Table 4.7. Number of inmates/residents in State and Federal correctional facilities, by race and Hispanic origin, June 29, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total	White non-Hispanic	Black non-Hispanic	Hispanic	American Indian/Alaska Native	Asian/Pacific Islander
U.S. total	715,649	274,929	331,880	95,498	6,471	6,871
Federal	56,821	25,553	15,597	14,346	864	461
State	658,828	249,376	316,283	81,152	5,607	6,410
Northeast	117,865	33,535	57,873	25,705	482	270
Connecticut	9,577	2,571	4,647	2,303	30	23
Maine	1,503	1,439	29	13	22	0
Massachusetts	8,282	4,286	2,367	1,552	14	63
New Hampshire	1,441	1,306	61	67	3	4
New Jersey	16,721	3,673	10,242	2,790	9	7
New York	56,251	9,473	28,473	17,824	383	134
Pennsylvania	20,822	8,541	11,423	824	15	19
Rhode Island	2,460	1,455	653	328	4	20
Vermont	808	791	14	1	2	0
Midwest	141,726	65,857	69,810	4,392	1,239	428
Illinois	28,712	7,993	16,156	2,289	44	230
Indiana	12,618	7,698	4,687	209	16	8
Iowa	4,522	3,466	900	75	61	20
Kansas	5,500	3,301	1,825	268	83	23
Michigan	31,812	12,465	18,711	521	81	34
Minnesota	3,239	1,938	923	95	263	20
Missouri	14,600	7,812	6,708	55	22	3
Nebraska	2,390	1,388	790	108	91	13
North Dakota	557	403	9	12	132	1
Ohio	31,808	14,897	16,476	395	9	31
South Dakota	1,247	909	42	1	295	0
Wisconsin	6,721	3,587	2,583	364	142	45
South	253,453	91,109	146,293	14,359	1,186	506
Alabama	12,433	4,489	7,924	1	0	19
Arkansas	6,455	2,977	3,459	17	2	0
Delaware	3,449	1,268	2,038	138	2	3
Dist. of Col.	7,290	93	7,012	173	0	12
Florida	42,306	16,004	23,387	2,437	90	378
Georgia	18,540	6,700	11,737	97	2	4
Kentucky	6,900	4,480	2,413	6	0	1
Louisiana	13,939	3,911	9,970	56	0	2
Maryland	17,057	4,291	12,695	60	3	8
Mississippi	6,852	1,824	5,003	14	7	4
North Carolina	18,346	6,819	10,887	163	447	30
Oklahoma	10,449	6,014	3,573	246	609	7
South Carolina	15,091	5,333	9,707	34	15	2
Tennessee	8,333	4,651	3,643	35	2	2
Texas	49,815	15,711	23,266	10,823	1	14
Virginia	14,649	5,227	9,346	54	5	17
West Virginia	1,549	1,317	223	5	1	3
West	145,784	58,875	42,307	36,696	2,700	5,206
Alaska	2,414	1,297	268	53	777	19
Arizona	13,903	7,241	2,228	3,867	541	26
California	92,604	28,181	33,542	26,987	308	3,586
Colorado	5,593	2,717	1,342	1,455	66	13
Hawaii	2,569	917	131	167	4	1,350
Idaho	1,767	1,487	22	186	60	12
Montana	1,273	1,006	21	36	210	0
Nevada	5,620	3,131	1,913	422	89	65
New Mexico	3,118	953	305	1,742	108	10
Oregon	5,994	4,586	840	415	132	21
Utah	2,799	2,020	238	449	60	32
Washington	7,036	4,516	1,388	786	277	69
Wyoming	1,094	823	69	131	68	3

Table 4.8. Number of State correctional facilities and inmates/residents, and ratio to general population, June 30, 1984 and June 29, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of facilities		Number of inmates/residents		Percent change in number of inmates/residents 1984-90	Inmates/residents per 100,000 population in 1990
	1984	1990	1984	1990		
Total	903	1,207	395,309	658,828	66.7 %	262.6
Northeast						
Connecticut	13	20	5,055	9,577	89.5	295.0
Maine	6	7	1,074	1,503	39.9	121.3
Massachusetts	17	20	4,764	8,282	73.8	139.4
New Hampshire	3	5	551	1,441	161.5	127.5
New Jersey	13	25	10,103	16,721	65.5	215.5
New York	45	62	32,138	56,251	75.0	312.4
Pennsylvania	24	30	12,606	20,822	65.2	172.2
Rhode Island	7	7	1,203	2,460	104.5	245.0
Vermont	6	6	506	808	59.7	140.3
Midwest	193	255	80,298	141,726	76.5 %	234.4
Illinois	34	39	16,228	26,712	64.6	228.1
Indiana	18	23	9,277	12,618	36.0	224.1
Iowa	16	24	2,824	4,522	60.1	158.6
Kansas	9	16	3,825	5,500	43.8	217.3
Michigan	45	67	13,800	31,812	130.5	341.6
Minnesota	8	9	2,260	3,239	43.3	73.6
Missouri	13	17	8,173	14,600	78.6	281.7
Nebraska	8	7	1,765	2,390	35.4	147.5
North Dakota	2	2	436	557	27.8	85.2
Ohio	16	22	16,433	31,808	93.6	290.3
South Dakota	2	2	796	1,247	56.7	174.0
Wisconsin	22	27	4,481	6,721	50.0	137.0
South	435	534	175,444	253,453	44.5 %	293.1
Alabama	23	28	8,774	12,433	41.7	300.6
Arkansas	11	13	4,005	6,455	61.2	267.1
Delaware	7	8	1,898	3,449	81.7	502.8
Dist. of Col.	8	11	2,737	7,290	166.4	1225.2
Florida	80	100	26,382	42,306	60.4	325.1
Georgia	29	32	13,138	18,540	41.1	283.6
Kentucky	10	15	4,536	6,900	52.1	185.0
Louisiana	11	20	10,409	13,939	33.9	319.8
Maryland	18	21	12,742	17,057	33.9	358.0
Mississippi	11	24	4,695	6,852	45.9	261.1
North Carolina	87	91	16,603	18,346	10.5	275.6
Oklahoma	21	23	7,493	10,449	39.5	324.8
South Carolina	27	32	8,434	15,091	78.9	423.8
Tennessee	15	18	7,745	8,333	7.6	167.1
Texas	27	43	34,761	49,815	43.3	290.3
Virginia	44	48	9,484	14,649	54.5	236.8
West Virginia	6	7	1,608	1,549	-3.7	84.2
West	141	236	71,567	145,784	103.7 %	275.4
Alaska	12	13	1,590	2,414	51.8	456.3
Arizona	15	20	7,239	13,903	92.1	382.9
California	38	100	39,274	92,604	135.8	310.5
Colorado	11	14	2,636	5,593	112.2	167.7
Hawaii	7	10	1,709	2,569	50.3	227.5
Idaho	4	7	1,127	1,767	56.8	172.2
Montana	3	5	836	1,273	52.3	157.7
Nevada	10	17	3,129	5,620	79.6	481.2
New Mexico	6	11	1,725	3,118	80.8	201.6
Oregon	7	11	3,421	5,994	75.2	208.5
Utah	8	8	1,678	2,799	66.8	162.4
Washington	17	16	6,518	7,036	7.9	144.4
Wyoming	3	4	685	1,094	59.7	231.8

Note: Figures for estimated resident population are from the Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Series, P-25 Number 1058.

Table 4.9. Average daily populations in State and Federal correctional facilities, 1984 and 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Average daily population		Percent change 1984-90
	1984	1990	
U.S. total	*	690,771	*
Federal	**	54,797	*
State	390,334	635,974	62.9 %
Northeast	65,850	112,439	70.8 %
Connecticut	4,932	9,018	82.8
Maine	880	1,425	61.9
Massachusetts	4,552	7,870	72.9
New Hampshire	504	1,354	168.7
New Jersey	10,082	15,689	55.6
New York	31,579	53,359	69.0
Pennsylvania	11,628	20,437	75.8
Rhode Island	1,173	2,496	112.8
Vermont	520	791	52.1
Midwest	79,950	139,373	74.3 %
Illinois	15,498	24,961	61.1
Indiana	9,103	12,338	35.5
Iowa	2,767	4,231	52.9
Kansas	3,670	5,514	50.2
Michigan	13,803	32,022	132.0
Minnesota	2,309	3,175	37.5
Missouri	8,053	14,361	78.3
Nebraska	1,794	2,322	29.4
North Dakota	411	558	35.8
Ohio	17,361	32,124	85.0
South Dakota	819	1,251	52.7
Wisconsin	4,362	6,516	49.4
South	175,698	245,224	39.6 %
Alabama	8,705	12,385	42.3
Arkansas	3,969	6,393	61.1
Delaware	1,968	3,415	73.5
Dlst. of Col.	2,806	7,262	158.8
Florida	26,014	40,028	53.9
Georgia	13,095	18,131	38.5
Kentucky	4,560	6,543	43.5
Louisiana	10,379	13,888	33.8
Maryland	12,563	16,100	28.2
Mississippi	4,582	6,890	50.4
North Carolina	16,295	18,062	10.8
Oklahoma	7,426	9,668	30.2
South Carolina	8,817	14,669	76.4
Tennessee	8,205	8,250	0.5
Texas	36,004	47,837	32.9
Virginia	9,167	14,192	54.8
West Virginia	1,643	1,511	-8.0
West	68,836	138,938	101.8 %
Alaska	1,543	2,493	61.6
Arizona	7,021	13,543	92.9
California	37,264	86,966	133.4
Colorado	2,553	5,277	106.7
Hawaii	1,552	2,555	64.6
Idaho	1,124	1,757	56.3
Montana	809	1,247	54.1
Nevada	3,083	5,548	80.0
New Mexico	1,849	3,061	65.5
Oregon	3,325	5,736	72.5
Utah	1,628	2,705	66.2
Washington	6,398	6,869	7.4
Wyoming	687	1,181	72.0

Note: Average daily population was derived by either totaling daily populations for the annual period and dividing by 365, or summing the monthly average daily populations for the annual period and dividing by 12.

*Not available.

**Not included in the 1984 Census of State Adult Correctional Facilities.

Table 4.10. Number of inmates/residents enrolled in State and Federal correctional facility counseling programs, June 29, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	All inmates	Inmates/residents enrolled in facility counseling programs							
		Total	Drug dependency	Alcohol dependency	Psychological/psychiatric	Employment	Life skills/community adjustment	Parenting	Other
U.S. total	715,649	295,664	81,506	53,639	78,615	38,009	36,348	6,633	914
Federal State	56,821 658,828	16,015 279,649	4,418 77,088	1,898 51,741	4,041 74,574	1,476 36,533	3,540 32,808	634 5,999	8 906
Northeast	117,865	68,760	21,201	14,388	15,070	6,201	10,149	1,749	2
Connecticut	9,577	8,457	2,517	2,522	1,381	596	1,147	294	0
Maine	1,503	1,019	116	445	251	78	89	40	0
Massachusetts	8,282	6,456	1,515	1,876	1,882	450	619	114	0
New Hampshire	1,441	1,800	349	40	688	404	309	10	0
New Jersey	16,721	7,961	2,445	1,852	1,882	433	1,152	197	0
New York	56,251	30,441	9,310	5,704	5,191	3,673	5,644	917	2
Pennsylvania	20,822	10,917	4,417	1,750	3,119	505	968	158	0
Rhode Island	2,460	1,100	450	0	543	10	97	0	0
Vermont	808	609	82	199	123	52	124	19	0
Midwest	141,726	48,023	12,165	10,802	13,994	4,139	4,686	1,592	645
Illinois	26,712	7,501	872	706	3,655	1,259	318	200	491
Indiana	12,618	3,789	776	1,398	1,036	103	275	49	152
Iowa	4,522	2,775	844	489	321	322	582	215	2
Kansas	5,500	2,612	604	551	877	245	311	24	0
Michigan	31,812	10,338	2,781	2,515	3,145	842	994	61	0
Minnesota	3,239	805	234	117	151	80	166	57	0
Missouri	14,600	3,025	400	1,058	1,181	27	199	160	0
Nebraska	2,390	780	229	259	196	41	43	12	0
North Dakota	557	278	132	146	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	31,808	12,812	4,753	2,917	2,200	1,001	1,301	640	0
South Dakota	1,247	280	0	84	145	0	36	15	0
Wisconsin	6,721	3,028	540	562	1,087	219	461	159	0
South	253,453	121,155	33,403	16,762	34,392	22,191	12,652	1,599	156
Alabama	12,433	4,284	1,264	965	952	349	481	273	0
Arkansas	6,455	1,551	232	647	312	132	211	17	0
Delaware	3,449	1,560	405	320	639	59	57	80	0
Dist. of Col.	7,290	4,107	1,018	313	849	845	989	93	0
Florida	42,306	9,244	1,910	1,105	4,728	1,000	501	0	0
Georgia	18,540	5,425	1,004	1,545	1,044	865	772	195	0
Kentucky	6,900	2,416	521	569	752	156	378	40	0
Louisiana	13,939	4,478	651	728	1,756	799	542	2	0
Maryland	17,057	6,935	2,520	1,099	2,174	444	672	26	0
Mississippi	6,852	2,342	124	570	672	835	124	17	0
North Carolina	18,346	7,781	1,961	2,435	1,403	682	1,209	91	0
Oklahoma	10,449	2,706	734	668	562	263	415	64	0
South Carolina	15,091	12,091	3,852	3,302	2,207	598	1,892	225	15
Tennessee	8,333	2,903	421	699	797	244	586	15	141
Texas	49,815	32,950	15,017	356	264	14,130	2,882	301	0
Virginia	14,649	19,427	1,542	1,261	15,079	661	724	160	0
West Virginia	1,549	955	227	180	202	129	217	0	0
West	145,784	41,711	10,319	9,789	11,118	4,002	5,321	1,059	103
Alaska	2,414	2,058	288	689	502	130	411	38	0
Arizona	13,903	5,277	1,330	1,575	1,019	565	577	161	50
California	92,604	15,232	3,244	3,305	4,035	1,860	2,243	492	53
Colorado	5,593	3,048	806	696	1,132	229	125	60	0
Hawaii	2,569	1,500	364	295	479	129	174	59	0
Idaho	1,767	1,033	81	175	249	184	329	15	0
Montana	1,273	876	145	505	136	48	27	15	0
Nevada	5,620	1,765	434	392	789	74	62	14	0
New Mexico	3,118	2,114	719	299	387	398	223	88	0
Oregon	5,994	1,232	861	131	208	17	15	0	0
Utah	2,799	1,728	827	120	599	15	111	56	0
Washington	7,036	4,547	860	1,472	1,168	197	809	41	0
Wyoming	1,094	1,301	360	135	415	156	215	20	0

**Table 4.11. Number of inmates/residents under age 18
on June 29, 1990, and number admitted under age 18
between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990**

Region and jurisdiction	Inmates/residents under age 18 on June 29, 1990	Inmates/residents under age 18 admitted between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990
U.S. total	3,600	11,782
Federal*	39	301
State	3,561	11,481
Northeast	783	5,180
Connecticut	441	4,371
Maine	0	2
Massachusetts	6	30
New Hampshire	0	0
New Jersey	8	19
New York	302	662
Pennsylvania	19	44
Rhode Island	0	24
Vermont	7	28
Midwest	930	2,432
Illinois	326	738
Indiana	116	205
Iowa	11	26
Kansas	19	10
Michigan	128	481
Minnesota	14	12
Missouri	57	123
Nebraska	21	37
North Dakota	0	4
Ohio	139	684
South Dakota	6	1
Wisconsin	93	111
South	1,731	3,660
Alabama	0	2
Arkansas	143	124
Delaware	0	0
Dist. of Col.	3	8
Florida	806	120
Georgia	65	169
Kentucky	1	1
Louisiana	33	63
Maryland	156	450
Mississippi	3	8
North Carolina	312	1,960
Oklahoma	64	230
South Carolina	47	91
Tennessee	9	20
Texas	51	351
Virginia	38	63
West Virginia	0	0
West	117	209
Alaska	3	6
Arizona	19	31
California	14	35
Colorado	12	5
Hawaii	9	24
Idaho	2	5
Montana	2	5
Nevada	20	28
New Mexico	0	3
Oregon	3	6
Utah	1	2
Washington	28	51
Wyoming	4	8

*Federal inmates under 18 years old were held in California and Pennsylvania.

Table 4.12. Number of inmate deaths in State and Federal correctional facilities, by cause, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total	Cause of death						
		Illness or natural cause (excluding AIDS)	AIDS*	Suicide	Homicide by other inmate	Other homicide	Accident	Other cause
U.S. total	1,729	992	470	134	65	11	40	17
Federal	165	105	45	11	3	1	0	0
State	1,564	887	425	123	62	10	40	17
Northeast	413	141	238	19	8	4	3	0
Connecticut	17	8	6	2	0	0	1	0
Maine	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	16	12	3	0	0	0	1	0
New Hampshire	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	74	19	53	1	1	0	0	0
New York	244	56	172	6	7	2	1	0
Pennsylvania	50	36	4	8	0	2	0	0
Rhode Island	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Vermont	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	289	195	27	34	21	1	7	4
Illinois	54	33	7	6	5	1	2	0
Indiana	22	14	2	2	3	0	1	0
Iowa	11	9	0	2	0	0	0	0
Kansas	11	9	0	1	1	0	0	0
Michigan	78	45	11	15	6	0	1	0
Minnesota	8	6	0	1	1	0	0	0
Missouri	18	10	0	2	1	0	2	3
Nebraska	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	66	52	6	3	4	0	1	0
South Dakota	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	10	7	1	1	0	0	0	1
South	578	388	105	33	18	3	19	12
Alabama	40	33	0	2	0	0	3	2
Arkansas	15	11	1	0	1	0	0	2
Delaware	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
Dist. of Col.	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	90	50	33	2	1	1	2	1
Georgia	60	45	13	2	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	13	9	4	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	24	16	1	4	1	0	1	1
Maryland	35	24	6	2	2	1	0	0
Mississippi	20	11	3	1	3	0	2	0
North Carolina	40	24	11	4	0	0	1	0
Oklahoma	34	22	4	3	3	0	2	0
South Carolina	29	15	8	3	1	0	1	1
Tennessee	41	26	4	3	4	0	4	0
Texas	83	61	11	3	1	0	3	4
Virginia	31	21	4	3	1	1	0	1
West Virginia	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	284	163	55	37	15	2	11	1
Alaska	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Arizona	22	11	3	4	2	1	1	0
California	168	95	41	19	7	1	5	0
Colorado	10	6	2	1	1	0	0	0
Hawaii	14	8	0	2	3	0	1	0
Idaho	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	18	10	1	2	2	0	2	1
New Mexico	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	0
Oregon	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
Utah	5	1	1	2	0	0	1	0
Washington	16	11	3	2	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

*Includes AIDS mortalities resulting from pneumocystic carinii pneumonia, Kaposi's sarcoma, and other AIDS-related diseases.

Table 4.13. Number of units, square footage of units, number of inmates in occupied units, and average square feet per inmate in State and Federal correctional facilities, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Combined State and Federal facilities			
	Number of confinement units	Square footage of confinement units	Number of inmates in occupied units*	Average square feet per inmate
U.S. total	332,309	41,287,206	714,867	55
Northeast				
Connecticut	68,546	7,078,239	125,774	55
Maine	4,768	440,024	10,800	40
Massachusetts	1,109	98,831	1,503	54
New Hampshire	4,534	459,031	8,281	57
New Jersey	628	52,855	1,441	34
New York	7,812	1,027,841	16,980	57
Pennsylvania	34,072	3,503,387	59,031	59
Rhode Island	14,446	1,366,484	24,561	49
Vermont	781	96,369	2,369	40
Midwest				
Illinois	84,501	9,039,373	152,437	55
Indiana	16,760	1,733,797	27,946	48
Iowa	6,433	873,638	14,510	57
Kansas	2,261	250,309	4,522	52
Michigan	4,200	442,851	7,440	57
Minnesota	19,991	2,096,724	33,251	60
Missouri	4,259	377,348	5,621	62
Nebraska	7,853	794,969	15,517	50
North Dakota	1,243	135,199	2,390	54
Ohio	366	33,393	557	60
South Dakota	14,250	1,730,165	31,354	53
Wisconsin	1,033	105,443	1,617	64
	5,852	465,537	7,712	58
South				
Alabama	109,287	16,745,939	279,765	58
Arkansas	4,234	885,841	14,839	62
Delaware	1,438	482,116	6,455	72
Dist. of Col.	1,821	178,303	3,449	48
Florida	1,436	465,021	7,290	66
Georgia	14,290	2,578,505	47,525	52
Kentucky	8,287	1,334,870	20,474	61
Louisiana	4,580	628,105	9,950	61
Maryland	3,642	1,103,970	15,296	72
Mississippi	9,893	836,969	17,061	47
Missouri	1,124	568,377	6,852	84
North Carolina	5,745	1,572,730	19,278	76
Oklahoma	5,813	585,625	12,191	48
South Carolina	7,281	742,845	15,091	47
Tennessee	5,737	577,713	9,587	58
Texas	25,416	2,980,183	56,075	51
Virginia	7,138	1,035,198	15,808	64
West Virginia	1,412	194,568	3,044	63
West				
Alaska	69,975	8,423,655	156,891	52
Arizona	1,485	152,034	2,414	62
California	8,589	929,196	16,245	56
Colorado	36,533	5,141,599	99,001	50
Hawaii	4,762	363,347	6,556	55
Idaho	1,178	130,155	2,573	49
Montana	940	105,258	1,783	59
Nevada	902	74,395	1,273	54
New Mexico	2,882	294,693	5,734	50
Oregon	2,718	219,956	3,118	67
Utah	2,968	354,517	7,268	48
Washington	1,631	181,091	2,786	61
Wyoming	4,514	400,319	7,036	53
	873	77,095	1,094	67

Note: Confinement unit and square footage data are based on rated units having general, special, or other functions. A total of 1,100 State and Federal confinement units were

not rated.

*The number of inmates in confinement units may be reported for a date other than June 29, 1990.

Table 4.14. Number of units, square footage of units, number of inmates in occupied units, and average square feet per inmate in State correctional facilities, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of confinement units	Square footage of confinement units	Number of inmates in occupied units*	Average square feet per inmate
Total	304,030	38,605,334	658,114	56
Northeast	64,221	6,707,392	117,772	55
Connecticut	4,079	401,295	9,577	42
Maine	1,109	88,831	1,503	54
Massachusetts	4,534	459,031	8,281	57
New Hampshire	528	52,855	1,441	34
New Jersey	7,602	1,010,153	16,721	57
New York	32,688	3,378,695	56,251	60
Pennsylvania	12,404	1,176,746	20,821	49
Rhode Island	781	96,369	2,369	40
Vermont	396	43,417	808	53
Midwest	78,768	8,440,797	141,272	55
Illinois	15,936	1,664,817	26,711	48
Indiana	5,631	806,245	12,618	60
Iowa	2,261	250,309	4,522	52
Kansas	3,075	346,845	5,500	59
Michigan	19,525	2,043,721	31,813	61
Minnesota	3,027	220,607	3,239	65
Missouri	7,333	711,039	14,600	48
Nebraska	1,243	135,199	2,390	54
North Dakota	366	33,393	557	60
Ohio	14,250	1,730,165	31,354	53
South Dakota	924	78,955	1,247	62
Wisconsin	5,197	419,502	6,721	60
South	97,015	15,547,472	253,278	59
Alabama	3,044	796,451	12,442	65
Arkansas	1,438	482,116	6,455	72
Delaware	1,821	178,303	3,449	48
Dist. of Col.	1,436	465,021	7,290	66
Florida	12,263	2,390,660	42,306	57
Georgia	7,267	1,227,002	18,540	62
Kentucky	3,257	497,503	6,899	69
Louisiana	2,918	1,034,182	13,839	74
Maryland	9,893	836,969	17,061	47
Mississippi	1,124	568,377	6,852	83
North Carolina	5,258	1,531,654	18,312	78
Oklahoma	4,717	519,993	10,437	50
South Carolina	7,281	742,845	15,091	47
Tennessee	5,585	531,215	8,333	61
Texas	22,669	2,631,730	49,677	53
Virginia	6,377	976,543	14,646	65
West Virginia	667	141,908	1,549	93
West	64,026	7,909,673	145,792	53
Alaska	1,485	152,034	2,414	62
Arizona	7,557	839,530	13,903	59
California	32,392	4,799,339	92,593	51
Colorado	4,270	336,779	5,593	59
Hawaii	1,178	130,155	2,573	49
Idaho	940	105,258	1,783	59
Montana	902	74,395	1,273	54
Nevada	2,858	290,373	5,622	50
New Mexico	2,718	219,956	3,118	67
Oregon	2,708	303,349	5,994	50
Utah	1,631	181,091	2,796	61
Washington	4,514	400,319	7,036	53
Wyoming	873	77,095	1,094	67

Note: Confinement unit and square footage data are based on rated units having general, special, or other functions.

*The number of inmates in confinement units may be reported for a date other than June 29, 1990.

Table 4.15. Number of units, square footage of units, number of inmates in occupied units, and average square feet per inmate in Federal correctional facilities, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of confinement units	Square footage of confinement units	Number of inmates in occupied units*	Average square feet per inmate
Total	28,279	2,681,872	56,753	44
Northeast				
Connecticut	4,325	370,847	8,002	45
New Jersey	689	38,729	1,223	31
New York	210	17,688	259	60
Pennsylvania	1,384	124,692	2,780	44
	2,042	189,738	3,740	50
Midwest				
Illinois	5,733	598,576	11,165	50
Indiana	824	68,980	1,235	48
Kansas	802	67,393	1,892	36
Michigan	1,125	96,006	1,940	49
Minnesota	466	53,003	1,438	36
Missouri	1,232	156,741	2,382	58
South Dakota	520	83,930	917	86
Wisconsin	109	26,488	370	72
	655	46,035	991	46
South				
Alabama	12,272	1,198,467	26,487	43
Florida	1,190	89,390	1,897	46
Georgia	2,027	187,845	5,219	36
Kentucky	1,020	107,868	1,934	53
Louisiana	1,323	130,602	3,051	43
North Carolina	724	69,788	1,357	49
Oklahoma	487	41,076	966	42
Tennessee	1,096	65,632	1,754	37
Texas	152	46,498	1,254	37
Virginia	2,747	348,453	6,398	48
West Virginia	761	58,655	1,162	49
	745	52,660	1,495	35
West				
Arizona	5,949	513,982	11,099	41
California	1,032	89,666	2,342	37
Colorado	4,141	342,260	6,408	44
Nevada	492	26,568	963	28
Oregon	24	4,320	112	39
	260	51,168	1,274	40

Note: Confinement units and square footage data are based on rated units having general, special, or other functions.

*The number of inmates in confinement units may be reported for a date other than June 29, 1990.

Table 4.16. Number of confinement units, number of inmates in occupied units, and average square feet per inmate, by facility security level in State and Federal confinement facilities, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of confinement units in			Number of inmates in occupied units in*			Average square feet per inmate in		
	Maximum security facilities	Medium security facilities	Minimum security facilities	Maximum security facilities	Medium security facilities	Minimum security facilities	Maximum security facilities	Medium security facilities	Minimum security facilities
U.S. total	155,075	147,205	30,290	253,393	353,037	109,743	54.3	56.4	66.6
Federal State	6,350	17,445	4,745	9,546	36,469	12,044	50.4	45.4	53.3
	148,725	129,760	25,545	243,847	316,568	97,699	54.6	57.7	68.3
Northeast	32,370	28,220	3,631	38,834	64,466	14,472	55.2	58.8	53.4
Connecticut	1,469	2,162	448	2,420	4,581	2,576	43.0	38.6	46.7
Maine	475	381	253	475	583	445	58.2	52.8	68.2
Massachusetts	681	2,977	876	681	5,612	1,988	54.0	56.9	51.9
New Hampshire	540	36	52	1,293	74	74	33.9	52.0	70.9
New Jersey	2,600	4,185	817	3,164	10,726	2,831	63.5	61.3	53.5
New York	20,551	11,648	489	21,286	30,644	4,321	60.9	60.1	56.1
Pennsylvania	5,427	6,413	564	8,328	10,987	1,506	45.8	63.9	62.1
Rhode Island	627	85	69	1,187	612	570	45.1	37.6	34.8
Vermont ^b	0	333	63	0	647	161	...	55.7	46.0
Midwest	37,919	31,083	9,766	50,921	66,845	23,506	56.8	57.2	73.5
Illinois	5,814	8,064	2,058	9,089	11,782	5,840	43.0	54.1	108.9
Indiana	3,457	2,026	148	4,142	8,210	266	64.4	63.5	66.4
Iowa	1,562	263	436	2,103	1,263	1,156	48.6	61.2	61.3
Kansas	2,379	501	195	3,423	1,350	727	54.8	76.4	77.1
Michigan	8,095	7,834	3,596	8,498	16,156	7,159	73.4	59.7	63.7
Minnesota	2,458	313	256	2,497	313	429	64.1	80.0	83.1
Missouri	2,893	3,124	1,316	3,997	7,443	3,160	57.2	44.4	48.1
Nebraska ^b	937	0	306	1,652	0	738	58.1	...	53.2
North Dakota ^{a,c}	362	0	4	510	0	47	47.5	...	194.9
Ohio	6,878	6,950	422	11,213	17,668	2,473	54.4	55.1	59.2
South Dakota ^b	674	250	0	823	424	0	58.6	72.5	...
Wisconsin	2,410	1,758	1,029	2,974	2,236	1,511	51.8	70.2	71.8
South	56,469	31,928	8,618	112,079	97,004	44,195	57.9	61.5	69.6
Alabama	2,753	211	80	5,786	3,968	2,688	76.4	55.7	49.7
Arkansas	516	896	26	2,235	3,695	525	78.0	73.4	69.7
Delaware	525	1,035	261	883	1,661	905	44.5	53.1	50.7
Dist. of Col.	733	544	159	1,368	4,371	1,551	36.4	77.2	50.1
Florida	8,348	1,919	1,996	26,131	9,478	6,697	54.0	52.1	69.0
Georgia	6,222	907	138	14,188	3,884	468	63.5	76.1	64.3
Kentucky	850	2,174	233	618	4,567	1,714	93.2	75.9	54.5
Louisiana	1,235	1,584	99	5,177	7,524	1,238	74.9	76.3	58.2
Maryland	2,645	6,419	829	3,176	11,408	2,477	49.8	48.5	50.6
Mississippi	266	739	119	606	5,086	1,160	53.0	88.8	73.2
North Carolina	2,899	1,420	939	3,707	6,855	7,750	83.8	49.2	119.4
Oklahoma	1,433	1,911	1,373	2,228	3,550	4,659	51.9	43.0	54.0
South Carolina	2,478	3,469	1,334	4,582	4,936	5,573	45.6	54.0	48.0
Tennessee	1,749	3,668	168	2,140	5,615	578	69.9	60.5	72.4
Texas	18,070	4,036	563	31,868	15,115	2,694	49.7	55.7	76.4
Virginia	5,250	981	146	6,807	4,741	3,098	61.1	77.8	62.0
West Virginia	497	15	155	579	550	420	54.6	128.0	95.1
West	21,967	38,529	3,530	42,013	88,253	15,526	51.3	52.9	69.7
Alaska ^b	724	761	0	1,167	1,247	0	56.9	68.6	...
Arizona	2,921	3,829	807	4,187	7,062	2,654	67.3	51.1	74.2
California	12,086	19,527	779	28,716	57,832	6,045	47.9	51.6	73.0
Colorado	757	2,776	737	1,006	3,370	1,217	59.6	59.7	62.1
Hawaii ^b	0	1,069	109	0	2,094	479	...	47.2	65.4
Idaho	302	586	52	312	846	625	76.0	56.8	53.6
Montana	839	40	23	1,117	59	97	54.8	97.3	76.5
Nevada	420	2,141	297	590	3,785	1,247	59.7	49.1	55.5
New Mexico	626	1,890	202	666	1,901	551	56.4	72.4	81.2
Oregon	1,249	1,409	50	1,987	2,899	1,108	35.7	52.3	72.8
Utah ^b	0	1,504	127	0	2,553	243	...	61.9	95.3
Washington	2,043	2,245	226	2,265	3,688	1,083	63.8	51.6	60.6
Wyoming ^b	0	752	121	0	917	177	...	69.5	75.7

Note: For purposes of the 1990 Census, physical security level was based on that level of security which best described the overall security level of the facility. Inmate custody was based on the security level of the largest group of inmates in the facility. Confinement unit and square footage data are based on rated units having general, special, or other functions.

...Not applicable.

*The number of inmates in confinement units may be reported for a date other than June 29, 1990.

^aAlthough the State did not operate any facility that was predominantly maximum security, the State did maintain maximum physical security sections in certain institutions.

^bIncludes a minimum security facility not yet fully operational after major renovation.

Table 4.17. Number of confinement units, number of inmates in occupied units, and average square feet per inmate, by facility size in State and Federal confinement facilities, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of confinement units in facilities housing				Number of inmates in occupied units housing*				Average square feet per inmate in facilities housing				
	Fewer than 500 inmates	1,000-2,499	2,500 or more	Fewer than 500 inmates	500-999	1,000-2,499	2,500 or more	Fewer than 500 inmates	500-999	1,000-2,499	2,500 or more		
	U.S. total	49,761	92,508	145,236	44,804	130,649	199,972	272,813	111,433	67.8	62.4	55.1	51.8
Federal State	3,160	12,821	12,298	0	7,195	25,805	23,753	0	56.5	48.6	42.9	...	
	46,601	79,687	132,938	44,804	123,454	174,167	249,060	111,433	68.4	64.5	56.2	51.8	
Northeast	6,425	17,799	37,427	2,570	17,163	34,915	61,470	4,224	57.1	58.3	56.9	47.0	
Connecticut	813	2,289	977	0	2,270	5,890	1,417	0	35.5	42.5	49.6	...	
Maine	728	381	1,550	0	920	583	2,406	0	63.1	52.8	52.7	...	
Massachusetts	1,182	1,802	0	0	2,942	2,933	0	0	55.3	57.9	
New Hampshire	148	0	480	0	201	0	1,240	0	70.3	...	31.2	...	
New Jersey	486	1,421	5,695	0	1,569	3,234	11,918	0	59.4	59.9	60.7	...	
New York	1,850	8,462	22,376	0	5,548	15,967	34,736	0	65.2	65.9	56.5	...	
Pennsylvania	301	3,184	6,349	2,570	1,132	5,712	9,753	4,224	83.3	54.6	58.7	47.0	
Rhode Island	521	260	0	0	1,773	596	0	0	40.5	41.2	
Vermont	396	0	0	0	808	0	0	0	53.7	
Midwest	13,516	21,566	41,115	2,571	24,867	40,323	70,775	5,307	69.8	85.7	54.2	48.6	
Illinois	898	4,802	8,598	1,638	2,021	9,349	12,720	2,621	64.8	83.7	51.7	35.8	
Indiana	832	741	3,125	933	2,164	2,862	4,906	2,686	47.2	55.0	78.0	61.1	
Iowa	687	637	937	0	1,760	1,449	1,313	0	63.7	58.1	41.1	...	
Kansas	999	0	2,076	0	2,731	0	2,769	0	71.2	...	55.0	...	
Michigan	4,452	8,253	6,820	0	7,489	15,909	8,415	0	76.5	114.3	59.2	...	
Minnesota	980	747	1,300	0	1,127	762	1,350	0	83.2	58.6	60.9	...	
Missouri	933	674	5,726	0	1,752	2,433	10,415	0	68.0	41.7	47.1	...	
Nebraska	373	870	0	0	874	1,516	0	0	52.6	58.9	
North Dakota	4	362	0	0	47	510	0	0	194.9	47.5	
Ohio	839	1,788	11,623	0	1,597	1,989	27,768	0	65.5	73.8	53.3	...	
South Dakota	250	674	0	0	424	823	0	0	72.5	58.6	
Wisconsin	2,269	2,018	910	0	2,881	2,721	1,119	0	76.6	57.7	37.4	...	
South	16,929	31,256	41,066	7,764	57,554	83,625	93,605	18,494	71.8	58.0	57.8	62.6	
Alabama	85	584	2,375	0	2,339	5,400	4,703	0	52.9	54.4	80.5	...	
Arkansas	670	713	55	0	1,409	2,112	2,934	0	82.0	77.5	69.1	...	
Delaware	348	455	1,018	0	1,145	727	1,577	0	49.8	43.8	53.6	...	
Dist. of Col.	679	657	100	0	1,156	3,151	2,983	0	44.4	44.1	92.2	...	
Florida	2,029	3,501	6,733	0	5,011	16,677	20,618	0	76.4	56.2	51.9	...	
Georgia	587	5,165	1,515	0	2,777	11,777	3,986	0	52.6	70.6	62.5	...	
Kentucky	1,110	857	1,290	0	2,958	1,540	2,401	0	61.7	80.7	79.4	...	
Louisiana	99	686	898	1,235	1,238	2,542	4,982	5,177	58.2	65.0	82.1	74.9	
Maryland	1,086	1,711	5,389	1,707	2,112	3,183	9,224	2,542	52.4	44.0	52.1	41.5	
Mississippi	125	266	0	733	1,656	606	0	4,590	104.9	53.0	...	79.0	
North Carolina	3,190	1,312	756	0	13,775	3,572	965	0	91.2	59.5	65.6	...	
Oklahoma	1,081	2,891	745	0	3,618	5,702	1,117	0	52.6	48.3	48.7	...	
South Carolina	936	2,704	3,641	0	3,837	5,421	5,833	0	51.5	45.5	51.2	...	
Tennessee	1,714	3,871	0	0	2,805	5,528	0	0	78.4	58.8	
Texas	1,747	2,596	14,237	4,089	4,380	9,603	29,509	6,185	72.4	54.8	50.4	48.7	
Virginia	1,288	2,775	2,314	0	6,918	4,955	2,773	0	73.6	61.8	58.2	...	
West Virginia	155	512	0	0	420	1,129	0	0	95.1	90.3	
West	9,731	9,066	13,330	31,899	23,870	15,304	23,210	83,408	67.2	57.9	54.3	49.9	
Alaska	1,485	0	0	0	2,414	0	0	0	63.0	
Arizona	879	1,349	2,514	2,815	2,428	3,648	3,967	3,860	72.4	58.6	46.4	68.9	
California	802	400	2,106	29,084	6,551	748	5,746	79,548	74.0	41.7	67.8	49.0	
Colorado	1,494	2,036	740	0	2,223	2,322	1,048	0	61.1	65.9	45.8	...	
Hawaii	159	1,019	0	0	680	1,893	0	0	56.9	48.3	
Idaho	502	438	0	0	1,225	558	0	0	58.5	60.2	
Montana	63	0	839	0	156	0	1,117	0	84.4	...	54.8	...	
Nevada	483	1,461	914	0	1,594	2,572	1,456	0	52.9	58.4	38.4	...	
New Mexico	2,238	480	0	0	2,547	571	0	0	70.2	72.3	
Oregon	170	0	2,538	0	1,433	0	4,561	0	67.0	...	45.5	...	
Utah	224	0	1,407	0	356	0	2,440	0	89.2	...	61.2	...	
Washington	1,030	1,212	2,272	0	2,002	2,159	2,875	0	59.7	53.4	57.6	...	
Wyoming	202	671	0	0	261	833	0	0	78.5	68.0	

Note: Confinement unit and square footage data are based on rated units having general, special, or other functions. A total of 1,100 State and Federal confinement units were not rated.

*The number of inmates in confinement units may be reported for a date other than June 29, 1990.
...Not applicable.

Table 4.18. Number of State and Federal correctional facility employees, by occupational category, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of employees in correctional facilities by occupational category						
	All employees*	Administrative	Custody/security	Clerical	Educational	Professional/technical	Maintenance and food service
U.S. total	264,201	7,382	169,587	20,008	10,903	34,462	21,859
Federal State	18,451 245,750	940 6,442	7,055 162,532	1,389 18,619	1,036 9,867	5,029 29,433	3,002 18,857
Northeast	55,145	1,396	36,216	4,842	2,640	5,801	4,250
Connecticut	3,702	157	2,456	218	139	515	217
Maine	859	36	527	56	46	89	105
Massachusetts	3,796	204	2,444	308	114	429	297
New Hampshire	553	31	359	26	48	64	25
New Jersey	7,426	144	5,188	433	299	701	661
New York	30,257	543	20,012	3,116	1,701	2,794	2,091
Pennsylvania	6,707	207	3,893	595	251	998	763
Rhode Island	1,341	39	1,005	79	16	133	69
Vermont	504	35	332	11	26	78	22
Midwest	51,767	1,738	32,228	3,929	2,170	6,634	5,068
Illinois	10,267	311	6,586	853	476	1,158	883
Indiana	5,204	149	3,057	444	175	704	675
Iowa	2,098	102	1,289	143	60	302	202
Kansas	2,694	113	1,566	247	139	381	248
Michigan	12,522	394	8,499	867	307	1,426	1,029
Minnesota	1,847	42	1,088	168	103	287	159
Missouri	4,563	104	2,818	348	222	472	599
Nebraska	1,130	61	615	66	62	294	132
North Dakota	213	14	121	12	0	40	26
Ohio	7,918	283	4,604	542	424	1,231	834
South Dakota	401	22	252	14	26	55	32
Wisconsin	2,910	143	1,733	225	176	384	249
South	92,803	2,218	64,817	6,224	3,056	11,220	5,268
Alabama	2,979	38	2,286	235	39	213	168
Arkansas	1,834	65	1,350	94	70	146	109
Delaware	1,157	22	829	67	34	137	68
Distr. of Col.	2,443	46	1,979	58	96	153	111
Florida	14,262	334	10,697	1,180	383	1,499	169
Georgia	7,037	199	4,782	445	254	960	397
Kentucky	2,571	100	1,654	176	111	332	198
Louisiana	4,643	79	3,793	219	70	275	207
Maryland	5,996	72	4,337	392	287	457	451
Mississippi	2,314	159	1,505	190	69	294	97
North Carolina	8,439	245	6,041	365	256	1,004	528
Oklahoma	3,168	99	1,899	263	116	432	359
South Carolina	5,269	273	3,553	304	187	635	317
Tennessee	4,580	196	2,911	373	142	585	370
Texas	18,561	171	12,193	1,202	630	3,183	1,182
Virginia	6,900	99	4,571	604	271	848	507
West Virginia	650	21	437	57	38	67	30
West	46,035	1,090	29,271	3,624	2,001	5,778	4,271
Alaska	1,163	44	796	55	31	156	81
Arizona	4,776	88	3,430	263	201	499	295
California	25,453	528	16,062	2,287	1,079	2,929	2,568
Colorado	1,942	75	1,286	97	105	139	240
Hawaii	1,349	34	843	118	41	200	113
Idaho	572	16	368	27	27	193	41
Montana	521	9	337	23	25	102	25
Nevada	1,413	34	964	52	54	205	104
New Mexico	1,691	72	1,145	128	71	153	122
Oregon	1,578	44	903	109	119	263	140
Utah	1,423	51	693	92	51	460	76
Washington	3,767	77	2,210	348	175	531	426
Wyoming	387	18	234	25	22	48	40

*Includes all full-time, part-time, payroll, nonpayroll, and contract employees.

Table 4.19. Total payroll staff and correctional officers, by sex, June 29, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total payroll staff			Correctional officers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
U.S. total	253,397	190,564	62,833	157,945	131,828	26,117
Federal	16,874	13,094	3,780	6,762	6,042	720
State	236,523	177,470	59,053	151,183	125,786	25,397
Northeast	53,692	42,842	10,850	34,789	31,027	3,762
Connecticut	3,531	2,792	739	2,374	2,021	353
Maine	831	676	155	506	459	47
Massachusetts	3,542	2,786	756	2,380	2,091	289
New Hampshire	547	455	92	358	317	41
New Jersey	7,334	5,841	1,493	4,993	4,348	645
New York	29,922	23,677	6,245	19,026	17,103	1,923
Pennsylvania	6,189	5,152	1,037	3,843	3,517	326
Rhode Island	1,341	1,105	236	997	899	98
Vermont	455	358	97	312	272	40
Midwest	48,962	36,338	12,624	28,793	23,877	4,916
Illinois	9,371	7,342	2,029	5,964	5,172	792
Indiana	5,115	3,600	1,515	2,725	2,104	621
Iowa	1,962	1,463	499	1,161	958	203
Kansas	2,248	1,652	596	1,506	1,235	271
Michigan	12,329	8,931	3,398	7,115	5,807	1,308
Minnesota	1,733	1,252	481	1,037	860	177
Missouri	4,473	3,300	1,173	2,712	2,210	422
Nebraska	975	734	241	519	424	95
North Dakota	193	171	22	115	99	16
Ohio	7,464	5,466	1,998	4,011	3,260	751
South Dakota	366	304	62	208	188	20
Wisconsin	2,733	2,123	610	1,720	1,480	240
South	89,817	65,699	24,118	61,472	49,497	11,975
Alabama	2,779	2,060	719	1,928	1,535	393
Arkansas	1,647	1,346	301	1,267	1,087	180
Delaware	978	791	187	819	697	122
Dist. of Col.	2,392	1,726	666	1,888	1,440	448
Florida	14,227	10,090	4,137	9,782	7,783	1,999
Georgia	6,752	5,058	1,694	4,768	3,928	840
Kentucky	2,343	1,701	642	1,432	1,134	298
Louisiana	4,517	3,422	1,095	3,668	2,843	825
Maryland	5,568	4,061	1,507	4,127	3,231	896
Mississippi	2,304	1,839	465	1,450	1,236	214
North Carolina	8,012	6,774	1,238	5,577	5,188	389
Oklahoma	3,168	2,241	927	1,518	1,336	182
South Carolina	5,080	3,398	1,682	3,337	2,402	935
Tennessee	4,485	3,217	1,268	2,755	2,194	561
Texas	18,412	12,778	5,634	12,164	9,315	2,849
Virginia	6,551	4,735	1,816	4,569	3,770	799
West Virginia	602	462	140	423	378	45
West	44,052	32,591	11,461	26,129	21,385	4,744
Alaska	1,068	778	290	785	636	149
Arizona	4,523	3,399	1,124	3,048	2,438	610
California	25,068	18,119	6,949	14,152	11,452	2,700
Colorado	1,796	1,442	354	925	764	161
Hawaii	1,241	952	289	823	721	102
Idaho	567	444	123	362	306	56
Montana	507	389	118	307	265	42
Nevada	1,304	1,026	278	883	753	130
New Mexico	1,569	1,293	276	1,060	931	129
Oregon	1,420	1,054	366	903	748	155
Utah	1,060	854	206	664	554	110
Washington	3,557	2,576	981	1,983	1,625	358
Wyoming	372	265	107	234	192	42

Table 4.20. State and Federal correctional facility expenditures for fiscal year ending between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Annual expenditures (\$1,000)			Capital expenditures as a percentage of total expenditures	Annual operating expenditures per inmate ^c
	Total	Operating ^a	Capital ^b		
U.S. total	\$11,407,624	\$10,715,890	\$691,733	6.0 %	\$15,513
Federal	812,879	792,131	20,748	2.6	14,456
State	10,594,745	9,923,759	670,985	6.3	15,604
Northeast	\$2,060,816	\$2,018,447	\$42,369	2.1 %	\$17,951
Connecticut	157,825	153,324	4,501	2.9	17,002
Maine	33,053	32,285	768	2.3	22,656
Massachusetts	124,936	119,250	5,686	4.6	15,152
New Hampshire	23,429	23,299	130	0.6	17,208
New Jersey	335,251	324,810	10,441	3.1	20,703
New York	1,009,435	996,215	13,220	1.3	18,670
Pennsylvania	321,983	315,506	6,477	2.0	15,438
Rhode Island	42,294	41,177	1,117	2.6	16,497
Vermont	12,610	12,581	29	0.2	15,905
Midwest	\$2,132,148	\$2,039,461	\$92,687	4.3 %	\$14,633
Illinois	400,770	398,878	1,892	0.5	15,980
Indiana	203,363	182,870	20,493	10.1	14,822
Iowa	77,864	77,446	418	0.5	18,304
Kansas	88,165	80,890	7,275	8.3	14,670
Michigan	549,458	533,144	16,314	3.0	16,649
Minnesota	97,484	96,210	1,274	1.3	30,302
Missouri	145,339	140,246	5,093	3.5	9,766
Nebraska	30,269	30,214	55	0.2	13,012
North Dakota	8,228	8,186	1,092	11.8	14,581
Ohio	356,085	354,269	1,816	0.5	11,028
South Dakota	13,746	13,585	161	1.2	10,859
Wisconsin	160,377	123,573	36,804	22.9	18,965
South	\$3,467,002	\$3,242,803	\$224,199	6.4 %	\$13,224
Alabama	115,512	107,977	7,535	6.5	8,718
Arkansas	49,403	48,309	1,094	2.2	7,557
Delaware	38,685	38,277	408	1.1	11,208
Dist. of Col.	102,197	100,897	1,300	1.3	13,894
Florida	604,040	556,486	47,554	7.9	13,902
Georgia	241,375	234,429	6,946	2.9	12,930
Kentucky	102,653	72,743	29,910	29.1	11,118
Louisiana	130,719	129,673	1,046	0.8	9,337
Maryland	280,600	277,150	3,450	1.2	17,214
Mississippi	64,022	62,923	1,099	1.7	9,133
North Carolina	359,638	333,893	25,745	7.2	18,486
Oklahoma	96,673	95,901	772	0.8	9,919
South Carolina	161,860	150,620	11,240	6.9	10,268
Tennessee	168,873	165,392	3,481	2.1	20,048
Texas	694,695	621,324	73,632	10.5	12,989
Virginia	238,074	229,132	8,942	3.8	16,145
West Virginia	17,722	17,677	45	0.3	11,699
West	\$2,934,779	\$2,623,049	\$311,730	10.6 %	\$18,879
Alaska	70,601	70,337	264	0.4	28,214
Arizona	172,759	139,639	33,120	19.2	10,311
California	2,092,775	1,897,221	195,554	9.3	21,816
Colorado	119,403	74,828	44,575	37.3	14,180
Hawaii	50,279	49,931	348	0.7	19,542
Idaho	17,286	16,603	683	4.0	9,450
Montana	18,289	18,194	95	0.5	14,590
Nevada	48,378	47,877	501	1.0	8,630
New Mexico	58,217	51,153	7,064	12.1	16,711
Oregon	76,899	66,055	10,844	14.1	11,516
Utah	42,362	41,254	1,108	2.6	15,251
Washington	152,758	135,607	17,151	11.2	19,742
Wyoming	14,773	14,350	423	2.9	12,151

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

*Figures include expenditures such as salaries, wages, employee benefits, purchase of food, supplies, and contractual services.

^aFigures include expenditures such as purchase or leasing of land.

^bOperating expenditures per inmate were determined by dividing the amount spent on salaries, wages, supplies, utilities, transportation, contractual services, and other current operating items paid for during the fiscal year by the average daily inmate population.

Explanatory notes

The 1990 Census of State and Federal Adult Correctional Facilities was the fourth enumeration of State institutions and the first of Federal institutions sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. Earlier censuses were completed in 1974, 1979, and 1984.

The facility universe was developed from the Census of State Adult Correctional Facilities conducted in 1984. This list was revised using the 1990 *American Correctional Association Directory*, and information obtained from State departments of corrections and from Federal Bureau of Prisons.

Questionnaires were mailed to facility respondents at the end of June 1990. Second and third request forms and telephone followups went out in the fall of 1990, resulting in a final response rate of 100%. Expenditure information was collected separately by the Bureau of the Census in site visits to State departments of corrections, and by Federal Bureau of Prisons central office personnel.

Facilities were included in the census if they were staffed with State or Federal employees; housed primarily State or Federal prisoners; were physically, functionally, and administratively separate from other facilities; and were operational on June 29, 1990. The census also included, for the first time, 67 private facilities under exclusive contract by State governments to house prisoners.

The census included the following types of State and Federal adult correctional facilities: prisons; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; road camps; forestry and conservation camps; youthful offender facilities (except in California); vocational training facilities; drug and alcohol treatment facilities; and State-operated local detention facilities in Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Specifically excluded from the census were privately operated facilities that were not exclusively for State or Federal inmates; military facilities, Immigration and Naturalization Service facilities; Bureau of Indian Affairs facilities; facilities operated and administered by local governments, including those housing State prisoners; facilities operated by the U.S. Marshals Service; and hospital wings and wards reserved for State prisoners.

Correctional facilities were classified as community-based if 50% or more of the residents were regularly permitted to leave the facility unaccompanied for work or study. These facilities included halfway houses, restitution centers, and pre-release, work release, and study release centers. Correctional facilities in which less than 50% of the inmates regularly left the facility unaccompanied were classified as confinement institutions.

Because the census was a complete enumeration, the results were not subject to sampling error.

FORM CJ-43
(5-25-80)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1990 STATE AND FEDERAL ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY CENSUS

RETURN TO

Bureau of the Census
ATTN: Governments Division
Washington, DC 20233

FROM THE ACTING DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, and with the encouragement of the American Correctional Association, the Bureau of the Census is conducting a nationwide Census of State and Federal Adult Correctional Facilities. The census will obtain current information on the Nation's correctional facilities and inmate population. The BJS last collected information on State facilities in 1984.

BJS, the Bureau of the Census, the Federal Bureau of Prisons, the National Institute of Corrections, the National Institute on Drug Abuse, the Office of National Drug Control Policy, and numerous State officials will use the data you provide to monitor the status of correctional facilities and to assess their changing needs. BJS will provide public access to these data through the Criminal Justice Archive at the University of Michigan, and will publish the data in a series of reports. We have enclosed a copy of a 1986 special report for your information.

So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the next 3 weeks and return it in the enclosed envelope. If answers to questions are not readily available from records, please provide reasonable estimates and mark them with an asterisk (*). If you need assistance completing the questionnaire, please call collect, **Richard Meyer, Governments Division, Bureau of the Census, on (301) 763-2896.**

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this data collection program. Although you are not required legally to respond, we need your participation to make the results of the census comprehensive and accurate.

We estimate that it will take from 1 hour, 30 minutes to 2 hours, 45 minutes to collect this information, with 2 hours, 30 minutes being the average time per facility. This includes the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing sources, gathering and maintaining the information needed, and completing the form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection project, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, 1121-0147, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

Thank you for your participation in this important project.

Sincerely,

JOSEPH M. BESSETTE

Enclosures

Name of agency reporting

Data supplied by

Name

Title

Official address (Number and street, city, State, ZIP Code)

Telephone

Area code	Number	Extension
-----------	--------	-----------

PLEASE CORRECT ANY ERROR
IN NAME AND ADDRESS
INCLUDING ZIP CODE

In correspondence pertaining to this report
please refer to this number

Section I FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

A. Facility Operation

Who operates this facility?

Mark (X) the appropriate box.

- Federal authorities
- State authorities
- Private contractor
- Other — *Specify* _____

B. Community access

Mark (X) the one box that **best** describes the degree of community access.

- 50% or more inmates are regularly permitted to depart unaccompanied (i.e., work release, study release, rehabilitation).
- Less than 50% of the inmates are regularly permitted to depart unaccompanied.

C. Physical security

Mark (X) the one box that **best** describes the physical security of this facility. Report inmate custody levels in item D, below.

- Maximum/close Minimum
- Medium

For each of the following characteristics —

Mark (X) the one box that **best** describes this facility (i.e., the largest group).

1. Perimeter
 - Wall or double fence None
 - Single fence
2. Inmate housing
 - Single cells/rooms only
 - Multiple person cells/rooms
 - Dormitories

D. Custody level

Mark (X) the one box that **best** describes the custody level of the largest group of inmates in this facility.

- Maximum/close Minimum
- Medium Unclassified

E. Functions

Mark (X) as many boxes as apply and circle the one box that best describes the function of this facility (i.e., applies to the largest number of inmates).

- General adult population confinement
- "Boot Camp", e.g., shock incarceration confinement
- Reception/diagnosis and classification
- Medical treatment/hospitalization confinement
- Alcohol/drug treatment confinement
- Primarily for confinement of "youthful offenders" (persons held under special "youth" statutes, e.g., "youthful offenders" in California, "adolescents" or "minors" in New York, etc.)
- Work release/prerelease
- Primarily for persons returned to custody, e.g., parole violators
- Other (e.g., psychiatric care, etc.) — *Specify* →

CENSUS
USE ONLY

F. Facility age and use of space

1. Please enter the year that original construction was completed on this facility.

If more than one building, use the age of the oldest building currently used to house inmates. →

Year

1 ____

2. Was your facility originally constructed as an adult correctional facility?

Yes — *Skip to question 3*

No — *Complete items a and b —*

Year

1 ____

b. Mark (X) the one box that **best** describes its use before it was converted to an adult correctional facility.

- Military base
- Hospital/mental institution
- Hotel/motel
- Juvenile facility
- Other — *Specify* _____

3. Please enter the year this facility had its latest major renovation which included structural changes, e.g., additions, consolidations, or improvements involving cells, dormitories, or other inmate sleeping areas. Include structural restorations, new plumbing, new fixtures, new heating, etc.

Year

1 ____

If this facility has never had a major renovation of inmate sleeping areas, mark (X) here. →

4. Are there any definite plans to add to this facility, close this facility, or renovate the existing facility between July 1, 1990, and June 30, 1993?

Report all plans which have received final administrative approval, even though the necessary funds may not yet have been authorized.

a. Changes planned — Mark (X) all that apply.

- No change planned — *Skip to item G1*
- Close this facility
- Renovate existing space
- Add on to existing facility

b. What will be the NET EFFECT of these planned changes? Mark (X) one.

- No change in bed capacity
- An increase in capacity of _____ beds
- A decrease in capacity of _____ beds

G. Capacity on June 29, 1990

1. What was the rated capacity for your facility? Rated capacity is the number of beds or inmates assigned by a rating official to institutions within a State.

Rated capacity

2. How many inmates is your facility designed to hold without overcrowding? (Examples of overcrowding would include double-decked bunks where facility was designed for single bunks, or temporary use of a room as sleeping quarters that would not ordinarily be used as such.) Design capacity is the number of inmates that planners or architects intended for the facility.

Design capacity

NOTE — If rated capacity or design capacity is not used, please indicate the type(s) used and the criteria on which they are based, in the Remarks section.

Section I FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS — Continued
H. Court orders

On June 29, 1990, was this facility under a State or Federal COURT ORDER or CONSENT DECREE to limit the number of inmates it can house?

No — Skip to item 2

Yes — Enter the maximum number of inmates allowed to house _____

Number _____

2. On June 29, 1990, was this facility under a State or Federal COURT ORDER or CONSENT DECREE for specific conditions of confinement?

No — Skip to section II

Yes — Mark (X) all that apply

- Crowding
- Medical facilities
- Administrative segregation procedures or policies
- Staffing
- Food services/nutrition/cleanliness
- Education or training programs
- Disciplinary procedures/policies
- Recreation
- Visiting/mail policies

- Fire hazards
- Counseling programs
- Inmate classification
- Library services
- Grievance procedures or policies
- Other — Specify ↗

3. On June 29, 1990, was this facility under State or Federal COURT ORDER or CONSENT DECREE for the totality of conditions (the cumulative effect of several conditions)?

Yes

No

Section II INMATE POPULATION

A. Average daily population — Report for the annual period July 1, 1989, through June 30, 1990.

What was the average (mean) daily population? _____

Total (1)	Males (2)	Females (3)
--------------	--------------	----------------

B. Inmate count by CUSTODY LEVEL on June 29, 1990

What was the inmate count in this facility by the following custody levels?

- Include all inmates who are temporarily absent from this facility for court appearances, brief furloughs, etc.
- Exclude all inmates who are on escape or away without leave (AWOL).

Total inmate count on June 29, 1990

Males (1)	Females (2)
--------------	----------------

TOTAL number of inmates by CUSTODY LEVEL

1. Sum of lines 2 through 5 below _____

2. Maximum (close)

3. Medium

4. Minimum

5. Not classified

a. Unsentenced

b. Other, e.g., sentenced awaiting classification, held for Federal or State authorities, etc.

C. Inmate count by RACE for June 29, 1990

What was the TOTAL INMATE COUNT BY RACE?

Total inmate count on June 29, 1990

Males Mark (X) if estimate (1)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (2)
--------------------------------------	--

1. **TOTAL number of inmates by RACE**

Sum of lines 2 through 6 below _____

2. White, not of Hispanic origin

3. Black, not of Hispanic origin

4. Hispanic origin * — Sum of lines 4a and 4b

a. White, Hispanic origin

b. Black, Hispanic origin

5. American Indian/Alaskan Native

6. Asian/Pacific Islander

* Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Section III. CONFINEMENT SPACE**A. Figures previously reported**

IMPORTANT — For ease in completing this section, please refer to the figures you previously reported in the 1984 census. (See enclosure.)

PLEASE READ ALL THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING SECTION B

Column (1) — Housing area identification (e.g., "C Block," "West Wing," etc.) — All confinement units (cells, rooms, dormitories, wards, or other units where inmates spend the night) including any area not normally used for confinement but presently being used for this purpose, e.g., day rooms, corridors, offices, etc. Other nonrated units should also be included, e.g., hospital units, infirmaries, segregation units, etc.

Column (2) — Rated capacity of ONE confinement unit within a housing area — For each type of confinement unit, please enter the official capacity typically based on administrative policy, court order, legislative restriction, or set by State authorities. If the confinement unit is not included in the total rated capacity of this facility, enter the number of beds and mark the not rated box. Not rated confinement units may provide temporary sleeping space due to crowded conditions, e.g., a hallway, day room, or gymnasium; or they may be intended for a special purpose, e.g., infirmary.

Column (3) — Number of confinement units — For each type of confinement unit, please enter the number of units. The figures entered in this column multiplied by the figures in column (2), rated capacity, should equal the total capacity for each type of confinement unit.

Column (4) — Average floor space of ONE confinement unit — For each type of confinement unit, please enter the number of square feet of floor space based on the interior measures. The floor space of larger confinement units, such as dormitories, should be based on the interior measure of the unit **excluding** areas devoted to bathing, program space, recreation space, office space, etc. Exclude day rooms from floor space unless used to sleep inmates.

Column (5) — Average number of hours per day confined to unit — For each type of housing area, please enter the average number of hours per day that inmates are confined to unit.

Column (6) — Housing area use — For each type of housing area, enter one of the following codes —

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 — General housing unit
2 — Death row unit
3 — Protective custody unit
4 — Administrative segregation unit
5 — Disciplinary action unit
6 — Sick or injured inmate unit | 7 — Work release unit
8 — Substance abuse unit
9 — Reception/diagnostic unit
10 — Boot camp unit
11, etc. — Other confinement unit uses — Define meanings in "Remarks" section. |
|---|---|

In the case of units with more than one use, enter the purpose for which it was most recently used.

Column (7) — Security designation of housing area — For each type of housing area, enter one of the following codes —

- | |
|--|
| 1 — Maximum (close) security unit
2 — Medium security unit
3 — Minimum security unit |
|--|

Column (8) — Number of confinement units not occupied — For each type of housing area, please enter the number of units that had no inmates in them on June 29, 1990, including those reserved for an inmate on a temporary absence.

Column (9) — Number of inmates on June 29, 1990 — For each type of housing area, please enter the number of inmates on June 29, 1990. Inmates should be counted only once — where they spent the previous night, or where a bed is reserved for them in the case of temporary absences.

Item (10) — Total number of inmates on June 29, 1990 — Please add the entries in column (9) and enter here. This figure should be equal to the number in the official count given in section IIB. If not, please explain in the "Remarks" section (e.g., inmates are out to court or otherwise temporarily absent). Do not include inmates who are on escape or AWOL.

B. Current information — Report all areas used to house inmates.										
Line no.	Housing area identification (e.g., "C" Block, West Wing)	Rated capacity of ONE confinement unit (e.g., one cell or one room) <i>Mark (X) if not rated</i>	Number of confinement units	Census use only	Average floor space of ONE confinement unit type (e.g., 6x9=54 sq. ft.)	Average number of hours per day confined to unit	Housing area use code	Security designation of housing area	Number of confinement units not occupied	Number of inmates on June 29, 1990
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
1					sq. ft.	hrs.				
2					sq. ft.	hrs.				
3					sq. ft.	hrs.				
4					sq. ft.	hrs.				
5					sq. ft.	hrs.				
6					sq. ft.	hrs.				
7					sq. ft.	hrs.				
8					sq. ft.	hrs.				
9					sq. ft.	hrs.				
10					sq. ft.	hrs.				
11					sq. ft.	hrs.				
12					sq. ft.	hrs.				
13					sq. ft.	hrs.				
14					sq. ft.	hrs.				
15					sq. ft.	hrs.				
16					sq. ft.	hrs.				
17					sq. ft.	hrs.				
18					sq. ft.	hrs.				
19					sq. ft.	hrs.				
20					sq. ft.	hrs.				
(10) TOTAL NUMBER OF INMATES ON JUNE 29, 1990 →										

Section IV EDUCATION AND INMATE WORK ASSIGNMENTS

For each of the following programs offered by your facility, give the number of inmates enrolled on June 29, 1990. If this date is not typical of the number usually participating, you may estimate the number and mark (X). If you do not offer such a program, please mark (X) in the "program not offered" box.

- **Include** programs operated by either public or private agencies.
- **Include** only formal programs offered on site.
- **Exclude** unscheduled activities and informal programs.

A. Academic — Exclude correspondence courses.

Type of program (1)	Enrollment on June 29, 1990		Mark (X) if program <i>not</i> offered (4)
	Males Mark (X) if estimate (2)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (3)	
1. Basic adult education (ABE)			2
2. Secondary education (GED)			2
3. Special education (e.g., programs for inmates with learning disabilities)			2
4. College education courses			2
5. Study release programs, i.e., release to community to attend school			2
6. Number of inmates not participating in any educational program — Inmates may not have participated because of their status, e.g., administrative segregation or on hold for transfer; because they were occupied in other activities; because they refused to participate; or because the facility could not provide program slots, or did not offer the program.			

B. Inmate work assignments — For each type of job in which inmates of this facility are employed, please report the **number of inmates on June 29, 1990**.

Count each inmate in as many jobs as apply on June 29, 1990.

Type of job (1)	Number of inmates on June 29, 1990, working in —	
	Government-operated programs Mark (X) if estimate (2)	Privately-operated programs Mark (X) if estimate (3)
1. Prison industries, e.g., license plates, road signs, wood products, textiles, etc. — <i>Exclude farming/agriculture/ranching and report below.</i>		
2. Facility support services, e.g., office work and administration, food services, laundry, building maintenance, repair, construction, etc		
3. Farming/agriculture/ranching/horticulture		
4. Vocational training, e.g., auto repair, sheetmetal shop, drafting, data processing, etc.		
5. Public works assignments — Inmates work outside the facility, performing road, park, public maintenance work; or other activities		
6. Work release — Inmates work in the community unsupervised by correctional facility staff but return to the facility at night		
7. Other — Specify a. b. c. d.		
8. Number of inmates not participating in any work or vocational training assignments — Inmates may not have participated because of their status, e.g., administrative segregation or on hold for transfer; because they were occupied in other activities; because they refused to participate; or because the facility could not provide program slots, or did not offer the program.	Number Mark (X) if estimate	
C. Please report the number of inmates on June 29, 1990, who did not participate in either education or work assignments, i.e., the number of "unassigned" inmates, offered at this facility. (Inmates may not have participated because of their status, e.g., administrative segregation, or on hold for transfer; because they refused to participate; because the facility could not provide program slots; or because the programs were not offered.)	Number Mark (X) if estimate	

Section V COUNSELING/SPECIAL PROGRAMS
A. Counseling

Special instruction for Items A1 and A2 only If you offer a combined program of drug/alcohol counseling, choose the one type most emphasized and put total enrollment count in that program.

Type of program (1)	Enrollment on June 29, 1990					Mark (X) if program not offered (6)
	Conducted by payroll staff, nonpayroll staff, or contract personnel		Conducted by self-help groups or volunteers (e.g., AA, Jaycees)			
	Males Mark (X) if estimate (2)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (3)	Males Mark (X) if estimate (4)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (5)		
1. Drug dependency — See special instruction above.						
2. Alcohol dependency — See special instruction above.						
3. Psychological/psychiatric problems						
4. Employment, e.g., job seeking and interviewing skills						
5. Life skills or community adjustment						
6. Parenting						
7. Other — Specify						

8. Number of inmates not participating in any counseling program — Inmates may not have participated for reasons cited in item IV.A.6, or because they were enrolled in counseling programs in the community.

Number of inmates not participating

Males Mark (X) if estimate (1)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (2)

B. Special programs

1. Does this facility have a weekend furlough or other similar regularly scheduled short-term temporary release program?

 No — Skip to B2

 Yes — Answer a and b →

a. How many weekend or other regularly scheduled furloughs were granted during the year ending June 29, 1990?

Number of furloughs

Males Mark (X) if estimate (1)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (2)

b. How many inmates received weekend or other regularly scheduled furloughs during the year ending June 29, 1990?

Number of inmates receiving furloughs

Males Mark (X) if estimate (1)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (2)

2. Does this facility permit emergency or other unscheduled furloughs?

 No — Skip to B3

 Yes — Answer a and b →

a. How many unscheduled furloughs were permitted during the year ending June 29, 1990?

Number of furloughs permitted

Males Mark (X) if estimate (1)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (2)

b. How many inmates received unscheduled furloughs during the year ending June 29, 1990?

Number of inmates receiving furloughs

Males Mark (X) if estimate (1)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (2)

3. Does this facility operate a program that approximates a "bootcamp" environment, e.g., a highly regimented activity schedule, drill and ceremony, physical challenge and fitness discipline, personal appearance, and chain of command?

 No — Skip to section VI Yes — Answer a and b →

a. How many inmates were enrolled in this program on June 29, 1990?

b. What types of inmates, if any, are eligible for this program?
Mark (X) all that apply →

- First-time incarcerated as sentenced adults Nonviolent offenders
 Probationers (i.e., those with shock incarceration or split sentences) Specific age range — Specify ↗
 Parole violators Sentence length ranges — Specify ↗
 Violent offenders _____

Number of inmates enrolled

Males Mark (X) if estimate (1)	Females Mark (X) if estimate (2)

Upon court referral

Upon referral by correctional staff

Drug offenders

Voluntary admissions

Other — Specify ↗

Section VI STAFF

If this facility is **TOTALLY** staffed and operated by private, i.e., nongovernment personnel, mark (X) here. →

- A. Report all personnel who were assigned to this facility on June 29, 1990.** — If not available for this day, provide for the same day for which inmates are reported in section II. Count each staff member only once in the position that person primarily fills.

Payroll staff — Full-time and part-time staff on the payroll of this facility.

Nonpayroll staff — Full-time and part-time staff who are NOT on the payroll of this facility including personnel on the payroll of other government agencies, e.g., health department, school district, court, etc.; include college interns who receive class credit for their work at the facility. Exclude community volunteers.

Contract staff — Staff must be working in the facility and paid through contractual agreements or Federal grants.

Staff positions (1)	Number of staff					
	Payroll		Nonpayroll — Exclude contract personnel.		Contract personnel	
	Full-time (2)	Part-time (3)	Full-time (4)	Part-time (5)	Full-time (6)	Part-time (7)
1. TOTAL staff on June 29, 1990 — Sum of lines 2 through 8 →						
2. Administrators — Wardens, superintendents, administrators and others in an administrative capacity						
3. Correctional staff — Correctional officers, classification officers, line staff, and their supervisors						
4. Clerical support staff — Typists, secretaries, switchboard operators, records and accounts clerks, etc.						
5. Educational staff — Academic teachers, vocational teachers, etc.						
6. Professional and technical staff — Psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, counselors, medical doctors, dentists, nurses, paramedics, paralegals, librarians, chaplains, etc.						
7. Maintenance and food service staff — Groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, trade and craft workers, etc.						
8. Others — Specify ↗						

PLEASE CONTINUE WITH PART B ON NEXT PAGE.

Section VI STAFF — Continued

B. Report all PAYROLL staff who were assigned to this facility on June 29, 1990, by RACE and SEX. If not available for this day, provide for the same day for which inmates are reported in section II. Indicate estimates with an asterisk (*).

Payroll staff (1)	Number of full-time and part-time					
	Total payroll staff			Correctional officers ONLY		
	Total (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Total (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)
1. TOTAL payroll staff on June 29, 1990 <i>Sum of lines 2 through 6 below</i> →						
2. White, not of Hispanic origin						
3. Black, not of Hispanic origin						
4. Hispanic origin ¹ (Estimate if not available.) <i>Sum of 4a + 4b</i>						
a. White, Hispanic origin						
b. Black, Hispanic origin						
5. American Indian/Alaskan Native						
6. Asian or Pacific Islander						

¹Persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Section VII HEALTH/SAFETY CONDITIONS**A. Medical facilities**

Does this facility have —
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- An in-house medical facility which meets the standards for a licensed hospital with respect to the services it offers?**
- An infirmary in this facility with provision for overnight stay?**
- An infirmary in this facility without provision for overnight stay?**
- A medical examining room in this facility?**
- A dental office/laboratory?**
- A psychiatric unit?**
- None of the above?**

PLEASE CONTINUE WITH SECTION VII ON NEXT PAGE.

Section VII HEALTH/SAFETY CONDITIONS
B. Are inmates tested for Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV) which causes AIDS? —

Mark (X) all that apply.

 YES — 1 All inmates

 1 High risk population

 1 Upon inmate request

 1 Upon clinical indication for need

 1 Upon court order

 1 At admission into the prison system

 1 At release from the prison system

 1 Random sample

 1 Other — *Specify ↗*

 2 NO — Inmates not tested

C. How many inmates died while under the jurisdiction of this facility between July 1, 1989, and June 30, 1990. — Include persons who may not have been in facility custody at the time of death but were still under the jurisdiction of this facility, such as those sent to a hospital.

Number of inmate deaths

Total (1)	Males (2)	Females (3)
--------------	--------------	----------------

1. Total →

 2. Illness/natural causes —
Exclude AIDS and report in item 3.

 3. Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)¹

4. Suicide

5. Homicide by other inmate(s)

 6. Other homicide — *Specify ↗*

7. Accident

 8. Other deaths — *Specify ↗*

¹The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other AIDS-related diseases.

D. Major incidents reported for the period July 1, 1989, through June 30, 1990

Please indicate the number of incidents recorded by prison officials during the period July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. Exclude "tickets," official warnings, and other minor incidents.

Number

1. Contraband (possession, confiscation, etc.) — Sum of a through c below

a. Involving drugs

b. Involving weapons

 c. Involving other — *Specify ↗*
2. Assaults (Include sexual assaults.) —
Sum of 2a and 2b below

a. On staff

b. On inmates

3. Disturbances (Include riots, protests, food strikes, work slowdowns or strikes, etc.) —
Sum of 3a through 3c below

a. Riots (incidents with 5 or more inmates participating, which required the intervention of additional or outside assistance, and which resulted in serious injury and/or significant property damage)

b. Fires

 c. Other disturbances — *Specify ↗*
4. Escapes
Section VIII SPECIAL INMATE COUNTS

 Number on
June 29, 1990

A. Does this facility house non-citizens of the United States?

- 1 Yes — Enter number →
 2 No
 3 Don't know
 4 Not available

B. Does this facility house inmates under sentence of death?

- 1 Yes — Enter number →
 2 No

C. How many inmates on June 29, 1990, were under the age of 18?
D. How many inmates admitted during the annual period July 1, 1989, through June 30, 1990, were under the age of 18 at admission?
E. On June 29, 1990, were any female inmates in this institution known to be pregnant?

- 1 Yes — Enter number →
 2 No, females not housed
 3 No, none were known to be pregnant

F. On June 29, 1990, did any infants or young children stay with their inmate parents at this facility?

- 2 No — End of questionnaire
 1 Yes — Enter total →
Continue with item F1

 Mark (X) all
that apply

1. Children lived in prison nursery

2. Children came for overnight visit

 3. Other arrangements — *Specify ↗*

FORM CJ-42/43 ADDENDUM
(5-25-90)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**ADDENDUM ON DRUG CONTROL ACTIVITIES
1990 STATE AND FEDERAL ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY CENSUS****NOTE**

If additional space is required for any of your entries, please attach a separate sheet.

Section I INTERDICTION ACTIVITIES

A. On June 19, 1990, did your facility have in operation specific policies, programs, or activities for inmates, visitors, or staff, which are targeted to the interdiction of drugs, drug paraphernalia, or drug contraband?
Mark (X) all that apply →

 Inmates/Residents Visitors Staff Other — Specify _____ None of the above — SKIP to section II

B. Indicate the types of interdiction activities for inmates/residents and the groups of inmates/residents targeted.

Mark (X) all that apply

Type of interdiction activity

New admissions

Inmates/residents returning from temporary absences*

1. Verbal questioning

All
(a)Suspected
drug users/
couriers
(b)At random
(c)All
(d)Suspected
drug users/
couriers
(e)At random
(f)

2. Patdown

3. Clothing exchange

4. Body cavity search

5. Other —
Specify _____

*e.g., furlough, work release, study release, contact visitation, etc.

C. Indicate the types of interdiction activities for visitors at time of visit and the groups of visitors targeted.

Mark (X) all that apply

Type of interdiction

All visitors
(a)Upon suspicion
(b)At random
(c)

1. Verbal questioning

2. Patdown

3. Body cavity search

4. Belongings search

5. Other —
Specify _____

D. Indicate the types of interdiction activities for staff upon reporting for shift and the groups of staff targeted.

Mark (X) all that apply

Type of interdiction

All staff
(a)Selected staff
(b)At random
(c)

1. Verbal questioning

2. Patdown

3. Other —
Specify _____**Section II IDENTIFICATION OF DRUG ABUSERS**

A. Are urinalysis tests for drug use conducted on inmates/residents confined in this facility?

 Yes No — SKIP to question II.F.

B. Urine surveillance of inmates/residents is conducted —
Mark (X) all that apply

 randomly on samples of inmates/residents. other basis. — Specify ↗ systematically on all inmates/residents at least once during their confinement in this facility. on indication of possible drug use.

C. Between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990, how many inmates/residents were tested for drugs?

Number of
inmates/residents
Mark (X) if estimate ↘

D. Between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990, how many urine specimens were collected from inmates/residents?

Number of
specimens
Mark (X) if estimate ↘

Section II IDENTIFICATION OF DRUG ABUSERS — Continued		Number screened Mark (X) if estimate (a)	Number found positive Mark (X) if estimate (b)				
E. Of the inmates tested between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990, indicate the number of inmates/residents screened for each drug and the number found positive.		Type of drug 1. Amphetamines 2. Barbiturates 3. Cocaine 4. Heroin 5. LSD 6. Marijuana/hashish 7. Methadone 8. Methamphetamines 9. Unspecified drug 10. Other — Specify					
F. As of June 29, 1990, how many inmates/residents in your facility have you determined to be drug abusers based upon either current use or prior use of illegal drugs?		Number of inmates/residents Mark (X) if estimate ↗					
G. Are urinalysis tests for drug use conducted on staff of this facility?							
H. Which of the following staff groups are eligible to be screened for drug use through urinalysis and on what basis? Type of employee 1. All staff 2. Staff above certain grade 3. Staff below certain grade 4. Correctional officers 5. Administrative staff 6. Clerical staff 7. Treatment and educational staff 8. Medical staff 9. New hires/probationary status 10. Other staff — Specify		Mark (X) all that apply <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Systematically (a)</td> <td>At random (b)</td> <td>Suspicion of use (c)</td> <td>Other (d)</td> </tr> </table>		Systematically (a)	At random (b)	Suspicion of use (c)	Other (d)
Systematically (a)	At random (b)	Suspicion of use (c)	Other (d)				
I. Between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990, how many staff were tested for drugs?		Number of employees Mark (X) if estimate ↗					
J. Between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990, how many urine specimens were collected from staff?		Number of specimens Mark (X) if estimate ↗					
K. Upon the first positive detection of a staff member's use of drugs, which of the following procedures are usually implemented? Mark (X) all that apply.		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Referral to internal affairs or law enforcement agency 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Referral to departmentally-operated program for staff 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Referral to other treatment services not operated by the department 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Dismissal 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary suspension until evidence of successful treatment 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Continued employment with urine surveillance 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Continued employment in a position with limited inmate/resident contact or which poses little or no security risk 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify ↗					
Section III INMATE/RESIDENT TREATMENT PROGRAMS AND CAPACITIES		Estimated capacity (a)	Number of inmates/ residents participating (b)				
A. Please estimate the capacity of existing programs in your facility to provide drug treatment. Capacity is defined as the maximum number of individuals who could be enrolled as active program recipients as of June 29, 1990 given the staffing, funding, and physical space available for the programs at that time. Also enter the number of inmates/residents participating in each program on June 29, 1990. — Note that inmates/residents may be participating in multiple programs.		Type of program 1. Detoxification 2. Drug maintenance 3. Counseling 4. Education/awareness 5. Urine surveillance 6. Special residential unit within facility 7. Other programs — Specify					
B. Enter the total drug treatment capacity for inmates/residents at this facility on June 29, 1990.		Total capacity					
C. Enter the total number of inmates/residents enrolled in drug treatment programs at this facility on June 29, 1990.		Total enrollment					
D. How many inmates/residents assigned to your facility were receiving drug treatment services OUTSIDE your facility as of June 29, 1990?		Number of inmates/ residents					

Tables

**Prisoners under State or Federal
jurisdiction, by sentence length,
1989 and 1990**

- 5.1 All prisoners 78
- 5.2 Male prisoners 79
- 5.3 Female prisoners 80
- 5.4 Incarceration rates for prisoners
under State or Federal jurisdiction
or in State or Federal custody, by
sentence length, 1990 81
- 5.5 Prisoners housed in jails because of
crowded State facilities, by sex, 1989
and 1990 82

**Prisoners under State or Federal
jurisdiction, 1990**

- 5.6 All prisoners, by race 83
- 5.7 Male prisoners, by race 84
- 5.8 Female prisoners, by race 85
- 5.9 All prisoners, by sex and Hispanic
origin 86

**Sentenced prisoners admitted to or
released from State or Federal
jurisdiction, by type of admission or
release, 1990**

- 5.10a All prisoners admitted 87
- 5.10b All prisoners released 88
- 5.11a Male prisoners admitted 89
- 5.11b Male prisoners released 90
- 5.12a Female prisoners admitted 91
- 5.12b Female prisoners released 92

**Sentenced prisoners released
conditionally or unconditionally from
State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of
release, 1990**

- 5.13 All prisoners 93
- 5.14 Male prisoners 94
- 5.15 Female prisoners 95
- 5.16 Sentenced prisoners admitted to
State or Federal jurisdiction for
violation of parole or other
conditional release, by sex and
status of sentence, 1990 96
- 5.17 Deaths among sentenced prisoners
under State or Federal jurisdiction,
by sex and cause of death, 1990 97

**Prisoners in custody of State or
Federal correctional authorities,
by sentence length, 1989 and 1990**

- 5.18 All prisoners 98
- 5.19 Male prisoners 99
- 5.20 Female prisoners 100

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 101

Questionnaire 108

Table 5.1. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1989 and 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length												Year or less/unsentenced	
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less				
	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Unsentenced	12/31/90	12/31/89
U.S. total	774,375	712,364	8.7 %	738,894	680,907	8.5 %	35,481	31,475	12.7 %	15,487	14,988	19,994	16,487	
Federal	67,432	59,171	14.0	50,810	47,168	7.7	16,622	12,003	38.5	6,099	4,841	10,523	7,162	
State	706,943	653,193	8.2	688,084	633,739	8.6	18,859	19,472	-3.1	9,388	10,147	9,471	9,325	
Northeast	123,392	113,970	8.3 %	119,063	109,399	8.8 %	4,329	4,571	-5.3 %	1,741	1,911	2,588	2,660	
Connecticut ^a	10,500	9,301	12.9	7,771	6,309	23.2	2,729	2,992	-8.8	814	957	1,915	2,035	
Maine	1,523	1,455	4.7	1,480	1,432	3.4	43	28	87.0	43	23	
Massachusetts	8,273	7,524	10.0	7,899	7,268	8.7	374	256	46.1	294	256	80	0	
New Hampshire	1,342	1,166	15.1	1,342	1,166	15.1	
New Jersey	21,128	19,439	8.7	21,128	19,439	8.7	0	0	...	0	0	
New York	54,895	51,232	7.1	54,895	51,232	7.1	
Pennsylvania	22,290	20,469	8.9	22,281	20,458	8.9	9	11	-18.2	9	11	
Rhode Island ^a	2,392	2,479	-3.5	1,586	1,469	8.0	806	1,010	-20.2	355	494	451	516	
Vermont ^a	1,049	905	15.9	681	626	8.8	368	279	31.9	226	170	142	109	
Midwest	145,791	136,342	6.9 %	145,478	136,046	6.9 %	313	296	5.7 %	309	296	4	0	
Illinois ^b	27,516	24,712	11.3	27,516	24,712	11.3	/	/	...	/	/	
Indiana	12,796	12,341	3.2	12,615	12,220	3.2	121	121	0.0	117	121	4	0	
Iowa	3,967	3,584	10.7	3,967	3,584	10.7	
Kansas	5,775	5,616	2.8	5,775	5,616	2.8	
Michigan	34,267	31,639	8.3	34,267	31,639	8.3	
Minnesota	3,176	3,103	2.4	3,176	3,103	2.4	
Missouri	14,943	13,921	7.3	14,943	13,921	7.3	
Nebraska	2,403	2,393	.4	2,286	2,278	.4	117	115	1.7	117	115	
North Dakota	483	451	7.1	435	404	7.7	48	47	2.1	48	47	
Ohio ^b	31,822	30,538	4.2	31,822	30,538	4.2	/	/	...	/	/	
South Dakota	1,341	1,256	6.8	1,341	1,256	6.8	0	0	...	0	0	
Wisconsin	7,362	6,788	8.5	7,335	6,775	8.3	27	13	107.7	27	13	
South	284,029	262,270	8.3 %	275,217	252,769	8.9 %	8,812	9,501	-7.3 %	6,367	7,039	2,445	2,462	
Alabama	15,565	13,907	12.6	15,365	13,575	13.2	300	332	-9.6	300	332	
Arkansas	6,766	6,649	1.8	6,718	6,546	2.6	48	103	-53.4	48	103	/	/	
Delaware ^a	3,471	3,458	.4	2,241	2,284	-1.9	1,230	1,174	4.8	568	475	682	699	
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	9,947	9,954	-.1	6,798	6,650	2.2	3,149	3,304	-4.7	1,366	1,541	1,783	1,763	
Florida	44,387	39,999	11.0	44,380	39,966	11.0	7	33	-78.8	7	33	
Georgia	22,345	20,885	7.0	21,605	19,619	10.1	740	1,266	-41.5	740	1,266	
Kentucky	9,023	8,289	8.9	9,023	8,289	8.9	
Louisiana	18,599	17,257	7.8	18,599	17,257	7.8	
Maryland	17,848	16,514	8.1	16,734	15,378	8.8	1,114	1,136	-1.9	1,114	1,136	
Mississippi	8,375	7,911	5.9	8,084	7,700	5.0	291	211	37.9	291	211	
North Carolina	18,411	17,454	5.5	17,764	16,628	6.8	647	826	-21.7	647	826	
Oklahoma ^b	12,285	11,608	5.8	12,285	11,608	5.8	/	/	...	/	/	
South Carolina	17,319	15,720	10.2	16,208	14,808	9.5	1,111	912	21.8	1,111	912	
Tennessee ^b	10,388	10,630	-2.3	10,388	10,630	-2.3	0	0	...	0	0	
Texas	50,042	44,022	13.7	50,042	44,022	13.7	
Virginia	17,593	16,477	6.8	17,418	16,273	7.0	175	204	-14.2	175	204	
West Virginia	1,565	1,536	1.9	1,555	1,536	1.9	
West	153,731	140,611	9.3 %	148,326	135,525	9.4 %	5,405	5,104	5.9 %	971	901	4,434	4,203	
Alaska ^a	2,622	2,744	-4.4	1,851	1,908	-3.0	771	836	-7.8	207	194	564	642	
Arizona	14,261	13,251	7.6	13,781	12,726	8.3	480	525	-8.6	480	525	
California	97,309	87,297	11.5	94,122	84,338	11.6	3,187	2,959	7.7	3,187	2,959	
Colorado ^b	7,018	6,908	1.6	7,018	6,908	1.6	/	/	...	/	/	
Hawaii ^a	2,533	2,459	3.0	1,708	1,757	-2.8	825	702	17.5	142	100	683	602	
Idaho	1,961	1,850	6.0	1,961	1,850	6.0	
Montana	1,425	1,328	7.3	1,425	1,328	7.3	0	0	...	0	0	
Nevada	5,322	5,112	4.1	5,322	5,112	4.1	
New Mexico	3,187	3,158	.9	3,067	3,120	-1.7	120	56	114.3	120	56	
Oregon	6,492	6,156	5.5	6,492	6,156	5.5	
Utah	2,496	2,394	4.3	2,474	2,368	4.5	22	26	-15.4	22	26	
Washington	7,995	6,928	15.4	7,995	6,928	15.4	
Wyoming	1,110	1,026	8.2	1,110	1,026	8.2	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North

Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.2. Male prisoners under State and Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1989 and 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length												
	Total		More than a year		Total		Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/90	Percent change	12/31/90	Percent change	12/31/90	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Year or less	Unsentenced	12/31/90	12/31/90	
U.S. total	730,141	671,752	8.7 %	698,410	643,643	8.5 %	31,731	28,109	12.9 %	13,639	13,134	18,092	14,975
Federal State	62,175	54,736	13.6	46,902	43,803	7.1	15,273	10,933	39.7	5,388	4,121	9,885	6,812
667,966	617,016	8.3	651,508	599,840	8.6	16,458	17,176	-4.2	8,251	9,013	8,207	8,163	
Northeast	117,099	108,205	8.2 %	113,447	104,276	8.8 %	3,652	3,929	-7.2 %	1,339	1,475	2,313	2,454
Connecticut*	9,817	8,654	13.4	7,387	5,965	23.8	2,430	2,688	-9.6	602	817	1,748	1,872
Maine	1,479	1,409	5.0	1,438	1,389	3.5	41	20	105.0	41	20
Massachusetts	7,691	7,026	9.5	7,564	6,933	9.1	127	93	36.6	115	93	12	0
New Hampshire	1,298	1,128	15.1	1,298	1,128	15.1
New Jersey	20,087	18,553	8.3	20,087	18,553	8.3	0	0
New York	52,204	48,767	7.0	52,204	48,767	7.0
Pennsylvania	21,284	19,525	9.0	21,279	19,522	9.0	5	3	66.7	5	3
Rhode Island*	2,226	2,274	-2.1	1,532	1,419	8.0	694	855	-18.8	277	381	417	474
Vermont*	1,013	869	16.6	658	600	9.7	355	269	32.0	219	161	136	108
Midwest	138,273	129,268	7.0 %	137,997	128,993	7.0 %	276	275	.4 %	273	275	3	0
Illinois ^b	26,333	23,693	11.1	26,333	23,693	11.1	/	/	...	/	/
Indiana	12,055	11,717	2.9	11,942	11,599	3.0	113	118	-4.2	110	118	3	0
Iowa	3,755	3,405	10.3	3,755	3,405	10.3
Kansas	5,491	5,370	2.3	5,491	5,370	2.3
Michigan	32,579	30,053	8.4	32,579	30,053	8.4
Minnesota	3,017	2,944	2.5	3,017	2,944	2.5
Missouri	14,166	13,203	7.3	14,166	13,203	7.3
Nebraska	2,258	2,250	.4	2,181	2,152	.4	97	98	-1.0	97	98
North Dakota	463	430	7.7	419	384	9.1	44	46	-4.3	44	46
Ohio ^b	29,875	28,543	4.7	29,875	28,543	4.7	/	/	...	/	/
South Dakota	1,264	1,175	7.6	1,264	1,175	7.6	0	0
Wisconsin	7,017	6,485	8.2	6,995	6,472	8.1	22	13	69.2	22	13
South	268,736	248,081	8.3 %	260,811	239,453	8.9 %	7,925	8,628	-8.1 %	5,718	6,422	2,207	2,206
Alabama	14,710	13,062	12.6	14,449	12,768	13.2	261	294	-11.2	261	294
Arkansas	6,381	6,206	2.8	6,341	6,107	3.8	40	99	-59.6	40	99	/	/
Delaware*	3,245	3,234	.3	2,142	2,193	-2.3	1,103	1,041	6.0	506	423	597	618
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	9,311	9,367	-.3	6,458	6,307	2.4	2,883	3,060	-5.8	1,273	1,472	1,610	1,588
Florida	41,723	37,448	11.4	41,716	37,420	11.5	7	28	-75.0	7	28
Georgia	21,125	19,775	6.8	20,452	18,619	9.8	673	1,156	-41.8	673	1,156
Kentucky	8,544	7,842	9.0	8,544	7,842	9.0
Louisiana	17,824	16,559	7.6	17,824	16,559	7.6
Maryland	16,971	15,786	7.5	15,962	14,762	8.1	1,009	1,024	-1.5	1,009	1,024
Mississippi	7,927	7,509	5.6	7,665	7,321	4.7	262	188	39.4	262	188
North Carolina	17,466	16,611	5.1	16,917	15,869	6.6	549	742	-26.0	549	742
Oklahoma ^b	11,214	10,633	5.5	11,214	10,633	5.5	/	/	...	/	/
South Carolina	16,266	14,791	10.0	15,292	13,976	9.4	974	815	19.5	974	815
Tennessee ^b	9,998	10,159	-1.6	9,998	10,159	-1.6	0	0
Texas	47,846	41,953	14.0	47,846	41,953	14.0
Virginia	16,666	15,683	6.3	16,502	15,502	6.5	164	181	-9.4	164	181
West Virginia	1,489	1,463	1.8	1,489	1,463	1.8
West	143,858	131,462	9.4 %	139,253	127,118	9.5 %	4,605	4,344	6.0 %	921	841	3,684	3,503
Alaska*	2,494	2,583	-3.4	1,772	1,814	-2.3	722	769	-6.1	192	182	530	587
Arizona	13,426	12,471	7.7	12,964	11,975	8.3	462	496	-6.9	462	496
California	90,807	81,297	11.7	88,264	78,911	11.9	2,543	2,386	6.6	2,543	2,386
Colorado ^b	6,586	6,513	1.1	6,586	6,513	1.1	/	/	...	/	/
Hawaii*	2,362	2,287	3.3	1,616	1,666	-3.0	746	621	20.1	135	91	611	530
Idaho	1,841	1,738	5.9	1,841	1,738	5.9
Montana	1,349	1,264	6.7	1,349	1,264	6.7	0	0
Nevada	4,916	4,674	5.2	4,916	4,674	5.2
New Mexico	2,994	2,994	0.0	2,884	2,946	-2.1	110	48	129.2	110	48
Oregon	6,130	5,816	5.4	6,130	5,816	5.4	0	0
Utah	2,371	2,285	3.8	2,349	2,261	3.9	22	24	-8.3	22	24
Washington	7,560	6,597	14.6	7,560	6,597	14.6
Wyoming	1,022	943	8.4	1,022	943	8.4

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North

Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.3. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1989 and 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length												
	Total				More than a year				Year or less/unsentenced				
	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Unsentenced	
U.S. total	44,234	40,612	8.9 %	40,484	37,264	8.6 %	3,750	3,366	11.4 %	1,848	1,854	1,902	1,512
Federal	5,257	4,435	18.5	3,908	3,365	16.1	1,349	1,070	26.1	711	720	638	350
State	38,977	36,177	7.7	36,576	33,899	7.9%	2,401	2,296	4.6	1,137	1,134	1,264	1,162
Northeast	6,293	5,765	9.2 %	5,616	5,123	9.6 %	677	642	5.5 %	402	436	275	206
Connecticut*	683	647	5.6	384	344	11.6	299	303	-1.3	132	140	167	163
Maine	44	46	-4.3	42	43	-2.3	2	3	-33.3	2	3
Massachusetts	582	498	16.9	335	335	0.0	247	163	51.5	179	163	68	0
New Hampshire	44	38	15.8	44	38	15.8	0	0	...
New Jersey	1,041	886	17.5	1,041	886	17.5	0	0
New York	2,691	2,465	9.2	2,691	2,465	9.2
Pennsylvania	1,006	944	6.6	1,002	936	7.1	4	8	-50.0	4	8
Rhode Island*	166	205	-19.0	54	50	8.0	112	155	-27.7	78	113	34	42
Vermont*	36	36	0.0	23	26	-11.5	13	10	30.0	7	9	6	1
Midwest	7,518	7,074	6.3 %	7,481	7,053	6.1 %	37	21	76.2 %	36	21	1	0
Illinois ^b	1,183	1,019	16.1	1,183	1,019	16.1	/	/	...	/	/
Indiana	631	624	9.1	673	621	8.4	8	3	166.7	7	3	1	0
Iowa	212	179	18.4	212	179	18.4
Kansas	284	246	15.4	284	246	15.4
Michigan	1,688	1,586	6.4	1,688	1,586	6.4
Minnesota	159	159	0.0	159	159	0.0
Missouri	777	718	8.2	777	718	8.2
Nebraska	145	143	1.4	125	126	-0.8	20	17	17.6	20	17
North Dakota	20	21	-4.8	16	20	-20.0	4	1	300.0	4	1
Ohio ^b	1,947	1,995	-2.4	1,947	1,995	-2.4	/	/	...	/	/
South Dakota	77	81	-4.9	77	81	-4.9	0	0	0
Wisconsin	345	303	13.9	340	303	12.2	5	0	...	5	0
South	15,293	14,189	7.8 %	14,406	13,316	8.2 %	887	873	1.6 %	649	617	238	256
Alabama	955	845	13.0	916	807	13.5	39	38	2.6	39	38
Arkansas	385	443	-13.1	377	439	-14.1	8	4	100.0	8	4
Delaware*	226	224	.9	99	91	8.8	127	133	-4.5	62	52	65	81
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	606	587	3.2	340	343	-.9	266	244	9.0	93	69	173	175
Florida	2,664	2,551	4.4	2,664	2,546	4.6	0	5	...	0	5
Georgia	1,220	1,110	9.9	1,153	1,000	15.3	67	110	-39.1	67	110
Kentucky	479	447	7.2	479	447	7.2
Louisiana	775	698	11.0	775	698	11.0
Maryland	877	728	20.5	772	616	25.3	105	112	-6.3	105	112
Mississippi	448	402	11.4	419	379	10.6	29	23	26.1	29	23
North Carolina	945	843	12.1	847	759	11.6	98	84	16.7	98	84
Oklahoma ^b	1,071	975	9.8	1,071	975	9.8	/	/	...	/	/
South Carolina	1,053	929	13.3	916	832	10.1	137	97	41.2	137	97
Tennessee ^b	390	471	-17.2	390	471	-17.2	0	0	0
Texas	2,196	2,069	6.1	2,196	2,069	6.1
Virginia	927	794	16.8	916	771	18.8	11	23	-52.2	11	23
West Virginia	76	73	4.1	76	73	4.1
West	9,873	9,149	7.9 %	9,073	8,407	7.9 %	800	760	5.3 %	50	60	750	700
Alaska*	128	161	-20.5	79	94	-16.0	49	67	-26.9	15	12	34	55
Arizona	835	780	7.1	817	751	8.8	18	29	-37.9	18	29
California	6,502	6,000	8.4	5,858	5,427	7.9	644	573	12.4	0	0	644	573
Colorado ^b	432	395	9.4	432	395	9.4	/	/	...	/	/
Hawaii*	171	172	-.6	92	91	1.1	79	81	-2.5	7	9	72	72
Idaho	120	112	7.1	120	112	7.1	0	0	0	0
Montana	76	64	18.8	76	64	18.8	0	0	0	0
Nevada	406	438	-7.3	406	438	-7.3
New Mexico	193	164	17.7	183	174	5.2	10	8	25.0	10	8	0	0
Oregon	362	340	6.5	362	340	6.5
Utah	125	109	14.7	125	107	16.8	0	2	...	0	2	0	0
Washington	435	331	31.4	435	331	31.4
Wyoming	88	83	6.0	88	83	6.0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North

Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^aCounts of inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.4. Incarceration rates for prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction or in State or Federal custody, by sentence length, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of prisoners per 100,000 resident population					
	Total		More than a year		Year or less/unsentenced	
	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody
U.S. total	306	295	292	282	14	13
Federal State	27	24	20	19	7	5
State	280	271	272	264	7	7
Northeast	241	233	232	224	8	8
Connecticut ^a	322	310	238	229	84	81
Maine	122	123	118	120	3	3
Massachusetts	139	139	132	132	6	6
New Hampshire	117	119	117	114	..	5
New Jersey	271	228	271	228	0	0
New York	304	304	304	304	..	0
Pennsylvania	184	180	183	180	0	0
Rhode Island ^a	237	236	157	157	80	79
Vermont ^a	180	170	117	107	63	63
Midwest	240	239	239	239	1	1
Illinois ^b	234	234	234	234	/	/
Indiana	225	225	223	223	2	2
Iowa	139	139	139	139
Kansas	227	227	227	227	..	0
Michigan	366	366	366	366	..	0
Minnesota	72	72	72	72	..	1
Missouri	287	287	287	287	..	0
Nebraska	148	150	140	142	7	8
North Dakota	74	83	67	76	7	7
Ohio ^b	289	286	289	286	/	/
South Dakota	187	189	187	189	0	0
Wisconsin	149	147	149	146	1	0
South	326	306	316	297	10	9
Alabama	377	369	370	362	7	7
Arkansas	279	270	277	268	2	2
Delaware ^a	500	441	323	293	177	148
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	1,680	1,459	1,148	1,009	532	450
Florida	336	333	336	333	0	0
Georgia	338	338	327	327	11	11
Kentucky	241	223	241	223	..	0
Louisiana	427	324	427	324	..	0
Maryland	371	365	348	342	23	23
Mississippi	318	289	307	283	11	6
North Carolina	274	277	265	265	10	13
Oklahoma ^b	381	326	381	326	/	/
South Carolina	482	435	451	406	31	29
Tennessee ^b	207	170	207	170	0	0
Texas	290	290	290	290	..	0
Virginia	282	234	279	234	3	0
West Virginia	85	85	85	85	..	0
West	287	285	277	274	10	11
Alaska ^a	493	444	348	315	145	129
Arizona	388	388	375	375	13	13
California	321	321	311	311	11	11
Colorado ^b	209	202	209	202	/	/
Hawaii ^a	222	210	150	147	72	63
Idaho	190	179	190	179	..	0
Montana	176	173	176	173	0	0
Nevada	444	470	444	459	..	12
New Mexico	204	216	196	196	8	20
Oregon	223	214	223	214	..	0
Utah	144	146	142	140	1	6
Washington	162	149	162	149	..	1
Wyoming	237	237	237	237	..	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data from Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Most, but not all, States reserve

prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more.

..Not applicable

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect.

See the explanatory notes.

**Table 5.5. Prisoners housed in jails because of crowded State facilities,
by sex, 1989 and 1990**

Region and jurisdiction	Number of prisoners housed in jails						Prisoners in jails as a percent of all prisoners 12/31/90
	Total 12/31/90 12/31/89		Male 12/31/90 12/31/89		Female 12/31/90 12/31/89		
U.S. total	16,748	17,153	15,588	16,171	1,160	982	2.2 %
Northeast	3,215	3,457	3,011	3,282	204	175	2.7 %
Maine	10	22	10	22	0	0	.7
Massachusetts	430	377	418	365	12	12	5.0
New Jersey	2,741	3,024	2,549	2,861	192	163	13.0
Vermont	34	34	34	34	0	0	3.7
Midwest	855	706	835	706	20	0	.6 %
Indiana	757	633	757	633	0	0	5.6
Wisconsin	98	73	78	73	20	0	1.3
South	11,789	12,114	10,886	11,395	903	719	4.2 %
Alabama	858	824	806	792	52	32	5.5
Arkansas	777	419	645	335	132	84	11.5
Kentucky	693	1,411	627	1,304	66	107	7.7
Louisiana	4,493	4,138	4,236	3,968	257	170	24.2
Mississippi	775	1,159	668	1,097	107	62	9.3
Oklahoma	210	0	189	0	21	0	1.7
South Carolina	443	405	437	399	6	6	2.6
Tennessee	1,869	2,733	1,854	2,640	15	93	18.0
Virginia	1,569	1,025	1,337	860	232	165	8.9
West Virginia	102	/	87	/	15	/	6.1
West	889	876	856	788	33	88	.6 %
Arizona	52	117	49	110	3	7	.4
Colorado	653	410	652	401	1	9	8.5
Idaho	123	130	122	121	1	9	5.9
Oregon	61	127	33	74	28	53	.9
Utah	0	92	0	82	0	10	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Unlisted jurisdictions either had combined jail-prison systems or did not report prisoners held in local jails. Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Indiana, Massachusetts, Oklahoma, and

West Virginia inmates in local jails in their jurisdiction count; however, the percentage of jurisdiction population was calculated for all persons serving sentences to incarceration, whether in State prison or in jail.

/Not reported.

Table 5.6. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoner population 12/31/90	Number of prisoners				
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/ Pacific Islander	Not known
U.S. total	774,375	369,485	367,122	6,251	2,806	28,711
Federal State	67,432 706,943	44,595 324,890	21,146 345,976	1,105 5,146	586 2,220	0 28,711
Northeast	123,392	56,232	62,098	194	259	4,609
Connecticut ^{a,b}	10,500	2,819	5,111	7	20	2,543
Maine	1,523	1,484	29	10	0	0
Massachusetts ^b	8,273	4,309	3,011	13	46	894
New Hampshire	1,342	1,283	56	0	3	0
New Jersey ^b	21,128	6,931	13,563	0	1	633
New York ^b	54,895	26,774	27,324	136	140	521
Pennsylvania	22,290	9,988	12,223	23	38	18
Rhode Island ^a	2,392	1,595	781	5	11	0
Vermont ^{a,c}	1,049	1,049	/	/	/	/
Midwest	145,791	68,213	72,550	1,268	103	3,657
Illinois ^b	27,516	7,958	16,942	38	25	2,553
Indiana	12,736	7,858	4,858	17	3	0
Iowa	3,967	3,002	866	55	10	34
Kansas ^b	5,775	3,371	1,994	80	24	306
Michigan ^b	34,267	13,853	19,651	127	21	615
Minnesota ^b	3,176	1,902	885	256	2	131
Missouri	14,943	8,033	6,881	25	4	0
Nebraska	2,403	1,510	785	96	0	12
North Dakota ^d	483	391	5	85	1	1
Ohio ^c	31,822	15,118	16,704	0	0	0
South Dakota	1,341	972	41	328	0	0
Wisconsin	7,362	4,245	2,938	161	13	5
South	284,029	101,985	167,424	1,193	235	13,192
Alabama ^b	15,665	5,764	9,893	5	2	1
Arkansas	6,766	3,592	3,133	2	1	38
Delaware ^{a,b}	3,471	1,137	2,268	1	5	60
Dist. of Columbia ^{a,b,c}	9,947	137	9,801	0	0	9
Florida ^b	44,387	18,206	25,385	7	10	779
Georgia	22,345	7,519	14,808	12	5	1
Kentucky	9,023	6,280	2,741	2	0	0
Louisiana ^d	18,599	5,169	13,427	0	0	3
Maryland	17,848	3,973	13,771	6	0	98
Mississippi ^b	8,375	2,360	5,965	6	6	38
North Carolina	18,411	6,744	11,026	419	9	213
Oklahoma ^b	12,285	6,961	4,258	712	0	354
South Carolina	17,319	5,969	11,301	11	3	35
Tennessee ^d	10,388	5,461	4,562	/	/	365
Texas ^b	50,042	15,071	23,669	5	170	11,127
Virginia ^b	17,593	6,306	11,189	4	23	71
West Virginia	1,565	1,536	227	1	1	0
West	153,731	98,460	43,904	2,491	1,623	7,253
Alaska ^{a,c}	2,622	1,452	311	831	28	0
Arizona	14,261	11,332	2,461	456	10	2
California	97,309	58,163	34,525	/	/	4,621
Colorado ^c	7,018	5,072	1,671	66	18	191
Hawaii ^{a,b,c}	2,533	590	142	37	1,364	400
Idaho ^c	1,961	1,824	31	90	14	2
Montana	1,425	1,143	21	261	0	0
Nevada ^b	5,322	3,057	1,673	71	45	476
New Mexico	3,187	2,720	314	108	6	39
Oregon	6,492	4,861	881	146	24	580
Utah	2,496	2,125	221	61	38	51
Washington ^b	7,995	5,245	1,594	305	73	778
Wyoming ^b	1,110	876	59	59	3	113

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bHispanic prisoners reported under "unknown race."

^cRace was estimated.

^dNorth Dakota, Louisiana, and Tennessee reported persons whose race was neither black nor white under "other race." These persons are here reported under "unknown race."

Table 5.7. Male prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoner population 12/31/90	Number of prisoners					
		White	Black	American Indian/Alaska Native	Asian/Pacific Islander	Not known	
U.S. total	730,141	348,404	345,940	5,847	2,645	27,305	
Federal State	62,175 667,966	41,507 306,897	19,095 326,845	1,039 4,808	534 2,111	0 27,305	
Northeast	117,099	53,372	59,074	183	251	4,219	
Connecticut ^{a,b}	9,817	2,586	4,818	7	20	2,386	
Maine	1,479	1,440	29	10	0	0	
Massachusetts ^b	7,691	4,017	2,895	11	43	725	
New Hampshire	1,298	1,239	56	0	3	0	
New Jersey ^b	20,087	6,629	12,856	0	0	602	
New York ^b	52,204	25,426	26,026	128	136	488	
Pennsylvania	21,284	9,534	11,672	22	38	18	
Rhode Island ^a	2,226	1,488	722	5	11	0	
Vermont ^{a,c}	1,013	1,013	/	/	/	/	
Midwest	138,273	64,884	68,546	1,190	97	3,556	
Illinois ^b	26,333	7,556	16,220	30	23	2,504	
Indiana	12,055	7,471	4,566	16	2	0	
Iowa	3,755	2,854	810	50	10	31	
Kansas ^b	5,491	3,211	1,876	79	24	301	
Michigan ^b	32,579	13,247	18,616	116	20	580	
Minnesota ^b	3,017	1,806	838	244	2	127	
Missouri	14,166	7,606	6,531	25	4	0	
Nebraska	2,258	1,436	727	86	0	9	
North Dakota ^d	463	374	5	82	1	1	
Ohio ^a	29,875	14,340	15,535	0	0	0	
South Dakota	1,264	921	39	304	0	0	
Wisconsin	7,017	4,062	2,783	158	11	3	
South	268,736	96,213	158,879	1,113	228	12,803	
Alabama ^b	14,710	5,421	9,282	4	2	1	
Arkansas	6,381	3,396	2,948	0	1	36	
Delaware ^{a,b}	3,245	1,079	2,102	1	4	59	
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b,c}	9,341	110	9,222	0	0	9	
Florida ^b	41,723	17,106	23,824	7	10	776	
Georgia	21,125	7,083	14,025	12	5	0	
Kentucky	8,544	5,979	2,563	2	0	0	
Louisiana ^d	17,824	4,991	12,830	0	0	3	
Maryland	16,971	3,735	13,135	4	0	97	
Mississippi ^b	7,927	2,217	5,663	6	6	35	
North Carolina	17,466	6,364	10,500	387	8	207	
Oklahoma ^b	11,214	6,413	3,793	672	0	336	
South Carolina	16,266	5,621	10,598	11	3	33	
Tennessee ^d	9,558	5,219	4,428	/	/	351	
Texas ^b	47,846	14,253	22,634	2	168	10,789	
Virginia ^b	16,666	5,954	10,617	4	20	71	
West Virginia	1,489	1,272	215	1	1	0	
West	143,858	92,428	40,846	2,322	1,535	6,727	
Alaska ^{a,c}	2,494	1,390	288	791	25	0	
Arizona	13,426	10,702	2,283	430	10	1	
California	90,807	54,409	32,190	/	/	4,208	
Colorado ^a	6,586	4,807	1,525	62	16	176	
Hawaii ^{a,b,c}	2,362	538	132	33	1,294	365	
Idaho ^c	1,841	1,720	27	78	14	2	
Montana	1,349	1,089	20	240	0	0	
Nevada ^b	4,916	2,822	1,529	64	39	462	
New Mexico	2,994	2,561	295	100	6	32	
Oregon	6,130	4,601	811	126	23	569	
Utah	2,371	2,021	208	55	37	50	
Washington ^b	7,560	4,959	1,489	287	68	757	
Wyoming	1,022	809	49	56	3	105	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bHispanic prisoners reported under "unknown race."

^cRace was estimated.

^dNorth Dakota, Louisiana, and Tennessee reported persons whose race was neither black nor white under "other race." These persons are here reported under "unknown race."

Table 5.8. Female prisoners under State or Federal Jurisdiction, by race, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoner population 12/31/90	Number of prisoners				
		White	Black	American Indian/Alaska Native	Asian/Pacific Islander	Not known
U.S. total	40,646	19,426	19,269	396	164	1,391
Federal	4,435	2,613	1,696	56	35	35
State	36,211	16,813	17,573	340	129	1,356
Northeast	5,765	2,643	2,701	17	7	397
Connecticut ^{a,b}	647	214	286	1	1	145
Maine	46	45	1	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^b	498	272	113	2	0	111
New Hampshire	38	37	1	0	0	0
New Jersey ^b	886	261	531	0	0	94
New York ^b	2,465	1,266	1,137	12	6	44
Pennsylvania	944	390	550	1	0	3
Rhode Island ^a	205	122	82	1	0	0
Vermont ^{a,c}	36	36	/	/	/	/
Midwest	7,076	3,108	3,796	73	7	92
Illinois ^b	1,019	353	605	9	3	49
Indiana	624	406	216	1	1	0
Iowa	179	133	42	2	0	2
Kansas ^b	246	138	99	2	0	7
Michigan ^b	1,586	522	1,029	5	0	30
Minnesota ^b	159	89	59	10	0	1
Missouri	718	394	324	0	0	0
Nebraska	143	73	58	9	0	3
North Dakota ^d	21	19	0	2	0	0
Ohio ^c	1,995	778	1,217	0	0	0
South Dakota	83	51	2	30	0	0
Wisconsin	303	152	145	3	3	0
South	14,120	5,440	8,250	79	15	336
Alabama ^b	845	326	519	0	0	0
Arkansas	373	183	187	1	0	2
Delaware ^{a,b}	224	69	153	0	1	1
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b,p}	588	32	552	0	0	4
Florida ^b	2,551	1,026	1,520	0	5	0
Georgia	1,110	414	693	1	0	2
Kentucky	447	277	170	0	0	0
Louisiana ^d	698	160	538	0	0	0
Maryland	728	189	537	2	0	0
Mississippi ^b	402	141	260	0	1	0
North Carolina	843	355	456	26	2	4
Oklahoma ^b	975	512	404	46	0	13
South Carolina	929	303	625	0	0	1
Tennessee ^d	471	289	155	/	/	27
Texas ^b	2,069	837	948	3	2	279
Virginia ^b	794	264	523	0	4	3
West Virginia	73	63	10	0	0	0
West	9,250	5,622	2,826	171	100	531
Alaska ^{a,c}	161	88	19	51	3	0
Arizona	780	580	164	34	1	1
California	6,000	3,401	2,175	/	/	424
Colorado ^c	395	249	120	3	4	19
Hawaii ^{a,b,c}	183	66	10	4	76	27
Idaho ^c	112	100	2	6	0	4
Montana	64	48	1	14	1	0
Nevada ^b	438	246	159	5	8	20
New Mexico	164	136	16	6	0	6
Oregon	430	321	80	22	1	6
Utah	109	91	12	4	1	1
Washington ^b	331	228	62	18	5	18
Wyoming ^b	83	68	6	4	0	5

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia (men), and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bHispanic prisoners reported under "unknown race."

^cRace was estimated.

^dNorth Dakota, Louisiana, and Tennessee reported persons whose race was neither black nor white under "other race." These persons are here reported under "unknown race."

Table 5.9. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sex and Hispanic origin, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoner population 12/31/90	Number of prisoners											
		Total			Male				Female				
		Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	
U.S. total	758,710	103,065	494,395	176,915	730,141	97,927	464,497	167,717	44,234	5,138	29,898	9,198	
Federal State	67,432	17,861	49,571	0	62,175	16,707	45,468	0	5,257	1,154	4,103	0	
	691,278	85,204	444,824	176,915	657,966	81,220	419,029	167,717	38,977	3,984	25,795	9,198	
Northeast	123,392	26,304	75,807	21,281	117,099	24,809	72,074	20,216	6,293	1,495	3,733	1,065	
Connecticut ^a	10,500	2,542	7,957	1	9,817	2,385	7,431	1	683	157	526	0	
Maine	1,523	4	1,519	0	1,479	4	1,475	0	44	0	44	0	
Massachusetts	8,273	1,588	6,605	80	7,691	1,479	6,200	12	582	109	405	68	
New Hampshire	1,342	58	1,284	0	1,298	55	1,243	0	44	3	41	0	
New Jersey	21,128	3,370	17,758	0	20,087	3,214	16,873	0	1,041	156	885	0	
New York	54,895	17,587	36,787	521	52,204	16,607	35,109	488	2,691	980	1,678	33	
Pennsylvania	22,290	854	1,806	19,630	21,284	782	1,800	18,702	1,006	72	6	928	
Rhode Island ^a	2,392	301	2,091	0	2,226	283	1,943	0	166	18	148	0	
Vermont ^a	1,049	0	0	1,049	1,013	0	0	1,013	36	0	0	36	
Midwest	145,791	4,325	107,881	33,585	138,273	4,211	102,509	31,553	7,518	114	5,372	2,032	
Illinois	27,516	2,449	24,963	104	26,333	2,401	23,829	103	1,183	48	1,134	1	
Indiana	12,736	233	12,503	0	12,055	229	11,826	0	681	4	677	0	
Iowa	3,967	82	3,590	295	3,755	82	3,381	292	212	0	209	3	
Kansas	5,775	306	5,469	0	5,491	301	5,190	0	284	5	279	0	
Michigan ^b	34,267	491	33,776	0	32,579	461	32,118	0	1,688	30	1,658	0	
Minnesota	3,176	109	3,067	0	3,017	105	2,912	0	159	4	155	0	
Missouri	14,943	136	14,801	6	14,166	128	14,032	6	777	8	769	0	
Nebraska	2,403	111	2,289	3	2,258	107	2,151	0	145	4	138	3	
North Dakota	483	8	475	0	463	8	455	0	20	0	20	0	
Ohio ^b	31,822	0	0	31,822	29,875	0	0	29,875	1,947	0	0	1,947	
South Dakota	1,341	0	0	1,341	1,264	0	0	1,264	77	0	0	77	
Wisconsin	7,362	400	6,948	14	7,017	389	6,615	13	345	11	333	1	
South	268,364	14,985	154,704	114,340	268,736	14,560	145,455	108,721	15,293	425	9,249	5,619	
Alabama	1	15,664	0	14,710	1	14,709	0	955	0	955	0	0	
Arkansas	6,766	38	6,728	0	6,381	36	6,345	0	385	2	383	0	
Delaware ^a	3,471	128	3,341	2	3,245	124	3,119	2	226	4	222	0	
Dist. of Col. ^a	9,947	9	9,938	0	9,341	9	9,332	0	606	0	606	0	
Florida	44,387	3,060	41,327	0	41,723	3,004	38,719	0	2,664	56	2,608	0	
Georgia	22,345	189	0	22,156	21,125	181	0	20,944	1,220	8	0	1,212	
Kentucky	9,023	0	0	9,023	8,544	0	0	8,544	479	0	0	479	
Louisiana	18,599	0	0	18,599	17,824	0	0	17,824	775	0	0	775	
Maryland	17,848	0	0	17,848	16,971	0	0	16,971	877	0	0	877	
Mississippi	8,375	28	8,337	10	7,927	26	7,892	9	448	2	445	1	
North Carolina	18,411	0	0	18,411	17,466	0	0	17,466	945	0	0	945	
Oklahoma	12,285	313	11,931	41	11,214	299	10,878	37	1,071	14	1,053	4	
South Carolina	17,319	32	16,960	327	16,266	31	15,917	318	1,053	1	1,043	9	
Tennessee	10,388	0	0	10,388	9,998	0	0	9,998	390	0	0	390	
Texas	50,042	11,127	38,915	0	47,846	10,789	37,057	0	2,196	338	1,858	0	
Virginia	17,593	58	0	17,535	16,666	58	0	16,608	927	0	0	927	
West Virginia	1,565	2	1,563	0	1,489	2	1,487	0	76	0	76	0	
West	153,731	39,590	106,432	7,709	143,858	37,640	98,991	7,227	9,873	1,950	7,441	482	
Alaska ^{a,c}	2,622	67	2,555	0	2,494	64	2,430	0	128	3	125	0	
Arizona	14,261	3,819	10,442	0	13,426	3,656	9,770	0	835	163	672	0	
California	97,309	29,212	63,476	4,621	90,807	27,716	58,883	4,208	6,502	1,496	4,593	413	
Colorado ^c	7,018	1,791	5,085	142	6,586	1,717	4,739	130	432	74	346	12	
Hawaii ^{a,c}	2,533	87	2,391	55	2,362	83	2,232	47	171	4	159	8	
Idaho ^c	1,961	230	1,719	12	1,841	215	1,615	11	120	15	104	1	
Montana	1,425	40	1,385	0	1,349	38	1,311	0	76	2	74	0	
Nevada	5,322	476	4,846	0	4,916	462	4,454	0	406	14	392	0	
New Mexico	3,187	1,747	1,403	37	2,994	1,646	1,317	31	193	101	86	6	
Oregon	6,492	533	5,925	34	6,130	528	5,574	28	362	5	351	6	
Utah	2,496	407	2,038	51	2,371	383	1,938	50	125	24	100	1	
Washington	7,995	1,069	4,169	2,757	7,560	1,028	3,810	2,722	435	41	359	35	
Wyoming	1,110	112	998	0	1,022	104	918	0	88	8	80	0	

Note: See the question for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and

Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bMichigan reported only Mexican-Americans

as Hispanic prisoners and reported other Hispanic inmates as non-Hispanic. Ohio reported only on Hispanic prisoners in custody.

^cAlaska, Colorado, Hawaii, and Idaho estimated the number of Hispanic prisoners.

Table 5.10a. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoner population 12/31/90	Number of sentenced prisoners admitted during 1990						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	680,907	474,128	323,069	133,870	9,324	697	4,065	3,103
Federal State	47,168 633,739	/ 474,128	/ 323,069	/ 133,870	/ 9,324	/ 697	/ 4,065	/ 3,103
Northeast	109,399	70,410	49,594	16,501	1,798	123	2,273	121
Connecticut ^{a,b}	6,309	12,107	6,458	4,967	670	10	2	0
Maine	1,432	888	686	188	7	0	0	7
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	7,268	5,311	2,897	1,327	117	/	970	0
New Hampshire ^b	1,166	681	538	129	14	/	0	0
New Jersey ^b	19,439	10,634	8,338	2,185	111	0	/	0
New York ^b	51,232	30,179	23,115	5,137	716	83	1,016	112
Pennsylvania	20,458	9,067	6,423	2,276	78	26	264	0
Rhode Island ^a	1,469	864	598	200	48	4	12	2
Vermont ^c	626	679	541	92	37	/	9	0
Midwest	136,046	79,287	60,833	15,971	1,346	374	343	420
Illinois ^d	24,712	18,309	13,488	4,614	171	36	/	0
Indiana	12,220	5,248	4,952	275	21	/	0	0
Iowa	3,584	3,101	1,989	763	187	22	59	81
Kansas ^b	5,616	3,609	2,259	1,249	41	/	0	60
Michigan	31,639	13,362	9,255	2,878	840	298	91	0
Minnesota	3,103	2,406	1,818	545	43	0	0	0
Missouri	13,921	8,152	5,736	2,185	/	/	4	277
Nebraska	2,278	1,253	1,034	201	18	0	0	0
North Dakota ^b	404	364	309	50	2	3	0	0
Ohio ^{b,d}	30,538	19,191	16,524	2,450	13	15	189	0
South Dakota	1,256	852	693	149	10	0	0	0
Wisconsin	6,775	3,440	2,776	662	/	/	0	2
South	252,769	196,922	150,216	38,775	4,514	178	927	2,312
Alabama ^b	13,575	7,291	5,011	1,821	209	145	51	54
Arkansas	6,546	4,273	3,302	953	12	0	6	0
Delaware ^a	2,284	1,074	835	62	66	0	0	111
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	6,650	6,106	1,137	2,368	1,780	/	821	0
Florida	39,966	43,569	40,136	2,262	749	/	31	391
Georgia ^b	19,619	17,155	13,460	3,596	96	/	3	0
Kentucky	8,289	4,698	3,313	1,269	82	/	0	34
Louisiana ^b	17,257	7,502	5,467	1,091	68	0	2	874
Maryland ^{b,c}	15,378	8,193	6,942	1,115	124	/	8	4
Mississippi ^b	7,700	3,785	3,108	517	57	/	3	100
North Carolina	16,628	18,389	15,623	2,342	394	0	0	30
Oklahoma ^{b,d}	11,608	6,432	5,865	204	362	0	1	0
South Carolina ^b	14,808	6,839	5,171	1,530	119	19	0	0
Tennessee ^{a,d}	10,630	4,833	3,144	1,554	108	14	0	13
Texas	44,022	45,829	28,708	16,965	155	/	1	0
Virginia	16,273	10,081	8,310	1,024	46	...	0	701
West Virginia	1,536	873	684	102	87	/	0	0
West	135,525	127,509	62,426	62,623	1,666	22	522	250
Alaska ^{a,b}	1,908	1,389	1,195	194	0	0	0	0
Arizona	12,726	6,657	5,604	914	105	0	34	0
California	84,338	95,762	39,495	55,033	665	/	447	122
Colorado ^d	6,908	3,439	2,373	628	435	0	3	0
Hawaii ^{a,c}	1,757	826	592	227	7	/	0	0
Idaho	1,850	1,129	884	228	4	0	8	5
Montana ^b	1,328	662	505	126	21	2	8	0
Nevada ^b	5,112	3,121	2,510	572	39	/	0	0
New Mexico	3,120	1,914	1,332	536	16	0	13	17
Oregon	6,156	6,050	2,950	2,818	176	0	/	106
Utah	2,368	1,487	700	740	37	10	0	0
Washington	6,928	4,597	3,858	578	151	10	0	0
Wyoming ^b	1,026	476	428	29	10	0	9	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data.

Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than one year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bNew court commitments may include a small number of other admissions. See the explanatory notes.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.10b. Sentenced prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total	Number of sentenced prisoners released during 1990							Prisoner population 12/31/90
		Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	419,783	339,439	55,243	8,518	1,642	5,891	1,597	7,453	738,894
Federal State	419,783	339,439	55,243	8,518	1,642	5,891	1,597	7,453	50,810 688,084
Northeast	60,746	48,765	6,072	1,604	1,053	2,688	430	134	119,063
Connecticut ^{a,b}	10,645	8,493	1,057	328	708	39	20	0	7,771
Maine	840	491	324	8	8	3	6	0	1,480
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	4,680	2,056	1,330	144	/	1,128	22	0	7,899
New Hampshire	505	331	93	19	3	0	6	53	1,342
New Jersey	8,945	7,581	1,173	55	76	0	60	0	21,128
New York	26,516	22,935	1,086	897	209	1,072	246	71	54,895
Pennsylvania	7,244	5,875	777	60	32	425	65	10	22,281
Rhode Island ^a	747	654	14	37	17	20	5	0	1,586
Vermont ^a	624	349	218	56	/	1	0	0	681
Midwest	69,855	53,324	13,400	1,408	180	402	259	882	145,478
Illinois ^d	15,505	13,544	1,501	193	21	/	66	180	27,516
Indiana	4,853	4,589	237	22	/	0	5	0	12,615
Iowa	2,718	2,334	269	8	27	70	10	0	3,967
Kansas	3,450	3,303	100	29	10	0	8	0	5,775
Michigan	10,734	8,871	584	1,073	23	109	74	0	34,267
Minnesota	2,333	2,127	146	47	0	0	13	0	3,176
Missouri	7,130	5,868	540	/	39	9	15	659	14,943
Nebraska	1,245	773	449	14	0	0	9	0	2,286
North Dakota	333	238	91	2	2	0	0	0	435
Ohio ^d	17,907	8,441	9,137	11	58	214	46	0	31,822
South Dakota	767	551	204	9	0	0	3	0	1,341
Wisconsin	2,820	2,685	142	...	/	0	10	43	7,335
South	174,474	137,616	27,591	3,465	316	2,579	671	2,236	275,217
Alabama	5,501	3,644	1,550	156	54	37	50	10	15,365
Arkansas	4,101	2,419	1,492	11	161	0	18	0	6,718
Delaware ^{a,b}	1,117	638	244	101	0	26	3	105	2,241
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	5,958	1,152	866	1,156	/	1,906	0	878	6,798
Florida	39,155	25,806	12,282	558	/	46	100	363	44,380
Georgia	15,169	12,945	1,541	104	/	526	52	1	21,605
Kentucky	3,964	2,445	1,322	87	/	18	19	73	9,023
Louisiana	6,160	5,381	706	9	/	2	44	3	18,599
Maryland ^c	6,837	5,866	824	104	/	11	30	2	16,734
Mississippi	3,401	2,364	924	62	/	1	29	21	8,084
North Carolina	17,253	16,412	428	368	0	0	45	0	17,764
Oklahoma ^d	5,755	3,260	2,044	343	1	3	36	68	12,285
South Carolina	5,439	3,470	1,797	101	24	0	47	0	16,208
Tennessee ^{a,d}	5,075	4,181	709	99	54	0	32	0	10,388
Texas	39,809	39,103	126	141	/	3	83	353	50,042
Virginia	8,936	7,927	696	11	7	0	82	213	17,418
West Virginia	844	603	40	54	/	0	1	146	1,565
West	114,708	99,734	8,180	2,041	93	222	237	4,201	148,326
Alaska ^a	1,446	759	629	4	31	0	3	20	1,851
Arizona	5,602	4,177	1,124	92	0	9	31	169	13,781
California	85,978	79,410	1,348	1,124	/	96	130	3,870	94,122
Colorado ^d	3,329	2,246	634	313	16	2	8	110	7,018
Hawaii ^{a,c}	875	796	70	7	0	0	2	0	1,708
Idaho	1,018	815	168	4	1	0	8	22	1,961
Montana	565	454	73	30	3	0	5	0	1,425
Nevada	2,911	1,550	1,306	33	7	0	15	0	5,322
New Mexico	1,967	1,129	715	7	4	104	8	0	3,067
Oregon	5,714	5,354	107	241	2	/	10	0	6,492
Utah	1,381	1,241	90	25	20	0	5	0	2,474
Washington	3,530	1,565	1,800	145	9	0	11	0	7,995
Wyoming	392	238	116	16	0	11	1	10	1,110

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bUnconditional releases may include a small number of inmates who were released to probation.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the release categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.11a. Sentenced male prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of male prisoners 12/31/89	Number of sentenced male prisoners admitted during 1990						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapes and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	643,643	436,341	294,877	125,368	8,801	660	3,914	2,721
Federal State	43,803 599,840	/ 436,341	/ 294,877	/ 125,368	/ 8,801	/ 660	/ 3,914	/ 2,721
Northeast	104,276	65,872	45,983	15,726	1,722	119	2,206	116
Connecticut ^b	5,965	11,254	6,012	4,617	613	10	2	0
Maine	1,389	844	652	181	7	0	0	4
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	6,933	4,925	2,552	1,298	112	/	963	0
New Hampshire ^b	1,128	654	515	125	14	/	0	0
New Jersey ^b	18,553	9,966	7,761	2,097	108	0	/	0
New York ^b	48,767	28,244	21,432	4,935	712	81	974	110
Pennsylvania	19,522	8,511	5,977	2,188	74	21	248	0
Rhode Island ^a	1,419	820	562	194	46	4	12	2
Vermont ^a	600	654	520	91	36	/	7	0
Midwest	128,993	72,853	55,581	15,011	1,273	366	324	298
Illinois ^d	23,693	17,188	12,583	4,417	155	33	/	0
Indiana	11,599	4,783	4,520	243	20	0	0	0
Iowa	3,405	2,826	1,787	716	180	20	56	67
Kansas ^b	5,370	3,269	2,065	1,108	39	0	0	57
Michigan	30,053	12,507	8,589	2,742	798	298	80	0
Minnesota	2,944	2,223	1,668	513	42	0	0	0
Missouri	13,203	7,506	5,351	1,979	/	/	4	172
Nebraska	2,152	1,142	940	187	15	0	0	0
North Dakota ^b	384	341	287	49	2	3	0	0
Ohio ^{b,d}	28,543	17,090	14,586	2,295	13	12	184	0
South Dakota	1,175	770	627	134	9	0	0	0
Wisconsin	6,472	3,208	2,578	628	/	/	0	2
South	259,453	180,701	136,623	36,603	4,320	154	886	2,112
Alabama ^b	12,768	6,781	4,622	1,745	187	127	48	52
Arkansas	6,107	3,877	2,950	910	12	0	5	0
Delaware ^a	2,193	983	760	62	57	0	0	104
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	6,307	5,848	1,046	2,269	1,746	/	787	0
Florida	37,420	39,351	36,280	2,015	703	/	29	324
Georgia ^b	18,619	15,730	12,233	3,409	86	/	2	0
Kentucky	7,842	4,291	2,990	1,189	80	/	0	32
Louisiana ^b	16,559	6,986	5,087	1,049	68	0	2	780
Maryland ^{b,c}	14,762	7,592	6,393	1,064	124	/	8	3
Mississippi ^b	7,321	3,484	2,828	500	57	/	3	96
North Carolina	15,869	16,916	14,280	2,228	380	0	0	28
Oklahoma ^{b,d}	10,633	5,701	5,181	189	330	0	1	0
South Carolina ^b	13,976	6,256	4,714	1,420	108	14	/	0
Tennessee ^{a,d}	10,159	4,475	2,876	1,468	105	13	0	13
Texas	41,953	42,478	26,289	16,037	151	/	1	0
Virginia	15,502	9,120	7,450	948	42	...	0	680
West Virginia	1,463	832	644	101	87	/	0	0
West	127,118	116,915	56,690	58,028	1,483	21	498	195
Alaska ^{a,b}	1,814	1,264	1,072	192	0	0	0	0
Arizona	11,975	6,086	5,152	813	89	0	32	0
California	78,911	88,039	35,881	51,030	607	/	428	93
Colorado ^d	6,513	3,147	2,163	590	391	0	3	0
Hawaii ^{a,c}	1,666	749	533	209	7	/	0	0
Idaho	1,738	1,013	785	211	4	0	8	5
Montana ^b	1,264	608	459	120	19	2	8	0
Nevada ^b	4,674	2,818	2,258	527	33	/	0	0
New Mexico	2,946	1,733	1,208	484	14	0	10	17
Oregon	5,816	5,455	2,645	2,589	141	0	/	80
Utah	2,261	1,363	632	688	34	9	0	0
Washington	6,597	4,211	3,521	546	134	10	0	0
Wyoming ^b	943	429	381	29	10	0	9	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than one year. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bNew court commitments may include a small number of other admissions; see the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.11b. Sentenced male prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total	Number of sentenced male prisoners released during 1990							Number of male prisoners 12/31/90
		Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	384,673	311,150	50,308	7,989	1,436	5,563	1,550	6,677	698,410
Federal State	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	46,902
	384,673	311,150	50,308	7,989	1,436	5,563	1,550	6,677	651,508
Northeast	56,701	45,371	5,617	1,562	1,027	2,576	419	129	113,447
Connecticut ^{a,b}	9,832	7,767	994	309	704	38	20	0	7,387
Maine	795	461	310	8	7	3	6	0	1,438
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	4,294	1,946	1,114	135	/	1,079	20	0	7,564
New Hampshire	484	317	91	18	3	0	6	49	1,298
New Jersey	8,432	7,123	1,123	54	72	0	60	0	20,087
New York	24,807	21,336	1,040	892	195	1,082	241	71	52,204
Pennsylvania	6,754	5,461	733	57	30	403	61	9	21,279
Rhode Island ^a	707	616	13	37	16	20	5	0	1,532
Vermont ^a	596	34	199	52	/	1	0	0	658
Midwest	63,849	49,201	11,938	1,328	135	366	248	633	137,997
Illinois ^d	14,548	12,746	1,420	176	20	/	64	122	26,333
Indiana	4,440	4,242	172	21	/	0	5	0	11,942
Iowa	2,476	2,126	250	8	24	58	10	0	3,755
Kansas	3,148	3,006	96	29	9	0	8	0	5,491
Michigan	9,981	8,254	546	1,015	0	96	70	0	32,579
Minnesota	2,150	1,954	138	46	0	0	12	0	3,017
Missouri	6,543	5,489	521	/	37	9	15	472	14,166
Nebraska	1,133	700	412	12	0	0	9	0	2,161
North Dakota	306	215	87	2	2	0	0	0	419
Ohio ^d	15,758	7,480	7,978	11	43	203	43	0	29,875
South Dakota	681	488	182	8	0	0	3	0	1,264
Wisconsin	2,685	2,501	136	...	/	0	9	39	6,995
South	159,343	125,509	25,246	3,277	189	2,433	650	2,039	260,811
Alabama	5,100	3,393	1,442	131	41	35	50	8	14,449
Arkansas	3,643	2,204	1,351	11	59	0	18	0	6,341
Delaware ^{a,b}	1,034	602	218	90	0	26	3	95	2,142
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	5,697	1,078	812	1,120	/	1,809	0	878	6,458
Florida	35,055	22,951	11,114	518	/	41	96	335	41,716
Georgia	13,897	11,796	1,466	96	/	486	52	1	20,452
Kentucky	3,589	2,174	1,230	84	/	17	19	65	8,544
Louisiana	5,721	4,996	657	8	13	2	42	3	17,824
Maryland ^c	6,392	5,516	731	104	/	11	28	2	15,962
Mississippi	3,140	2,156	874	61	/	0	28	21	7,665
North Carolina	15,868	15,067	404	355	0	0	42	0	16,917
Oklahoma ^d	5,120	2,844	1,859	312	1	3	34	67	11,214
South Carolina	4,940	3,151	1,638	29	19	0	43	0	15,292
Tennessee ^{a,d}	4,636	3,782	677	98	49	0	30	0	9,998
Texas	36,585	36,013	118	137	/	3	83	231	47,846
Virginia	8,120	7,213	617	9	7	0	81	193	16,502
West Virginia	806	573	38	54	/	0	1	140	1,489
West	104,780	91,069	7,507	1,822	85	188	233	3,876	139,253
Alaska ^a	1,306	700	555	3	30	0	3	15	1,772
Arizona	5,097	3,776	1,032	88	0	8	31	162	12,964
California	78,686	72,661	1,233	1,006	/	93	129	3,564	88,264
Colorado ^d	3,074	2,064	596	286	15	2	8	103	6,586
Hawaii ^a	799	720	70	7	0	0	2	0	1,616
Idaho	910	712	163	4	1	0	8	22	1,841
Montana	523	414	73	29	2	0	5	0	1,349
Nevada	2,576	1,385	1,145	24	7	0	15	0	4,916
New Mexico	1,795	1,035	664	7	4	78	7	0	2,884
Oregon	5,141	4,834	94	203	2	/	8	0	6,130
Utah	1,275	1,145	84	24	17	0	5	0	2,349
Washington	3,248	1,413	1,692	125	7	0	11	0	7,560
Wyoming	350	210	106	16	0	7	1	10	1,022

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bUnconditional releases may include a small number of inmates who were released to probation.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the release categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.12a. Sentenced female prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of female prisoners 12/31/89	Number of sentenced female prisoners admitted during 1990						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	37,264	37,787	28,192	8,502	523	37	151	382
Federal State	3,365 33,899	/ 37,787	/ 28,192	/ 8,502	/ 523	/ 37	/ 151	/ 382
Northeast	5,123	4,538	3,611	775	76	4	67	5
Connecticut ^{a,b}	344	853	446	350	57	0	0	0
Maine	43	44	34	7	0	0	0	3
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	335	386	345	29	5	/	7	0
New Hampshire ^b	38	27	23	4	0	/	0	0
New Jersey ^b	886	668	577	88	3	0	/	0
New York ^b	2,465	1,935	1,683	202	4	2	42	2
Pennsylvania ^a	936	556	446	88	4	2	16	0
Rhode Island ^a	50	44	36	6	2	0	0	0
Vermont ^a	26	25	21	1	1	/	2	0
Midwest	7,053	6,434	5,252	960	73	8	19	122
Illinois ^{a,d}	1,019	1,121	905	197	16	3	/	0
Indiana	621	465	432	32	1	/	0	0
Iowa	179	275	202	47	7	2	3	14
Kansas ^b	246	340	194	141	2	/	0	3
Michigan	1,586	855	666	136	42	0	11	0
Minnesota	159	133	150	32	1	0	0	0
Missouri	718	646	385	156	/	/	0	105
Nebraska	126	111	94	14	3	0	0	0
North Dakota ^b	20	23	22	1	0	0	0	0
Ohio ^{b,d}	1,995	2,101	1,938	155	0	3	5	0
South Dakota	81	82	66	15	1	0	0	0
Wisconsin	303	232	198	34	/	/	0	0
South	13,316	16,221	13,593	2,172	191	24	41	200
Alabama ^b	807	510	389	76	22	18	3	2
Arkansas	439	396	352	43	0	0	1	0
Delaware ^a	91	91	75	0	9	0	0	7
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	343	258	91	99	34	/	34	0
Florida	2,546	4,218	3,856	247	46	/	2	67
Georgia ^b	1,000	1,425	1,227	187	10	/	1	0
Kentucky	447	407	323	80	2	/	0	2
Louisiana ^b	698	516	380	42	0	0	0	94
Maryland ^{b,c}	616	601	549	51	0	/	0	1
Mississippi ^b	379	301	280	17	0	/	0	4
North Carolina	759	1,473	1,343	114	14	0	0	2
Oklahoma ^{b,d}	975	731	684	15	32	0	0	0
South Carolina ^b	832	583	457	110	11	5	/	0
Tennessee ^{a,d}	471	358	268	86	3	1	0	0
Texas	2,069	3,351	2,419	928	4	/	0	0
Virginia	771	961	860	76	4	...	0	21
West Virginia	73	41	40	1	0	/	0	0
West	8,407	10,594	5,736	4,595	183	1	24	55
Alaska ^{a,b}	94	125	123	2	0	0	0	0
Arizona	751	571	452	101	16	0	2	0
California	5,427	7,723	3,614	4,003	58	/	19	29
Colorado ^{a,d}	395	292	210	38	44	0	0	0
Hawaii ^{a,c}	91	77	59	18	0	/	0	0
Idaho	112	116	99	17	0	0	0	0
Montana ^b	64	54	46	6	2	0	0	0
Nevada ^b	438	303	252	45	6	/	0	0
New Mexico	174	181	124	52	2	0	3	0
Oregon	340	595	305	229	35	0	/	26
Utah	107	124	68	52	3	1	0	0
Washington	331	386	337	32	17	0	0	0
Wyoming ^b	83	47	47	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Admissions are of prisoners sentenced to more than one year. ...Not applicable. /Not reported.

*Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bNew court commitments may include a small number of other admissions; see the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.12b. Sentenced female prisoners from State or Federal Jurisdiction, by type of release, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total	Number of sentencing female prisoners released during 1990							Number of female prisoners 12/31/90
		Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	27,721	23,053	3,222	405	89	183	41	728	40,484
Federal State	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	3,908
	27,721	23,053	3,222	405	89	183	41	728	36,576
Northeast	4,045	3,394	455	42	26	112	11	5	5,616
Connecticut ^{a,b}	813	726	63	19	4	1	0	0	384
Maine	45	30	14	0	1	0	0	0	42
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	386	110	216	9	0	49	2	0	335
New Hampshire	21	14	2	1	/	0	0	4	44
New Jersey	513	458	50	1	4	0	0	0	1,041
New York	1,709	1,599	46	5	14	40	5	0	2,591
Pennsylvania	490	414	44	5	2	22	4	1	1,002
Rhode Island ^a	40	38	1	0	1	0	0	0	54
Vermont ^a	28	5	10	4	/	0	0	0	23
Midwest	6,006	4,123	1,462	80	45	36	11	249	7,481
Illinois ^d	957	798	81	17	1	/	2	58	1,183
Indiana	413	347	65	1	/	0	0	0	673
Iowa	242	208	19	0	3	12	0	0	212
Kansas	302	297	4	0	1	0	0	0	284
Michigan	753	617	38	58	23	13	4	0	1,688
Minnesota	183	173	8	1	0	0	1	0	159
Missouri	587	379	19	/	2	0	0	187	777
Nebraska	112	73	37	2	0	0	0	0	125
North Dakota	27	23	4	0	0	0	0	0	16
Ohio ^d	2,149	961	1,159	0	15	11	3	0	1,947
South Dakota	86	63	22	1	0	0	0	0	77
Wisconsin ⁱ	195	184	6	...	/	0	1	4	340
South	7,742	6,871	632	64	10	1	15	149	14,406
Alabama	401	251	108	25	13	2	0	2	916
Arkansas	458	215	141	0	102	0	0	0	377
Delaware ^{a,b}	83	36	26	11	0	0	0	10	99
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	261	74	54	36	/	97	0	0	340
Florida	4,100	2,855	1,168	40	/	5	4	28	2,664
Georgia	1,272	1,149	75	8	/	40	0	0	1,153
Kentucky	375	271	92	3	/	1	0	8	479
Louisiana	439	385	49	1	2	0	2	0	775
Maryland ^c	445	350	93	0	/	0	2	0	772
Mississippi	261	208	50	1	/	1	1	0	419
North Carolina	1,385	1,345	24	13	0	0	3	0	847
Oklahoma ^d	635	416	185	31	0	0	2	1	1,071
South Carolina	499	319	159	12	5	0	4	0	916
Tennessee ^{a,d}	439	399	32	1	5	0	2	0	390
Texas	3,224	3,090	8	4	/	0	0	122	2,196
Virginia	816	714	79	2	0	0	1	20	916
West Virginia	38	30	2	0	/	0	0	6	76
West	9,928	8,665	673	219	8	34	4	325	9,073
Alaska ^a	140	59	74	1	1	0	0	5	79
Arizona	505	401	92	4	0	1	0	7	817
California	7,292	6,749	115	118	/	3	1	306	5,858
Colorado ^d	255	182	38	27	1	0	0	7	432
Hawaii ^{a,c}	76	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
Idaho	108	103	5	0	0	0	0	0	120
Montana	42	40	0	1	1	0	0	0	76
Nevada	335	165	161	9	0	0	0	0	406
New Mexico	172	94	51	0	0	26	1	0	183
Oregon	573	520	13	38	0	/	2	0	362
Utah	106	96	6	1	3	0	0	0	125
Washington	282	152	108	20	2	0	0	0	435
Wyoming	42	28	10	0	0	4	0	0	88

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bUnconditional releases may include a small number of inmates who were released to probation.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the release categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.13. Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Parole	Probation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commutation	Other
U.S. total	339,439	159,731	21,014	116,857	41,837	55,243	51,288	385	3,570
Federal State	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	339,439	159,731	21,014	116,857	41,837	55,243	51,288	385	3,570
Northeast	48,765	35,908	1,105	2,973	8,779	6,072	5,889	3	175
Connecticut ^{a,b}	8,493	51	/	...	8,442	1,057	1,004	6	47
Maine	491	0	451	0	40	324	324	0	0
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	2,056	2,056	/	...	0	1,330	1,246	0	84
New Hampshire	331	283	48	...	0	93	93	0	0
New Jersey	7,581	7,284	297	1,173	1,173	0	0
New York	22,935	19,962	...	2,973	0	1,086	1,086	0	0
Pennsylvania	5,875	5,875	0	777	733	1	43
Rhode Island ^a	654	205	449	...	0	14	12	1	1
Vermont ^a	349	192	157	...	0	218	218	0	0
Midwest	53,324	26,320	5,928	19,712	1,364	13,400	13,088	18	294
Illinois ^d	13,544	59	...	13,485	0	1,501	1,482	16	3
Indiana	4,589	23	1,254	3,294	18	237	5	1	231
Iowa	2,334	1,512	217	...	605	269	256	1	12
Kansas	3,303	2,386	611	...	306	100	100	0	0
Michigan	8,871	8,871	0	584	584	0	0
Minnesota	2,127	36	...	1,689	402	146	122	/	24
Missouri	5,868	5,159	709	...	0	540	540	/	/
Nebraska	773	773	0	449	442	0	7
North Dakota	238	116	107	...	15	91	91	0	0
Ohio ^d	8,441	5,460	2,981	...	0	9,137	9,120	0	17
South Dakota	551	502	49	...	0	204	204	0	0
Wisconsin	2,685	1,423	0	1,244	18	142	142	0	0
South	137,516	84,759	12,313	12,895	27,649	27,591	24,297	353	2,941
Alabama	3,644	2,360	1,284	...	0	1,550	1,550	0	0
Arkansas	2,419	1,978	441	1,492	1,491	0	1
Delaware ^{a,b}	638	168	/	470	0	244	92	0	152
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	1,152	900	/	252	0	866	866	0	0
Florida	25,806	246	5,523	...	20,037	12,282	11,222	2	1,058
Georgia	12,945	6,325	31	...	6,589	1,541	1,529	12	0
Kentucky	2,445	1,953	492	...	/	1,322	1,322	0	0
Louisiana	5,381	1,132	4	4,245	0	706	465	0	241
Maryland ^{c,d}	5,866	3,359	...	2,500	7	824	192	3	629
Mississippi	2,364	1,628	734	...	2	924	850	0	74
North Carolina	16,412	16,383	29	/	0	428	393	0	35
Oklahoma ^d	3,260	1,990	887	...	383	2,044	1,619	272	153
South Carolina	3,470	2,032	1,925	0	113	1,797	1,739	0	58
Tennessee ^{c,d}	4,181	3,469	636	/	76	709	709	0	0
Texas	39,103	34,496	1,280	3,326	1	126	126	0	0
Virginia	7,927	5,825	...	2,102	0	696	92	64	540
West Virginia	603	515	88	...	0	40	40	0	0
West	99,734	12,744	1,668	81,277	4,045	8,180	8,014	6	160
Alaska ^a	759	110	422	227	0	629	604	0	25
Arizona	4,177	1,464	37	428	2,248	1,124	1,074	0	50
California	79,410	/	...	79,410	0	1,348	1,348	0	/
Colorado ^d	2,246	2,149	97	...	0	634	634	0	0
Hawaii ^{a,c}	796	440	356	...	0	70	66	0	4
Idaho	815	235	580	...	0	168	157	0	11
Montana	454	352	102	...	0	73	73	0	0
Nevada	1,550	1,548	2	1,306	1,306	0	0
New Mexico	1,129	1,079	50	715	715	0	0
Oregon	5,354	3,606	3	0	1,745	107	91	1	15
Utah	1,241	1,241	0	0	0	90	35	0	55
Washington	1,565	353	...	1,212	0	1,800	1,799	1	0
Wyoming	238	167	71	0	0	116	112	4	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Releases are

of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bUnconditional releases may include a small number of inmates who were released to probation.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the release categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.14. Sentenced male prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Parole	Probation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commutation	Other
U.S. total	311,150	147,012	18,893	107,913	37,332	50,308	46,902	312	3,094
Federal State	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	311,150	147,012	18,893	107,913	37,332	50,308	46,902	312	3,094
Northeast	45,371	33,421	1,071	2,874	8,005	5,617	5,456	8	153
Connecticut ^{a,b}	7,767	51	/	...	7,716	994	946	6	42
Maine	461	0	432	0	29	310	310	0	0
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	1,946	1,946	/	...	0	1,114	1,042	0	72
New Hampshire	317	269	48	...	0	91	91	0	0
New Jersey	7,123	6,863	260	1,123	1,123	0	0
New York	21,336	18,462	...	2,874	0	1,040	1,040	0	0
Pennsylvania	5,461	5,461	0	733	694	1	38
Rhode Island ^a	616	179	437	...	0	13	11	1	1
Vermont ^a	344	190	154	...	0	199	199	0	0
Midwest	49,201	24,373	5,071	18,497	1,260	11,938	11,697	14	227
Illinois ^d	12,746	54	...	12,692	0	1,420	1,404	13	3
Indiana	4,242	20	1,170	3,038	14	172	4	0	168
Iowa	2,126	1,377	175	...	574	250	239	1	10
Kansas	3,006	2,218	493	...	295	96	96	0	0
Michigan	8,254	8,254	0	546	546	0	0
Minnesota	1,954	36	...	1,566	352	138	114	/	24
Missouri	5,489	4,853	636	...	0	521	521	/	/
Nebraska	700	700	0	412	405	0	7
North Dakota	215	107	98	...	12	87	87	0	0
Ohio ^d	7,480	5,021	2,459	...	0	7,978	7,963	0	15
South Dakota	488	446	42	...	0	182	182	0	0
Wisconsin	2,501	1,287	0	1,201	13	136	136	0	0
South	125,509	77,592	11,286	12,184	24,447	25,246	22,390	286	2,570
Alabama	3,393	2,199	1,194	...	0	1,442	1,442	0	0
Arkansas	2,204	1,806	398	1,351	1,350	0	1
Delaware ^{a,b}	602	152	/	450	0	218	86	0	132
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	1,078	826	/	252	0	812	812	0	0
Florida	22,951	231	5,032	...	17,688	11,114	10,229	1	884
Georgia	11,796	5,920	27	...	5,849	1,466	1,454	12	0
Kentucky	2,174	1,751	423	...	/	1,230	1,230	0	/
Louisiana	4,996	1,043	3	3,950	0	657	421	0	236
Maryland ^c	5,516	3,133	...	2,376	7	731	188	3	540
Mississippi	2,156	1,490	664	...	2	874	805	0	69
North Carolina	15,067	15,041	26	/	0	404	371	0	33
Oklahoma ^d	2,844	1,725	792	...	327	1,859	1,497	225	137
South Carolina	3,151	1,858	1,128	0	105	1,638	1,585	0	53
Tennessee ^{a,d}	3,782	3,132	580	/	70	677	677	0	0
Texas	36,013	31,567	1,275	3,170	1	118	118	0	0
Virginia	7,213	5,227	...	1,986	0	617	87	45	485
West Virginia	573	491	82	...	0	38	38	0	0
West	91,069	11,626	1,465	74,358	3,620	7,507	7,359	4	144
Alaska ^a	700	104	373	223	0	555	537	0	18
Arizona	3,776	1,321	37	401	2,017	1,032	986	0	46
California	72,661	/	...	72,661	0	1,233	1,233	0	/
Colorado ^d	2,064	1,981	83	...	0	596	596	0	0
Hawaii ^{a,c}	720	401	319	...	0	70	66	0	4
Idaho	712	220	492	...	0	163	152	0	11
Montana	414	313	101	...	0	73	73	0	0
Nevada	1,385	1,385	0	1,145	1,145	0	0
New Mexico	1,035	994	41	664	664	0	0
Oregon	4,834	3,270	2	0	1,562	94	79	0	15
Utah	1,145	1,145	0	0	0	84	34	0	50
Washington	1,413	340	...	1,073	0	1,692	1,692	0	0
Wyoming	210	152	58	0	0	106	102	4	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based on custody data. Releases are

of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bUnconditional releases may include a small number of inmates who were released to probation.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the release categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.15. Sentenced female prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Parole	Probation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commutation	Other
U.S. total	28,289	12,719	2,121	8,944	4,505	4,935	4,386	73	476
Federal State	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	28,289	12,719	2,121	8,944	4,505	4,935	4,386	73	476
Northeast	3,394	2,487	34	99	774	455	433	0	22
Connecticut ^{a,b}	726	0	/	...	726	63	58	0	5
Maine	30	0	19	0	11	14	14	0	0
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	110	110	/	...	0	216	204	0	12
New Hampshire	14	14	/	...	0	2	2	0	0
New Jersey	458	421	37	50	50	0	0
New York	1,599	1,500	...	99	0	46	46	0	0
Pennsylvania	414	414	0	44	39	0	5
Rhode Island ^a	38	26	12	...	0	1	1	0	0
Vermont ^a	5	2	3	...	0	19	19	0	0
Midwest	4,123	1,947	857	1,215	104	1,462	1,391	4	67
Illinois ^d	798	5	...	793	0	81	78	3	0
Indiana	347	3	84	256	4	65	1	1	63
Iowa	208	135	42	...	31	19	17	0	2
Kansas	297	168	118	...	11	4	4	/	0
Michigan	617	617	0	38	38	0	0
Minnesota	173	0	...	123	50	8	8	/	0
Missouri	379	306	73	...	0	19	19	/	/
Nebraska	73	73	0	37	37	0	0
North Dakota	23	9	11	...	3	4	4	0	0
Ohio ^d	961	439	522	...	0	1,159	1,157	0	2
South Dakota	63	56	7	...	0	22	22	0	0
Wisconsin	184	136	0	43	5	6	6	0	0
South	12,107	7,167	1,027	711	3,202	2,345	1,907	67	371
Alabama	251	161	90	...	0	108	108	0	0
Arkansas	215	172	43	141	141	0	0
Delaware ^{a,b}	36	16	/	20	0	26	6	0	20
Dist. of Col. ^{a,d}	74	74	/	0	0	54	54	0	0
Florida	2,855	15	491	...	2,349	1,168	993	1	174
Georgia	1,149	405	4	...	740	75	75	0	0
Kentucky	271	202	69	...	/	92	92	0	/
Louisiana	385	85	1	295	0	49	44	0	5
Maryland ^d	350	226	...	124	0	93	4	0	89
Mississippi	208	138	70	...	0	50	45	0	5
North Carolina	1,345	1,342	3	/	0	24	22	0	2
Oklahoma ^d	416	265	95	...	56	185	122	47	16
South Carolina	319	174	137	0	8	159	154	0	5
Tennessee ^{a,d}	399	337	56	/	6	32	32	0	0
Texas	3,090	2,929	5	156	0	8	8	0	0
Virginia	714	598	...	116	0	79	5	19	55
West Virginia	30	24	6	...	0	2	2	0	0
West	8,665	1,118	203	6,919	425	673	655	2	16
Alaska ^a	59	6	49	4	0	74	67	0	7
Arizona	401	143	0	27	231	92	88	0	4
California	6,749	/	...	6,749	0	115	115	0	0
Colorado ^d	182	168	14	...	0	38	38	0	/
Hawaii ^{a,c}	76	39	37	...	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	103	15	88	...	0	5	5	0	0
Montana	40	39	1	...	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	165	163	2	161	161	0	0
New Mexico	94	85	9	51	51	0	0
Oregon	520	336	1	0	183	13	12	1	0
Utah	96	96	0	0	0	6	1	0	5
Washington	152	13	...	139	0	108	107	1	0
Wyoming	28	15	13	0	0	10	10	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's counts are based

on custody data. Releases are of prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^bUnconditional releases may include a small number of inmates who were released to

probation.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee estimated the numbers in the release categories.

^dCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

Table 5.16. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release, by sex and status of sentence, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Parole violators							Other conditional release violators						
	Total ¹	New sentence		No new sentence		Total	New sentence		No new sentence		Male	Female	Male	
		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female				
U.S. total	133,870	58,236	30,438	1,769	24,688	1,341	75,634	20,253	1,261	49,989	4,131			
Federal	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
State	133,870	58,236	30,438	1,769	24,688	1,341	75,634	20,253	1,261	49,989	4,131			
Northeast	16,501	10,829	1,410	42	9,014	363	5,672	230	29	5,072	341			
Connecticut ^a	4,967	91	4	0	86	1	4,876	187	29	4,340	320			
Maine	188	4	0	0	4	0	184	8	0	169	7			
Massachusetts ^b	1,327	1,327	/	/	1,298	29	/	/	/	/	/			
New Hampshire	129	129	/	/	125	4	/	/	/	/	/			
New Jersey	2,185	2,143	326	4	1,737	76	42	/	/	34	8			
New York	5,137	4,659	0	0	4,463	196	478	/	/	472	6			
Pennsylvania	2,276	2,276	987	37	1,201	51	0	0	0	0	0			
Rhode Island ^a	200	108	32	1	70	5	92	35	0	57	0			
Vermont ^a	92	92	61	0	30	1	/	/	/	/	/			
Midwest	15,971	9,269	3,619	230	5,124	296	6,702	2,214	134	4,054	300			
Illinois ^c	4,614	/	/	/	/	/	4,614	1,716	81	2,701	116			
Indiana	275	/	/	/	/	/	275	243	32	/	/			
Iowa	763	436	153	8	251	24	327	38	1	274	14			
Kansas	1,249	871	192	10	621	48	378	75	12	220	71			
Michigan	2,878	2,878	1,286	55	1,456	81	/	/	/	/	/			
Minnesota	545	545	170	4	343	28	/	/	/	/	/			
Missouri	2,135	2,135	970	101	1,009	55	0	0	0	0	0			
Nebraska	201	201	/	0	187	14	0	0	0	0	0			
North Dakota	50	24	/	0	24	0	26	0	0	25	1			
Ohio ^a	2,450	1,856	788	48	994	26	594	/	/	513	81			
South Dakota	149	123	8	0	104	11	26	1	2	21	2			
Wisconsin	662	200	52	4	135	9	462	141	6	300	15			
South	38,775	31,522	24,109	1,397	5,734	282	7,253	4,427	211	2,333	282			
Alabama	1,821	1,821	178	9	1,567	67	/	/	/	/	/			
Arkansas	953	864	282	10	549	23	89	36	2	43	8			
Delaware ^a	62	21	21	0	0	0	41	41	0	/	/			
Distr. of Col. ^{a,c}	2,368	2,065	1,381	99	585	0	303	241	/	62	0			
Florida	2,262	365	90	2	262	11	1,897	345	32	1,318	202			
Georgia	3,596	3,596	3,098	151	311	36	/	/	/	/	/			
Kentucky	1,269	1,180	127	7	982	64	89	12	1	68	8			
Louisiana	1,091	447	125	6	301	15	644	249	10	374	11			
Maryland	1,115	1,112	939	45	122	6	3	0	0	3	0			
Mississippi	517	512	360	13	135	4	5	3	0	2	0			
North Carolina	2,342	2,342	2,228	114	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
Oklahoma ^a	204	204	127	8	62	7	/	/	/	/	/			
South Carolina	1,530	734	72	3	628	31	796	281	25	439	51			
Tennessee ^{b,c}	1,554	1,517	1,435	82	/	/	37	33	4	/	/			
Texas	16,965	13,752	12,956	796	/	/	3,213	3,081	132	/	/			
Virginia	1,024	889	664	52	156	17	135	104	5	24	2			
West Virginia	102	101	26	0	74	1	1	1	0	0	0			
West	62,623	6,616	1,300	100	4,816	400	56,007	13,382	887	38,530	3,208			
Alaska ^a	194	194	1	0	191	2	/	/	/	/	/			
Arizona	914	520	30	0	439	51	394	0	0	344	50			
California	55,033	/	/	/	/	/	55,033	13,294	880	37,736	3,123			
Colorado ^c	628	626	184	13	404	25	2	0	0	2	0			
Hawaii ^{a,b}	227	171	14	4	144	9	56	14	1	37	4			
Idaho	228	104	16	0	84	4	124	46	5	65	8			
Montana	126	126	20	1	100	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Nevada	572	572	221	6	306	39	0	0	0	0	0			
New Mexico	536	528	/	/	480	48	8	0	0	4	4			
Oregon	2,818	2,534	602	60	1,703	169	284	28	0	256	0			
Utah	740	740	96	12	592	40	0	0	0	0	0			
Washington	578	472	107	4	353	8	106	0	1	86	19			
Wyoming	29	29	9	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0			

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia, and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's

counts are based on custody data. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more.

^aNot reported.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

^cHawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Tennessee

estimated the numbers in the admission categories.

^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect; see "Sentencing Information" under the relevant jurisdictions in the explanatory notes.

Table 5.17. Deaths among sentenced prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sex and cause of death, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of deaths among sentenced prisoners													
	Total		Illness or natural cause		Suicide		Accidental self-injury		Execution		Caused by another		Unspecified cause	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male*		Male	Female	Male	Female
U.S. total	1,550	47	1,097	37	97	1	30	3	22		48	1	256	5
Federal State	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
	1,550	47	1,097	37	97	1	30	3	22		48	1	256	5
Northeast	419	11	347	10	13	0	8	1	0		11	0	40	0
Connecticut ^b	20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0		/	/	20	0
Maine	6	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	...		1	0	0	0
Massachusetts	20	2	18	2	1	0	1	0	...		0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
New Jersey	60	0	57	0	2	0	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
New York	241	5	209	5	1	0	3	0	0		8	0	20	0
Pennsylvania	61	4	49	3	7	0	4	1	0		1	0	0	0
Rhode Island ^b	5	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	...		0	0	0	0
Vermont ^b	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...		0	0	0	0
Midwest	248	11	194	8	20	0	2	0	4		8	0	20	3
Illinois	64	2	46	2	4	0	1	0	1		6	0	6	0
Indiana	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Iowa	10	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	...		0	0	0	0
Kansas	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	...		0	0	0	0
Michigan	70	4	59	2	5	0	0	0	...		1	0	5	2
Minnesota	12	1	8	1	3	0	1	0	0		0	0	0	0
Missouri	15	0	11	0	1	0	0	0	3		0	0	0	0
Nebraska	9	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	...		0	0	0	0
Ohio	43	3	39	3	3	0	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
South Dakota	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	...		0	0	9	1
South	650	21	386	16	34	1	12	2	17		17	1	184	1
Alabama	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		0	0	49	0
Arkansas	18	0	13	0	2	0	0	0	2		1	0	0	0
Delaware ^b	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Distr. of Col. ^b	0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	...		/	/	0	0
Florida	96	4	85	4	2	0	2	0	4		3	0	0	0
Georgia	52	0	46	0	3	0	0	0	0		1	0	2	0
Kentucky	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Louisiana	42	2	34	1	3	0	0	0	1		1	0	3	1
Maryland	28	2	22	2	2	0	1	0	0		1	0	2	0
Mississippi	28	1	23	1	1	0	3	0	0		1	0	0	0
North Carolina	42	3	38	2	2	1	1	0	0		1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	34	2	24	0	4	0	3	1	1		2	1	0	0
South Carolina	43	4	38	3	2	0	1	1	1		1	0	0	0
Tennessee	30	2	23	2	3	0	1	0	0		3	0	0	0
Texas	83	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	4		/	/	79	0
Virginia	81	1	17	1	10	0	0	0	3		2	0	49	0
West Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	...		0	0	0	0
West	233	4	170	3	30	0	8	0	1		12	0	12	1
Alaska ^b	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	...		0	0	1	0
Arizona	31	0	19	0	2	0	6	0	0		1	0	3	0
California	129	1	101	1	17	0	25	0	0		9	0	0	0
Colorado	8	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0		1	0	0	0
Hawaii ^b	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	...		0	0	0	0
Idaho	8	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Montana	5	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Nevada	15	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	1		1	0	1	0
New Mexico	7	1	/	/	/	/	/	/	0		/	/	7	1
Oregon	8	2	8	2	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Utah	5	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Washington	11	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. All data for Arizona, California, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Carolina, Texas, West Virginia,

and Wyoming are custody rather than jurisdiction counts; Florida's are based on custody data. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or more.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

*No female died by execution during 1990.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.18. Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1989 and 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced			
	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Unsentenced	
U.S. total	745,157	683,382	9.0 %	713,216	653,901	9.1 %	31,941	29,481	8.3 %	11,359	12,320	20,582	17,161
Federal ^a	60,751	53,387	13.8	47,060	43,795	7.5	13,691	9,592	42.7	3,168	2,467	10,523	7,125
State	684,406	629,995	8.6	666,156	610,106	9.2	18,250	19,889	-8.2	8,191	9,853	10,059	10,036
Northeast	119,185	109,261	9.1 %	114,886	104,700	9.7 %	4,299	4,561	-5.7 %	1,667	1,790	2,632	2,771
Connecticut ^b	10,101	8,777	15.1	7,470	5,936	25.8	2,631	2,841	-7.4	747	843	1,884	1,998
Maine	1,541	1,442	6.9	1,498	1,419	5.6	43	23	87.0	43	23	0	0
Massachusetts	8,273	7,610	8.7	7,899	7,268	8.7	374	342	9.4	294	256	80	86
New Hampshire	1,357	1,135	19.6	1,304	1,101	18.4	53	34	55.9	10	0	43	34
New Jersey	17,746	16,017	10.8	17,746	16,017	10.8	0	0		0	0	0	0
New York	54,895	51,232	7.1	54,895	51,232	7.1	0	0		0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	21,903	19,692	11.2	21,869	19,659	11.2	34	38	3.0	9	11	25	22
Rhode Island ^b	2,377	2,476	-4.0	1,581	1,467	7.8	796	1,009	-21.1	338	487	458	522
Vermont ^b	992	880	12.7	624	601	3.8	368	279	31.9	226	170	142	109
Midwest	145,530	136,153	6.9 %	145,172	135,790	6.9 %	358	363	-1.4 %	297	291	61	72
Illinois ^a	27,516	24,712	11.3	27,516	24,712	11.3	/	/		/	/	0	0
Indiana	12,736	12,353	3.1	12,615	12,220	3.2	121	133	-9.0	117	121	4	12
Iowa	3,967	3,584	10.7	3,967	3,584	10.7
Kansas	5,790	5,628	2.9	5,790	5,628	2.9	0	0		0	0	0	0
Michigan	34,267	31,639	8.3	34,267	31,639	8.3	0	0		0	0	0	0
Minnesota	3,215	3,140	2.4	3,176	3,096	2.6	39	44	-11.4	0	0	39	44
Missouri	14,943	13,921	7.3	14,943	13,921	7.3	0	0		0	0	0	0
Nebraska	2,446	2,419	1.1	2,314	2,292	1.0	132	127	3.9	114	111	18	16
North Dakota	542	511	6.1	494	464	6.5	48	47	2.1	48	47	0	0
Ohio ^a	31,501	30,300	4.0	31,501	30,300	4.0	/	/		/	/	0	0
South Dakota	1,360	1,277	6.5	1,360	1,277	6.5	0	0		0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	7,247	6,669	8.7	7,229	6,657	8.6	18	12	50.0	18	12	0	0
South	267,047	245,306	8.9 %	259,128	235,865	9.9 %	7,919	9,441	-16.1 %	5,252	6,726	2,667	2,715
Alabama	15,351	13,619	12.7	15,051	13,287	13.3	300	332	-9.6	300	332	0	0
Arkansas	6,569	5,777	13.7	6,521	5,674	14.9	48	103	-53.4	48	103	0	0
Delaware ^b	3,058	3,073	-0.5	2,034	2,078	-2.1	1,024	995	2.9	362	307	662	688
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	8,637	9,218	-6.3	5,972	5,914	1.0	2,665	3,304	-19.3	882	1,541	1,783	1,763
Florida	43,992	39,566	11.2	43,985	39,533	11.3	7	33	-78.8	7	33	0	0
Georgia	22,345	20,885	7.0	21,805	19,619	10.1	740	1,266	-41.5	740	1,266	0	0
Kentucky	8,330	6,878	21.1	8,330	6,878	21.1	0	0		0	0	0	0
Louisiana	14,106	13,119	7.5	14,106	13,119	7.5	0	0		0	0	0	0
Maryland	17,567	16,248	8.1	16,469	15,129	8.9	1,098	1,119	-1.9	1,098	1,119	0	0
Mississippi	7,600	6,752	12.6	7,453	6,624	12.5	147	128	14.8	147	128	0	0
North Carolina	18,619	17,665	5.4	17,764	16,628	6.8	855	1,037	-17.6	647	826	208	211
Oklahoma ^a	10,502	9,818	7.0	10,502	9,818	7.0	/	/		/	/	0	0
South Carolina	15,621	14,909	4.8	14,590	13,895	5.0	1,031	1,014	1.7	1,017	998	14	16
Tennessee ^a	8,519	7,769	9.7	8,519	7,725	10.3	0	44		0	44	0	0
Texas	50,042	44,022	13.7	50,042	44,022	13.7	0	0		0	0	0	0
Virginia	14,624	14,415	1.4	14,620	14,386	1.6	4	29	-86.2	4	29	0	0
West Virginia	1,565	1,573	-5	1,565	1,536	1.9	0	37		0	37
West	152,644	139,275	9.6 %	146,970	133,751	9.9 %	5,674	5,524	2.7 %	975	1,046	4,699	4,478
Alaska ^b	2,362	2,484	-4.9	1,678	1,725	-2.7	684	759	-9.9	120	117	564	642
Arizona	14,261	13,251	7.6	13,781	12,726	8.3	480	525	-8.6	480	525	0	0
California	97,309	87,297	11.5	94,122	84,338	11.6	3,187	2,959	7.7	0	0	3,187	2,959
Colorado ^a	6,783	6,431	5.5	6,783	6,431	5.5	/	/		/	/	0	0
Hawaii ^b	2,390	2,291	4.3	1,676	1,495	12.1	714	796	-10.3	95	184	619	612
Idaho	1,848	1,641	12.6	1,848	1,641	12.6	0	0		0	0	0	0
Montana	1,398	1,308	6.9	1,398	1,308	6.9	0	0		0	0	0	0
Nevada	5,641	5,374	5.0	5,500	5,310	3.6	141	64	120.8	0	0	141	64
New Mexico	3,379	3,001	12.6	3,067	2,790	9.9	312	211	47.9	256	173	56	38
Oregon	6,236	5,714	9.1	6,236	5,714	9.1	0	0		0	0	0	0
Utah	2,543	2,433	4.5	2,435	2,307	5.5	108	126	-14.3	24	19	84	107
Washington	7,384	7,024	5.1	7,336	6,940	5.7	48	84	-42.9	0	28	48	56
Wyoming	1,110	1,026	8.2	1,110	1,026	8.2	0	0		0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or

more.
...Not applicable.
/Not reported.
^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be

slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.
^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.19. Male prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1989 and 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length											
	Total			More than a year			Total			Year or less/unsentenced		
	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Percent change	12/31/90	12/31/89	Unsentenced
U.S. total	703,642	645,189	9.1 %	675,033	618,823	9.1 %	28,609	26,366	8.5 %	9,977	10,845	18,632 15,521
Federal ^a	56,334	49,755	13.2	43,624	40,888	6.7	12,710	8,867	43.3	2,825	2,089	9,885 6,778
State	647,308	595,434	8.7	631,409	577,935	9.3	15,899	17,499	-9.1	7,152	8,756	8,747 8,743
Northeast	113,182	103,715	9.1 %	109,555	99,853	9.7 %	3,627	3,862	-6.1 %	1,284	1,366	2,343 2,496
Connecticut ^b	9,499	8,192	16.0	7,125	5,619	26.8	2,374	2,573	-7.7	640	715	1,734 1,858
Maine	1,498	1,397	7.2	1,457	1,377	5.8	41	20	105.0	41	20	0 0
Massachusetts	7,691	7,026	9.5	7,564	6,833	9.1	127	93	36.6	115	93	12 0
New Hampshire	1,284	1,130	13.6	1,265	1,096	15.4	19	34	-44.1	0	0	19 34
New Jersey	16,943	15,345	10.4	16,943	15,345	10.4	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
New York	52,204	48,767	7.0	52,204	48,767	7.0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Pennsylvania	20,893	18,747	11.4	20,864	18,722	11.4	29	25	16.0	5	3	24 22
Rhode Island ^b	2,214	2,267	-2.3	1,532	1,419	8.0	682	848	-19.6	264	374	418 474
Vermont ^b	956	844	13.3	601	575	4.5	355	269	32.0	219	161	136 108
Midwest	138,058	129,104	6.9 %	137,740	128,768	7.0 %	318	336	-5.4 %	260	270	58 66
Illinois ^a	26,333	23,693	11.1	26,333	23,693	11.1	/	/	0	/	/	0 0
Indiana	12,055	11,725	2.8	11,942	11,599	3.0	113	126	-10.3	110	118	3 8
Iowa	3,755	3,405	10.3	3,755	3,405	10.3	0
Kansas	5,504	5,379	2.3	5,504	5,379	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Michigan	32,579	30,053	8.4	32,579	30,053	8.4	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Minnesota	3,056	2,988	2.3	3,017	2,944	2.5	39	44	-11.4	0	0	39 44
Missouri	14,166	13,203	7.3	14,166	13,203	7.3	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Nebraska	2,305	2,273	1.4	2,196	2,165	1.4	109	108	.9	93	94	16 14
North Dakota	512	469	9.2	468	423	10.6	44	46	-4.3	44	46	0 0
Ohio ^a	29,605	28,346	4.4	29,605	28,346	4.4	/	/	0	/	/	0 0
South Dakota	1,279	1,189	7.6	1,279	1,189	7.6	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Wisconsin	6,909	6,381	8.3	6,896	6,369	8.3	13	12	8.3	13	12	0 0
South	253,141	232,327	9.0 %	246,056	223,760	10.0 %	7,085	8,567	-17.3 %	4,677	6,141	2,408 2,426
Alabama	14,402	12,780	12.7	14,141	12,486	13.3	261	294	-11.2	261	294	0 0
Arkansas	6,216	5,489	13.2	6,176	5,390	14.6	40	99	-59.6	40	99	0 0
Delaware ^b	2,897	2,906	-3	1,967	2,013	-2.3	930	893	4.1	333	279	597 614
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	8,108	8,630	-6.0	5,709	5,570	2.5	2,399	3,060	-21.6	789	1,472	1,610 1,588
Florida	41,405	37,094	11.6	41,398	37,066	11.7	7	28	-75.0	7	28	0 0
Georgia	21,125	19,775	6.8	20,452	18,619	9.8	673	1,156	-41.8	673	1,156	0 0
Kentucky	7,917	6,538	21.1	7,917	6,538	21.1	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Louisiana	13,588	12,591	7.9	13,588	12,591	7.9	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Maryland	16,694	15,522	7.6	15,701	14,515	8.2	993	1,007	-1.4	993	1,007	0 0
Mississippi	7,259	6,412	13.2	7,117	6,300	13.0	142	112	26.8	142	112	0 0
North Carolina	17,654	16,783	5.2	16,917	15,869	6.6	737	914	-19.4	549	742	188 172
Oklahoma ^a	9,674	9,029	7.1	9,674	9,029	7.1	/	/	0	/	/	0 0
South Carolina	14,724	14,050	4.8	13,825	13,149	5.1	899	901	-.2	886	886	13 15
Tennessee ^a	8,144	7,393	10.2	8,144	7,356	10.7	0	37	0	37	0	0 0
Texas	47,846	41,953	14.0	47,846	41,953	14.0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Virginia	13,999	13,882	.8	13,995	13,853	1.0	4	29	-86.2	4	29	0 0
West Virginia	1,489	1,500	-7	1,489	1,463	1.8	0	37	0	0	0	37
West	142,927	130,288	9.7 %	138,058	125,554	10.0 %	4,869	4,734	2.9 %	931	979	3,938 3,755
Alaska ^b	2,255	2,344	-3.8	1,610	1,649	-2.4	645	695	-7.2	115	108	530 587
Arizona	13,426	12,471	7.7	12,964	11,975	8.3	462	496	-6.9	462	496	0 0
California	90,807	81,297	11.7	88,264	78,911	11.9	2,543	2,386	6.6	0	0	2,543 2,386
Colorado ^a	6,365	6,049	5.2	6,365	6,049	5.2	/	/	0	/	/	0 0
Hawaii ^b	2,247	2,136	5.2	1,598	1,437	11.2	649	699	-7.2	90	164	559 535
Idaho	1,739	1,538	13.1	1,739	1,538	13.1	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Montana	1,324	1,245	6.3	1,324	1,245	6.3	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Nevada	5,236	4,951	5.8	5,106	4,888	4.5	130	63	106.3	0	0	130 63
New Mexico	3,174	2,825	12.4	2,884	2,628	9.7	290	197	47.2	240	165	50 32
Oregon	5,913	5,463	8.2	5,913	5,463	8.2	0	0	0	0	0	0 0
Utah	2,416	2,336	3.4	2,312	2,219	4.2	104	117	-11.1	24	18	80 99
Washington	7,003	6,690	4.7	6,957	6,609	5.3	46	81	-43.2	0	28	46 53
Wyoming	1,022	943	8.4	1,022	943	8.4	0	0	0	0	0	0 0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or

more.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

*Counts of inmates by sentence length may be

slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

^aFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Table 5.20. Female prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1989 and 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length														
	More than a year				Total				Year or less/unsentenced						
	Total 12/31/90	Total 12/31/89	Percent change	Percent change	Total 12/31/90	Total 12/31/89	Percent change	Percent change	Year or less 12/31/90	Year or less 12/31/89	Unsentenced 12/31/90	Unsentenced 12/31/89			
U.S. total	41,515	38,193	8.7 %	8.9 %	38,183	35,078			3,332	3,115	7.0 %	1,382	1,475	1,950	1,640
Federal ^a	4,417	3,632	21.6		3,436	2,907	18.2		981	725	35.3	343	378	638	347
State	37,098	34,561	7.3		34,747	32,171	8.0		2,351	2,390	-1.6	1,039	1,097	1,312	1,293
Northeast	6,003	5,546	8.2 %		5,331	4,847	10.0 %		672	699	3.9 %	383	424	289	275
Connecticut ^b	602	585	2.9		345	317	8.8		257	268	-4.1	107	128	150	140
Maine	43	45	-4.4		41	42	-2.4		2	3	-33.3	2	3	0	0
Massachusetts	582	584	-3		335	335	0.0		247	249	-.8	179	163	68	86
New Hampshire	73	5	1,360.0		39	5	680.0		34	0		10	0	24	0
New Jersey	803	672	19.5		803	672	19.5		0	0		0	0	0	0
New York	2,691	2,465	9.2		2,691	2,465	9.2		0	0		0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1,010	945	6.9		1,005	937	7.3		5	8	-37.5	4	8	1	0
Rhode Island ^b	163	209	-22.0		49	48	2.1		114	161	-29.2	74	113	40	48
Vermont ^b	36	36	0.0		23	26	-11.5		13	10	30.0	7	9	6	1
Midwest	7,472	7,049	6.0 %		7,432	7,022	5.8 %		40	27	48.1 %	37	21	3	6
Illinois ^a	1,183	1,019	16.1		1,183	1,019	16.1		/	/		/	/	0	0
Indiana	681	628	8.4		673	621	8.4		8	7	14.3	7	3	1	4
Iowa	212	179	18.4		212	179	18.4	
Kansas	286	249	14.9		286	249	14.9		0	0		0	0	0	0
Michigan	1,688	1,586	6.4		1,688	1,586	6.4		0	0		0	0	0	0
Minnesota	159	152	4.6		159	152	4.6		0	0		0	0	0	0
Missouri	777	718	8.2		777	718	8.2		0	0		0	0	0	0
Nebraska	141	146	-3.4		118	127	-7.1		23	19	21.1	21	17	2	2
North Dakota	30	42	-28.6		26	41	-36.6		4	1	300.0	4	1	0	0
Ohio ^a	1,896	1,954	-3.0		1,896	1,954	-3.0		/	/		/	/	0	0
South Dakota	81	88	-8.0		81	88	-8.0		0	0		0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	338	288	17.4		333	288	15.6		5	0		5	0	0	0
South	13,906	12,979	7.1 %		13,072	12,105	8.0 %		834	874	-4.6 %	575	585	259	289
Alabama	949	839	13.1		910	801	13.6		39	38	2.6	39	38	0	0
Arkansas	353	288	22.6		345	284	21.5		8	4	100.0	8	4	0	0
Delaware ^b	161	167	-3.6		67	65	3.1		94	102	-7.8	29	28	65	74
Dist. of Col. ^{a,b}	529	588	-10.0		263	344	-23.5		266	244	9.0	93	69	173	175
Florida	2,587	2,472	4.7		2,587	2,467	4.9		0	5		0	5	0	0
Georgia	1,220	1,110	9.9		1,153	1,000	15.3		67	110	-39.1	67	110	0	0
Kentucky	413	340	21.5		413	340	21.5		0	0		0	0	0	0
Louisiana	518	528	-1.9		518	528	-1.9		0	0		0	0	0	0
Maryland	873	726	20.2		768	614	25.1		105	112	-6.3	105	112	0	0
Mississippi	341	340	.3		336	324	3.7		5	16	-68.8	5	16	0	0
North Carolina	965	882	9.4		847	759	11.6		118	123	-4.1	98	84	20	39
Oklahoma ^a	828	789	4.9		828	789	4.9		/	/		/	/	0	0
South Carolina	897	859	4.4		765	746	2.5		132	113	16.8	131	112	1	1
Tennessee ^a	375	376	-.3		375	369	1.6		0	7		0	7	0	0
Texas	2,196	2,069	6.1		2,196	2,069	6.1		0	0		0	0	0	0
Virginia	625	533	17.3		625	533	17.3		0	0		0	0	0	0
West Virginia	76	73	4.1		76	73	4.1		0	0		0	0	0	0
West	9,717	8,987	8.1 %		8,912	8,197	8.7 %		805	790	1.9 %	44	67	761	723
Alaska ^b	107	140	-23.6		68	76	-10.5		39	64	-39.1	5	9	34	55
Arizona	835	780	7.1		817	751	8.8		18	29	-37.9	18	29	0	0
California	6,502	6,000	8.4		5,858	5,427	7.9		644	573	12.4	0	0	644	573
Colorado ^a	418	382	9.4		418	382	9.4		/	/		/	/	0	0
Hawaii ^b	143	155	-7.7		78	58	34.5		65	97	-33.0	5	20	60	77
Idaho	109	103	5.8		109	103	5.8		0	0		0	0	0	0
Montana	74	63	17.5		74	63	17.5		0	0		0	0	0	0
Nevada	405	423	-4.3		394	422	-6.6		11	1	1,000.0	0	0	11	1
New Mexico	205	176	16.5		183	162	13.0		22	14	57.1	16	8	6	6
Oregon	323	251	28.7		323	251	28.7		0	0		0	0	0	0
Utah	127	97	30.9		123	88	39.8		4	9	-55.6	0	1	4	8
Washington	381	334	14.1		379	331	14.5		2	3	-33.3	0	0	2	3
Wyoming	88	83	6.0		88	83	6.0		0	0		0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the explanatory notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Most, but not all, States reserve prison for offenders sentenced to 1 year or

more.
...Not applicable.
/Not reported.
^aCounts of inmates by sentence length may be

slightly incorrect. See the explanatory notes.

^bFigures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Federal prisons

Population total: Includes some men and women held under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Jurisdiction population, inmates with a year or less sentence: Includes 1,327 males and 31 females whose sentence length is unknown.

Custody population, inmates with a year or less sentence: Includes 926 males and 6 females whose sentence length is unknown.

Alabama

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Unspecified in the Alabama data system.

Other conditional releases: Unspecified in the Alabama data system.

Cause of death: Can specify only execution.

Alaska

New court commitments: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Include releases to the U.S. Immigration Naturalization Service and Federal detainer.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Alaska.

Race and Hispanic origin: Were estimated.

Arizona

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Include supervised early releases, supervised provisional releases, supervised work furloughs and releases to home arrest program.

Unspecified causes of death: Cause of death not known at time of data collection.

Other releases: Include early releases to detainee and persons returned to prison pending a revocation hearing.

The sex breakdown for the 52 inmates housed in local jails to ease overcrowding in prisons is estimated, based proportionally on admissions.

Arkansas

Arkansas revised the previously reported December 31, 1989, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.

Sentencing information: Population with sentences of more than 1 year includes a small number of inmates with sentences of 1 year or less.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Comprised of persons released to supervision under the provisions of Arkansas' Acts 378 and 814.

California

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Other conditional release violators with new sentence: Include some parole violators and returns from supervised mandatory release with new sentence.

Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences. The category also includes supervised mandatory and parole releases returned to prison pending revocation hearings.

Other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the number in other admissions categories.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some court-ordered releases.

Supervised mandatory releases: Include some releases to parole.

Other releases: Contain the difference between total releases and the number in other categories of releases.

Colorado

Sentencing information: Reported population with sentences of more than 1 year includes a very small number of inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year.

Transfers to and from other jurisdictions: Include custody transfers of inmates from and to other states due to interstate compacts.

Escapees: Numbers estimated.

Jurisdiction counts for admissions, releases, and population characteristics: Exclude 401 men and 9 women housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Other releases: Court-ordered releases not classified as conditional or unconditional.

Race and Hispanic origin: Were estimated.

Connecticut

New court commitments: May include a small number of prisoners returned from appeal or bond and some probation violators entering with or without new sentences.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Does not distinguish inmates with probation conditions in effect upon expiration of the incarceration portion of their sentences. Includes some releases to probation supervision.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and pardon discharges.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and pardon discharges.

Other conditional releases: Community residence releases under supervision similar to that for parolees.

Causes of death: Can specify only executions.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Connecticut.

Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.	only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.	number otherwise categorized. Include returns from authorized temporary absences on appeal or bond.
Delaware		Other unconditional releases: Include pardons, vacated sentences, and unconditional releases ordered by the Probation and Parole Commission.
Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.	Sentencing information, short sentences: An undetermined number of inmates housed in neither the District of Columbia Jail nor the detention center and having either no sentence or a maximum sentence of 1 year or less were included in the admissions, releases, and population counts of inmates with more than 1 year maximum sentences. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are overstated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is understated.	Other conditional releases: Include inmates released to supervised community release.
Parole violators and conditional release violators with new sentences: Include violators with or without new sentences.	Parole and other conditional release violators: The total number is actual; the counts of men within categories of violation are estimated. The female parole violators are counted as having new sentences.	Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.
Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation.	Transfers from and to other jurisdictions: Only includes transfers from mental hospitals and Federal facilities.	Georgia
Other admissions and releases: Include admissions from and releases to State hospitals, local hospitals and those inmates serving weekend sentences.	Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some inmates with partially suspended sentences and those released to probation.	Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.
Unconditional releases, expiration of sentence: Include some releases to probation.	Cause of death: No cause is specified in the District of Columbia's data system.	New court commitments: May include some prisoners returning from appeal or bond.
Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.	Jurisdictional population totals: Include unsentenced inmates held for the first time in the District jail or detention center.	Parole violators with new sentences: Include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.
Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Delaware.	Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in the District of Columbia.	Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.
Unknown race: Includes Puerto Rican and Mexican prisoners.	Race: Numbers estimated.	Other conditional releases: Include special reprieves and supervised reprieves controlled by the State Parole Board as well as Governor emergency releases.
District of Columbia	Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.	Unspecified causes of death: Cause of death not known at time of data collection.
The jurisdiction revised the previously reported December 31, 1989, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.	Florida	Jurisdiction population: Excludes inmates awaiting pickup from jails.
Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.	Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.	Hawaii
Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more	Returns from appeal or bond hearings and other admissions: Contain the difference between total admissions and the	The jurisdiction revised the previously reported December 31, 1989, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.
		Category estimates: Jurisdiction and custody totals are actual counts. Admissions, releases, race, and Hispanic origin are estimated from information from Hawaii's Correctional Information System (CIS).
		Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more

only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.

Other unconditional releases: Include administrative discharges.

Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Hawaii.

Unknown race: Includes Puerto Ricans, prisoners of other Hispanic origin, and inmates who identified more than one racial background; however, prisoners of part-Hawaiian ancestry were counted as Asians or Pacific Islanders.

Hispanic origin: Includes Puerto Ricans and individuals of Hawaii's "Other" race category with Spanish surnames.

Idaho

The population count for December 31, 1989, excludes 122 men and 1 woman housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Include civil commitments.

Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases and 1 release to Health and Welfare-Civil commitment.

Other releases: Include 14 inmates released to Agreement on Detainer and 8 releases to the U.S. Marshals Service by court order.

Race and Hispanic origin: Were estimated.

Illinois

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Data for inmates with sentences of more than 1 year include some inmates with 1 year maximum sentences.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators without new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences, and some returned violators with charges pending.

Other admissions and releases: Contain the difference between long-term admission and release movements not reported in other categories. Include transfers and release to/ returns from medical furlough, writ appeal, or bond.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Cause of death not known at time of data collection.

Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Indiana

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Jurisdictional population: Exclude 757 male inmates awaiting pickup from local jails.

Conditional release violators with new sentences: Include parole violators with or without new sentences and other conditional release violators without new sentences.

Other unconditional releases: The Parole Board determines the termination of sentences.

Conditional releases, probations: Numbers estimated.

Other conditional releases: Releases to regulated community assignment.

Iowa

Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.

Parole violators without new sentences: Include persons returned to prison to await a revocation hearing.

Other admissions: Include safekeepers.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered discharges.

Conditional releases, paroles: Include prisoners remanded to prison prior to a formal revocation hearing at which they

were returned to parole. Also include inmates released to parole by Conditional Commutation Orders.

Other conditional releases: Include releases to work release programs.

Kansas

New court commitments: Include prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Other conditional release violators, with or without new sentences: Include some probation violators who should have been categorized as new court commitments.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Include admissions not categorized at time of data collection.

Other conditional releases: Prisoners under supervision similar to that for parolees.

Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.

Kentucky

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Prisoners returned to prison by court-order. May include some prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Other releases: Court-ordered releases, conditional or unconditional. May include some releases to appeal or bond.

Louisiana

New court commitments: Include prisoners returning from appeal or bond.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Inmates whose types of admission were unknown at time of data collection.

Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases, pardons, and good-time releases.

Unspecified causes of death: Cause of death not known at time of data collection.

Other releases: Inmates whose types of release were unknown at the time of data collection.

Race: Distinguished as white or black.	New court commitments: Include some parole violators with new sentences and other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.	Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.
Hispanic origin: Not included in Louisiana's data system.	Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation.	Other unconditional releases: Include prisoners discharged after the Office of Adult Releases modified their sentences or after a court or executive order. May include some commutations.
Maine		
Other conditional release violators: Returns from probation.	Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and some releases to appeal or bond.	Other conditional releases: Work releases.
Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.	Total inmate population with sentences of more than 1 year: Offenders who are sentenced to local correctional facilities for terms up to 2 1/2 years are excluded from counts of population, admissions, and releases; however, they may be included in reports about the jail population.	Prisoners of unknown race: Include 22 non-Hispanic men categorized as prisoners of unknown race.
Other admissions: Returns from intensive supervision program.	Total jurisdiction population: Excluded 418 men and 12 women housed in jails solely to ease prison crowding.	Hispanic prisoners and prisoners of unknown race: Include 105 men and 4 women, of Hispanic origin, categorized as prisoners of unknown race.
Other conditional releases: Releases to Intensive Supervision Program.	Unknown race: Includes Hispanics who are not specified as any other race.	Unsentenced prisoners: Include 9 holds for Hennepin County and 30 holds for the U.S. Marshal.
Maryland		
Category estimates: The admissions, releases, and population totals are actual counts. Categories for admissions and releases are estimated by applying percentages from automated data to the totals that are made manually. The automated data count only inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year, while the detailed categories in the manual data include inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year or less.	Michigan	Mississippi
New court commitments: Include prisoners returning from appeal or bond.	Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.	New court commitments: Include some probation violators both with and without new sentences.
Parole violators, with or without new sentences: Include supervised mandatory release violators returned to prison. May also include parole violators pending revocation.	Transfers to and from other jurisdictions: Include transfers to and from mental hospitals, Federal prisons, and prisons in other States. May include other long-term admissions such as writs or medical cases.	Other admissions: Inmates awaiting a parole revocation hearing as well as returns from appeal or bond, and data adjustments.
Other conditional release violators: Patuxent work release inmates returned from halfway houses.	Returns to/from appeal or bond: Contain the net difference between movements to and from courts.	Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.
Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.	Unspecified causes of death: Causes unknown at the time of data collection.	Other conditional releases: Work releases.
Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases. May include a small number of releases to appeal or bond.	Hispanic origin: Includes only Mexican-Americans who are also categorized as prisoners of unknown race. Other Hispanic prisoners are classified as non-Hispanic.	Other releases: Inmates who went back to prison pending a parole revocation hearing that subsequently returned them to community supervision. Also includes some releases to appeal/bond.
Other conditional releases: Inmates from Patuxent Institution released to halfway houses.	Minnesota	Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.
Massachusetts		
Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.	Parole violators with new sentences: Include other conditional release violators from supervised mandatory releases and work releases with new sentences.	Missouri
Category estimates: The totals for admissions and releases are actual; the categories are estimated.	Parole violators without new sentences: Include other conditional release violators from supervised mandatory releases and work releases without new sentences.	Parole violators with new sentences: Include other conditional release violators returned to prison.
		Parole violators without new sentences: Include some other conditional release violators with no new sentences.
		Other admissions: Include returns from appeal or bond and shock probation.

Other releases: Include releases to appeal or bond, commutations, court-ordered releases, and shock probation.	conditionally released prisoners returned with new sentences.	Unspecified causes of death: Causes unknown at the time of data collection.
Montana	Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.	Other releases: Includes 42 releases following erroneous admission and 29 for whom type of release was not indicated.
New court commitments: Include some probation violators with and without new sentences.	Other conditional releases: Prisoners released to the Intensive Supervision Program.	Race and Hispanic origin: Categorized all Hispanic inmates, white and black, as white.
Nebraska	Other race: Includes Hispanic inmates who are not classified as white or black.	
Parole violators without new sentences, men: Include some parole violators with new sentences.		North Carolina
Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.		Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.
Nevada		Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. Although the maximum sentences of all such prisoners were more than 1 year, nearly all of them were included with those prisoners having sentences of 1 year or less. As a result, the counts of population, admissions, and releases of inmates with more than 1 year maximum sentences are understated, and the population count of inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year or less is overstated.
New court commitments: Include some returns from appeal or bond.		Parole violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences and some other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.
Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.		Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.
Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.		Other admissions: Contain an adjustment residual to balance movement data with the December 31, 1990 population.
New Hampshire	Cause of death: Can specify only execution.	Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.
New court commitments: Include some prisoners returned from appeal or bond and may include other conditional release violators with or without new sentences.		Conditional releases, parole: Include some supervised mandatory releases.
Parole violators without new sentences: Include parole violators who receive new sentences after readmission to prison.		Category estimates, sentencing: Population totals are actual; populations by sentence length are estimated.
Conditional releases, probation: Shock probation releases (the shock incarceration program began in March, 1990).		
Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.		
New Jersey		
New court commitments: May include some transfers from other jurisdictions and returns from appeal/bond.		
Other conditional release violators without new sentences: Prisoners returned (some with new sentences) from the Intensive Supervision Program, an experimental program operated by the Administrative Office of the Courts. The category may also include some		

North Dakota	Oregon	
New court commitments: Include some parole violators with new sentences and some probation violators with new sentences.	Oregon revised the previously reported December 31, 1989, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.	with inmates sentenced to 1 year or more only when the prison portion of their sentences exceeded 12 months. As a result, the population and movement counts of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are understated, and the population count of inmates with 1 year or less maximum sentences is overstated.
Other conditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.	Parole violators: Cannot specify violators returned with new sentences from those without a new sentence. Include some returned parolees whose revocation status was unknown at the time of admission.	Other admissions: include returned from erroneous release to probation.
Unknown race: Includes an Iranian whose race was not determined as black or white.	Other admissions: Include type of admission unknown.	Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.
Ohio		Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Rhode Island.
Sentencing information: The yearend total of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year includes some inmates with sentences of 1 year or less.	Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.	South Carolina
New court commitments: Include some other conditional release violators with new sentences.	Other conditional releases: Include accelerated community releases (pre-parole).	New court commitments: Include some transfers from other jurisdictions.
Transfers: Include only prisoners transferred between prison and Ohio's Forensic Unit.	Pennsylvania	Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases and offenders who paid fines.
Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.	Parole violators with or without new sentences: Include 1,637 men and 53 women returned to State incarceration by the Board of Probation and Parole. They entered on their original sentences and not as technical or convicted parole violators. Their count was divided between violators with new sentences and violators without new sentences according to the ratios of actual convicted or technical parole violators. Thus, 769 men and 25 women were categorized as parole violators with new sentences, and 868 men and 19 women were categorized as parole violators without new sentences.	Other conditional releases: Include inmates released to the jurisdiction of the Department of Parole and Community Corrections under the Emergency Powers Act.
Other unconditional releases: Include sentences vacated by courts.	Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.	South Dakota
Race and Hispanic origin: Include counts only of jurisdictional inmates in Ohio's custody.	Conditional releases, parole: Includes an undetermined number of men and women who had been admitted to prison for parole violations and then released after a revocation hearing on their original paroles.	South Dakota revised the previously reported December 31, 1989, population of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year.
Oklahoma	Other releases: Include unknown type of release.	Tennessee
Sentencing information: The counts of population, admissions, and releases of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year may include a very small number of inmates with sentences of 1 year.	Rhode Island	Sentencing information: Reported population with sentences of more than 1 year includes some inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year or less. As a result, the population and movements of inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year are overstated.
New court commitments: Include an undetermined number of conditional release violators with or without new sentences.	Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Some prisoners serve sentences in which the term in prison is partially suspended, to be completed under probation. They were categorized	Parole violators with new sentences: Include parole violators without current sentences.
Other unconditional releases: Include legislative cap releases.		Other conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some probation violators without new sentences.
Other releases: Include court-ordered releases.		Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.
Total jurisdiction population: Excludes 189 men and 21 women housed in jails solely to ease prison overcrowding.		
Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.		

<p>Other admissions: Include returns from community corrections programs.</p> <p>Releases to parole: Include some mandatory releases to supervision.</p> <p>Other conditional releases: Include releases to community correction programs.</p> <p>Unknown race: Includes all inmates who are not classified as white or black.</p> <p>Hispanic origin: Tennessee's data system does not distinguish Hispanic origin.</p>	<p>Population and custody counts: Made December 6, 1990.</p> <p>Race: Numbers estimated, with less than 0.5% of the men classified as non-white.</p> <p>Virginia</p> <p>Other admissions: Include parole revocations pending (both discretionary and mandatory), transfers, and returns from appeal or bond.</p> <p>Other unconditional releases: Include administrative releases.</p> <p>Supervised mandatory releases and paroles: Include releases to detainer and transfers from other jurisdictions.</p> <p>Other releases: Include an undetermined number of persons who were returned to prison pending revocation of discretionary and mandatory parole, for whom no revocation occurred, who are being returned to parole or other supervised status. Also include 23 men and 1 woman, housed in local jails and pre-release centers, who escaped (not considered escapes from confinement since facilities are not state operated).</p> <p>Unspecified causes of death: Cause of death not known at time of data collection.</p> <p>Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.</p>	<p>Wisconsin</p> <p>Other admissions: Include erroneous admissions.</p> <p>Other conditional releases: Include Special Action early releases.</p> <p>Other releases: Include court-ordered releases, for which conditions, if any, are unknown, and release following erroneous admissions.</p> <p>Wyoming</p> <p>Wyoming revised the December 31, 1989 population count of male inmates with maximum sentences more than 1 year.</p> <p>Population, admissions, and releases counts: Based on custody data.</p> <p>New court commitments and unconditional releases, expirations: May include a small number of administrative turnovers-the start of a consecutive sentence.</p> <p>Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.</p> <p>Other releases, men: Include releases to detainees.</p> <p>Other race, men: Includes Hispanic prisoners.</p>
<p>Texas</p> <p>Population, admissions and releases counts: Based on custody data.</p> <p>Parole violators with or without new sentences: Include parole violators reported as having new sentences.</p> <p>Other conditional release violators with or without new sentences: Include conditional release violators reported as having new sentences.</p> <p>Other admissions and other releases: Include an adjustment for inmates counted as being released even though they remained in the jurisdiction of a prison. Include prisoners returning from or leaving for long-term bench warrants and medical furloughs.</p> <p>Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.</p> <p>Unspecified cause of death: Include all causes of death other than by execution.</p> <p>Other race: Includes inmates of Hispanic origin.</p>	<p>Other releases: Include an undetermined number of persons who were returned to prison pending revocation of discretionary and mandatory parole, for whom no revocation occurred, who are being returned to parole or other supervised status. Also include 23 men and 1 woman, housed in local jails and pre-release centers, who escaped (not considered escapes from confinement since facilities are not state operated).</p> <p>Unspecified causes of death: Cause of death not known at time of data collection.</p> <p>Hispanic origin: Categorized as prisoners of unknown race.</p>	<p>Washington</p> <p>Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.</p> <p>Other race: Include inmates with mixed racial origins.</p>
<p>Utah</p> <p>Other unconditional release: Include inmates whose sentences were terminated by the Board of Pardons.</p>	<p>West Virginia</p> <p>Conditional releases, probation: Include some releases to court jurisdiction of inmates declared unfit to remain in a particular minimum security facility.</p>	<p>Other releases: Include court-ordered releases for which conditions, if any, are unknown.</p>
<p>Vermont</p> <p>Parole violators with or without new sentences: May include an undetermined number of other conditional release violators returned.</p> <p>Total inmate population: Custody and jurisdiction counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Vermont. "Lockups" operated by some cities and counties are excluded.</p>	<p>Total jurisdiction population: Excluded 87 men and 15 women housed in jails solely to ease prison overcrowding.</p>	

FORM NPS-1
(9-19-90)

We estimate that it will take about 6 hours to complete this questionnaire. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, send them to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT

NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1990

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

The Bureau of the Census, at the request of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), collects data on the inmates of prisons in each State, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Bureau of Prisons. This has been done by the Bureau of Prisons, the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, or the Bureau of the Census each year since 1926. The collection of these data is authorized by Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732, and is designed to provide annual summary measures of movement into and out of the Nation's correctional systems.

This report form concerns inmates with maximum sentences greater than 1 year who moved into or out of the jurisdiction of your State during the period January 1, 1990 through December 31, 1990. The figures provided on the enclosed sheet were taken from the NPS-1 report your State submitted for 1989. Please complete and return the form by February 15, 1991 to expedite timely publication of the data.

In the past, a major problem for national correctional studies has been the inability to collect comparable data from all states because of differing definitions and reporting procedures. We have developed a set of definitions to try to overcome this problem. If you are unable to use our definitions when completing this NPS-1 form, please let us know the specific differences so that we can inform the users of the data.

Although your participation in this endeavor is voluntary, the information you provide is very useful to BJS, the Congress, the states, and others involved in the formulation of national, state, and local justice policy and decision making.

If you need any help, please call collect on (301) 763-2061.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Enclosure

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGES 5 AND 6 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM

RETURN
COMPLETED
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Attn: Demographic Surveys Division
Washington, DC 20233

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

In this report, you are asked to report summary populations and movements of offenders under the **jurisdiction** of your State prison system in 1990, whether they were within the custody of your State's system or were housed elsewhere. Because the NPS-1 is an effort to collect **comparable** data from all states, we urge that you try to adhere to the concepts and definitions provided on pages 5 and 6 of this form.

However, if after reviewing the concepts and definitions, you are not able to report an item using our guidelines, please inform us using the following procedure.

Enter "NA" (Not Applicable) if by law or regulation your State cannot have the type of inmates described by the item. Enter "0" (zero), if your State can have such inmates but did not have any during 1990. Enter "NR" (Not Reported) in the item, if your State had the type of inmates described by the item but you cannot determine the number of such inmates your State had in 1990. If you cannot determine the number of inmates separately by item, report the combined count in one of the items, enter "NR" in the remaining items and specify in the notes space on pages 2, 4, or 6 all of the items represented by the combined count. Please do not leave any item blank.

FOR PROCESSING USE ONLY →	YEAR	STATE FIPS CODE

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT – 1990

Item description	INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
	MALE		FEMALE	
	1989	1990	1989	1990
1. Jurisdiction population on January 1 →				
2. Admissions				
a. New court commitments				
b. Parole violators with new sentences				
c. Other conditional release violators with new sentences				
d. Parole violators only, no new sentences				
e. Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences				
f. Transfers from other jurisdictions				
g. AWOL returns, with or without new sentences				
h. Escapee returns, with or without new sentences				
i. Returns from appeal/bond				
j. Other admissions <i>(Specify in "Notes" below)</i> →				
k. TOTAL ADMISSIONS <i>(Sum of items 2a–2j)</i> →				
3. Total inmates handled (Sum of item 1 and item 2k) →				
NOTES				
<hr/>				
PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 3				

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT - 1990 (Continued)

Item description		INMATES WITH OVER 1 YEAR MAXIMUM SENTENCE			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1989	1990	1989	1990
4. Releases	Unconditional	a. Expirations of sentence			
		b. Commutations			
		c. Other unconditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)			
	Conditional	d. Probations			
		e. Supervised mandatory releases			
		f. Paroles			
		g. Other conditional releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)			
	Death	h. Executions			
		i. Illnesses/natural causes			
		j. Suicides			
		k. Accidental injury to self			
		l. Death caused by another person			
		m. Other deaths (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)			
	Other	n. AWOLs			
		o. Escapes from confinement			
p. Transfers to other jurisdictions					
q. Releases to appeal/bond					
r. Other releases (Specify in "Notes" on page 4)					
s. TOTAL RELEASES (Sum of items 4a-4r) →					
Item description		JURISDICTION			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1989	1990	1989	1990
5. Jurisdiction population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence (Item 3 minus item 4s) →				
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →				
	c. Unsentenced inmates (Enumerate only those in your State's correctional jurisdiction. Otherwise, report in item 6c.) →				
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 5a, b, and c) →				
	Item description		CUSTODY		
MALE			FEMALE		
1989			1990	1989	1990
6. Custody population Dec. 31	a. Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence →				
	b. Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence →				
	c. Unsentenced inmates →				
	d. TOTAL inmate population (Sum of items 6a, b, and c) →				
	PLEASE CONTINUE ON PAGE 4				

SUMMARY OF SENTENCED POPULATION MOVEMENT — 1990 (Continued)

Item description		OVERCROWDING			
		MALE		FEMALE	
		1989	1990	1989	1990
7. Overcrowding Dec. 31	a. Number of state inmates housed in local jails on December 31 solely to ease overcrowding →				
	<i>If any entry in item 7a for 1990 is not "0" or "NA", please answer item 7b.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
8. Racial composition Dec. 31	b. Are these inmates included in item 5d, jurisdiction total?	(Explain in "Notes" below)			
	RACIAL COMPOSITION				
Item description <i>Of those enumerated in item 5d, "Total inmate population — jurisdiction population December 31," please specify race counts.</i>		MALE		FEMALE	
		1989	1990	1989	1990
9. Ethnic composition Dec. 31	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from item 5d) →				
	b. Race	(1) White			
		(2) Black			
		(3) American Indian or Alaskan Native			
		(4) Asian or Pacific Islander			
		(5) Other (Specify in "Notes" below)			
		(6) Not known			
10. Report submitted by →	a. TOTAL (Transcribe from item 5d) →	ETHNIC COMPOSITION			
	b. Ethnicity	MALE		FEMALE	
1989		1990	1989	1990	
(1) Hispanic					
(2) Not Hispanic					
(3) Not known					
NOTES					
(Additional space for notes is provided on page 6)					
10. Report submitted by →	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed
		Area code	Number	Extension	

INSTRUCTIONS

COVERAGE

In this report, you are asked to report populations and movements of all adults and youthful offenders adjudicated through the adult court and sentenced to a maximum of at least one year and one day and admitted to or released from the jurisdiction of your State prison system, even though they may be housed in another state or in a Federal institution or in a county facility. For example, you should report the admission or release of prisoners sentenced for offenses in your State but housed in another state for safekeeping. You should report the admission or release of state inmates held in local jails as a direct result of overcrowding in state facilities if these inmates are considered to be under your State's jurisdiction while they serve in local jails. You should not report the admission or release of inmates your State was merely housing for other states.

JURISDICTION POPULATION ON JANUARY 1

The jurisdiction population on January 1, 1990 (Item 1) should equal the number of inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence on December 31, 1989 (Item 5a). Revise Item 5a for 1989 if appropriate.

ADMISSIONS

- a. **New court commitments** — Include all inmates who were admitted with all new sentences, that is, these inmates were not readmitted for any sentences. This category includes probation violators entering prison for the first time on the probated offenses. Do not include parole violators with new sentences as new court commitments.
- b. **Parole violators with new sentences** — Include all parolees returned with new sentences.
- c. **Other conditional release violators with new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned with new sentences, for example, returns from shock probation, from supervised mandatory release, etc.
- d. **Parole violators only, no new sentences** — Include all parolees returned only for formal revocations of parole which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the parole was not formally revoked, that is, the parolee was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- e. **Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences** — Include all conditional release violators (other than parole violators) returned only for formal revocations of conditional release which were not accompanied by new sentences. If the conditional release was not formally revoked, that is, the conditional release violator was held only temporarily pending a hearing, no admission occurred for NPS purposes.
- f. **Transfers from other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates transferred to your State's jurisdiction to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the admission if your State does not acquire jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- g. **AWOL returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from AWOL. AWOL is defined as failure to return from authorized temporary absences such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- h. **Escapee returns, with or without new sentences** — Include all returns from escape. Escape is defined as unlawful departure from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.

ADMISSIONS — Continued

- i. **Returns from appeal/bond** — Include all inmates reinstated to correctional jurisdiction from long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report returns from short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court (that is, where the state retains jurisdiction).
- j. **Other admissions** — Include all other admissions not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these admissions in the "Notes" section on page 2.

RELEASES

Unconditional — An unconditional release occurs only if the released inmate cannot be reimprisoned for any sentence for which he was in prison.

- a. **Expirations of sentence** — Include all inmates whose maximum court sentences minus credits have been served.
- b. **Commutations** — Include all inmates whose maximum sentences have been changed (lowered) to time served to allow immediate unconditional release.
- c. **Other unconditional releases** — Include all other unconditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

Conditional — A conditional release occurs if the released inmate, upon violating the conditions of his release, can be imprisoned again for any of the sentences for which he was in prison.

- d. **Probations** — Include all inmates who have been placed under probation supervision and conditionally released. Include all shock probation releases.
- e. **Supervised mandatory releases** — Include all inmates who must, by law, be conditionally released. This type of release may also be called mandatory conditional release.
- f. **Paroles** — Include all inmates conditionally released to parole. Enter only releases officially entitled "parole."
- g. **Other conditional releases** — Include all other conditional releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

Death

- h. **Executions** — Self-explanatory
- i. **Illnesses/natural causes** — Self-explanatory
- j. **Suicides** — Self-explanatory
- k. **Accidental injury to self** — Include all inmates who accidentally caused their own deaths (for example, a fall from a ladder, mishandling electrical equipment).
- l. **Death caused by another person** — Include all inmates whose deaths were caused accidentally or intentionally by another inmate or prison personnel.
- m. **Other deaths** — Include all other deaths not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these deaths in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

INSTRUCTIONS

RELEASES — Continued

Other Releases

- n. AWOLs** — Include all failures to return from an authorized temporary absence such as work furlough, study release, mercy furlough, or other authorized temporary absence.
- o. Escapes from confinement** — Include all unlawful departures from a state correctional facility or from the custody of state correctional personnel.
- p. Transfers to other jurisdictions** — Include all inmates who were transferred from your State's jurisdiction to another to continue sentences already in force. Do not report the release if your State does not relinquish jurisdiction. Do not report movements from prison to prison within your State.
- q. Releases to appeal/bond** — Include all inmates released from correctional jurisdiction to long-term jurisdictional absences on appeal or bond. Do not report short-term movements (that is, less than 30 days) to court where the state correctional system retains jurisdiction.
- r. Other releases** — Include all other releases not covered by the above categories. Please specify the nature of these releases in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

JURISDICTION POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates under your State's jurisdiction on December 31, regardless of the location of the inmates. Do not include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, pre-trial detainees) merely housed in your prisons. These inmates, however, are enumerated in item 6, "Custody Population."

CUSTODY POPULATION DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates in your State's custody, that is, housed in your State's correctional facilities on December 31. Do not include state inmates housed outside state prison facilities (these are reported under "Jurisdiction Population," item 5). Include other jurisdictions' inmates (for example, inmates from other states, the courts, local jails) housed in your State's facilities.

OVERCROWDING DECEMBER 31

Include all inmates housed in local jails on December 31, as a direct result of overcrowding in your State's prisons. Do not include inmates held in local jails for other reasons, (for example, work release, court appearance, etc.). If you enter a number (other than "0" or "NR" in item 7a, mark the "Yes" or "No" box in item 7b to indicate whether or not these inmates are included in 5d, "Total Inmate Population — Jurisdiction Population December 31." If you mark "No," explain in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.

RACE

- (1) White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) Other** — Any other races not covered by the above categories. Please specify the other races in the "Notes" section on page 4 or page 6.
- (6) Not known** — Any inmate whose race is unknown should be included here.

ETHNIC ORIGIN

- (1) Hispanic** — A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- (2) Not Hispanic** — A person not covered by the above category.
- (3) Not known** — Any one whose ethnic origin is unknown should be included here.

NOTES

Tables

Adults on parole, 1990

- 6.1 Characteristics 116
- 6.2 Counts, January 1 and December 31 117
- 6.3 Status of supervision 118
- 6.4 Adults entering parole, by type of parole 119
- 6.5 Adults leaving parole, by type of discharge 120
- 6.6 Sex and Hispanic origin 121
- 6.7 Race 122
- 6.8 Sentence length 123
- 6.9 Intensive supervision and electronic monitoring 124

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction 125

Questionnaire 132

Table 6.1. Characteristics of adults on parole, 1990

Characteristics	Number of adults on parole from State or Federal prisons	Percent of those persons with a known status
Total number of adults on parole	531,407	100 %
Status of supervision	510,877	100 %
Active supervision	418,821	82
Inactive supervision	30,158	6
Absconded from supervision	32,837	6
Supervised out of State	29,060	6
Adults entering parole	320,443	100 %
Discretionary parole	189,401	59
Mandatory parole	131,042	41
Adults leaving parole	258,967	100 %
Successful completions	129,161	50
Discharged absconders	1,961	1
Discharged to detainers/warrants	2,493	1
Returned to prison or jail	118,754	46
With new sentence	43,211	36
With parole revoked	44,632	38
With revocation pending	29,724	25
With charges pending	1,187	1
Transferred to another State	3,604	1
Death	2,994	1
Sex of adults on parole	500,710	100 %
Male	461,295	92
Female	39,415	8
Race of adults on parole	456,739	100 %
White	238,673	52
Black	213,970	47
Other	4,096	1
Hispanic origin of adults on parole*	410,075	100 %
Hispanic	74,028	18
Non-Hispanic	336,047	82

Note: See the detailed tables, the questionnaire, and the explanatory notes for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their

numbers are in the detailed tables.
*Jurisdictions failed to report Hispanic origin for 23% of the parole population. Caution must be used in interpreting this category.

Table 6.2. Adults on parole, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 1/1/90	1990		Parole population 12/31/90	Percent change in parole population 1989-1990	Number on parole in 1990 per 100,000 residents
		Entries	Discharges			
U.S. total	456,803	358,820	284,216	531,407	16.3 %	287
Federal State	21,422	9,790	9,519	21,693	1.3	12
	435,381	349,030	274,697	509,714	17.1	275
Northeast	110,749	71,214	53,017	128,946	16.4 %	332
Connecticut	322	49	80	291	-9.6	11
Maine ^a	0	0	0	0		0
Massachusetts ^b	4,688	5,774	5,742	4,720	0.7	101
New Hampshire ^c	477	408	363	522	9.4	63
New Jersey	20,062	13,019	9,783	23,298	16.1	393
New York	36,885	23,273	17,321	42,837	16.1	312
Pennsylvania	47,702	28,225	19,270	56,657	18.8	623
Rhode Island	393	276	348	321	-18.3	41
Vermont ^c	220	190	110	300	36.4	71
Midwest	55,773	50,053	40,133	65,693	17.8 %	149
Illinois	14,550	16,349	13,228	17,671	21.5	208
Indiana	3,456	2,965	2,643	3,778	9.3	92
Iowa ^c	1,900	1,572	1,361	2,111	11.1	103
Kansas ^c	5,089	3,107	2,445	5,751	13.0	317
Michigan	9,890	8,994	6,983	11,901	20.3	174
Minnesota	1,699	2,249	2,075	1,873	10.2	58
Missouri ^d	7,545	4,746	3,095	9,196	21.9	242
Nebraska	490	840	698	632	29.0	55
North Dakota	138	136	158	116	-15.9	25
Ohio ^c	6,464	5,788	4,307	7,945	22.9	99
South Dakota	510	571	461	620	21.0	124
Wisconsin ^c	4,042	2,736	2,679	4,099	1.4	114
South	183,715	117,556	85,498	215,773	17.4 %	340
Alabama	5,724	2,225	1,973	5,970	4.3	200
Arkansas ^c	3,657	2,402	2,088	3,971	8.6	230
Delaware ^d	1,013	676	406	1,283	26.7	255
Dist. of Col.	4,915	3,268	2,837	5,346	8.8	1,091
Florida ^c	2,318	645	899	2,064	-11.0	20
Georgia	17,437	16,611	11,402	22,646	29.9	477
Kentucky	3,133	2,210	2,160	3,183	1.6	117
Louisiana	9,177	6,220	6,520	8,877	-3.3	297
Maryland	9,862	7,715	6,395	11,192	13.5	309
Mississippi ^c	3,349	1,657	1,528	3,478	3.9	190
North Carolina	7,559	9,148	6,824	9,883	30.7	197
Oklahoma	1,993	1,990	747	3,236	62.4	140
South Carolina	3,386	1,129	972	3,543	4.6	138
Tennessee	10,511	5,914	5,098	11,327	7.8	309
Texas	91,294	46,476	28,044	109,726	20.2	903
Virginia ^c	7,444	8,790	7,186	9,048	21.5	193
West Virginia	943	480	423	1,000	6.0	74
West	85,144	110,207	96,049	99,302	16.6 %	256
Alaska ^d	533	542	507	568	6.6	150
Arizona	2,048	4,087	3,424	2,711	32.4	101
California ^c	57,515	91,379	81,332	67,562	17.5	307
Colorado ^c	1,974	2,149	1,727	2,396	21.4	98
Hawaii	1,287	527	389	1,425	10.7	172
Idaho	238	275	270	243	2.1	35
Montana	752	406	347	811	7.8	141
Nevada	2,417	1,620	1,187	2,850	17.9	315
New Mexico ^{b,c}	1,151	1,277	1,204	1,224	6.3	115
Oregon	5,794	5,805	3,576	8,023	38.5	379
Utah	1,277	1,244	960	1,561	22.2	143
Washington	9,832	741	958	9,615	-2.2	267
Wyoming	326	155	168	313	-4.0	98

^aMaine abolished parole in 1976.^bThe State estimated entries and discharges.^cTotal yearend parole population does not include

absconders.

^dThe State estimated all data.

Table 6.3. Adults on parole, by status of supervision, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 12/31/90	Number of adults on parole				Other, unknown, or not reported
		Active	Inactive	Absconded	Out of State	
U.S. total	531,407	418,821	30,159	32,837	29,060	20,530
Federal State	21,693 509,714	20,262 398,559	59 30,100	1,158 31,679	... 29,060	214 20,316
Northeast	128,946	110,983	6,561	5,252	6,118	32
Connecticut ^a	291	139	0	124	28	0
Maine ^b	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^c	4,720	4,720	0	:	:	0
New Hampshire ^d	522	522	:	0
New Jersey ^e	23,298	21,903	...	:	1,395	0
New York	42,837	32,908	2,391	4,835	3,203	0
Pennsylvania ^{f,g}	56,657	50,240	4,170	783	1,454	0
Rhode Island ^{h,i}	321	251	0	0	38	32
Vermont ⁱ	300	300	0	0	:	0
Midwest	65,693	52,687	0	3,748	6,841	2,417
Illinois ^d	17,671	14,209	...	1,673	1,608	181
Indiana ^a	3,778	3,512	0	206	60	0
Iowa ^d	2,111	:	:	:	:	2,111
Kansas ^d	5,751	3,964	0	0	1,787	0
Michigan	11,901	10,472	0	1,067	362	0
Minnesota	1,873	1,681	0	142	50	0
Missouri ^{j,l}	9,196	7,481	...	612	978	125
Nebraska	632	517	...	28	87	0
North Dakota ⁱ	116	93	0	0	23	0
Ohio ^a	7,945	5,211	...	0	1,734	0
South Dakota	620	448	0	20	152	0
Wisconsin ^a	4,099	4,099	0	0
South	215,773	151,162	18,056	18,418	10,928	17,199
Alabama ^{j,h}	5,970	3,626	20	:	804	1,520
Arkansas ^a	3,971	2,940	166	0	865	0
Delaware ⁱ	1,283	1,196	0	:	87	0
Dist. of Col. ^a	5,346	3,613	412	1,029	292	0
Florida ^a	2,064	2,064	:	:	:	:
Georgia	22,646	20,895	1,751	0
Kentucky ^a	3,183	2,901	282	0
Louisiana	8,877	:	:	8,877
Maryland ^a	11,192	7,207	1,669	1,260	582	474
Mississippi ^a	3,478	2,714	116	0	648	0
North Carolina	9,883	7,358	1,141	1,174	210	0
Oklahoma	3,236	2,624	612	:	:	0
South Carolina ^a	3,543	2,937	...	271	335	0
Tennessee	11,327	10,005	436	...	682	204
Texas	109,726	72,693	13,494	14,684	3,093	5,762
Virginia ^a	9,048	7,745	941	362
West Virginia	1,000	644	...	0	356	0
West	99,302	83,727	5,473	4,261	5,173	668
Alaska ⁱ	568	457	...	37	74	0
Arizona	2,711	1,900	0	320	491	0
California ^a	67,562	65,965	0	50	1,547	0
Colorado ^a	2,396	1,823	573	0
Hawaii	1,425	954	118	211	142	0
Idaho	243	243	0	:	:	0
Montana	811	599	...	53	159	0
Nevada	2,850	1,624	...	0	558	668
New Mexico ^a	1,224	984	0	0	240	0
Oregon ^a	8,023	5,470	5	1,780	768	0
Utah ^a	1,561	1,305	...	80	176	0
Washington ^{k,f}	9,615	2,210	5,350	1,730	325	0
Wyoming	313	193	120	0

^aNot known.^b...Not applicable.^cSee the explanatory notes for details on the absconder count.^dMaine abolished parole in 1976.^eThe State supervises only active parolees.^fThe State monitors only parolees with a sentence length of 1 year or more.^gThe State reported parolees supervised out of State under "active supervision."^h"Active supervision" includes absconders.ⁱPennsylvania reported on 610 parolees from local jails.^jSee the explanatory notes for details on the count of parolees under "other or unknown status."^kThe jurisdiction estimated all data.

Table 6.4 Adults entering parole, by type of parole, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults entering parole			
	Total	Discretionary ^a	Mandatory ^b	Other or unknown type ^c
U.S. total	358,820	189,401	131,042	38,377
Federal	9,790	8,027	1,702	61
State	349,030	181,374	129,340	38,316
Northeast	71,214	46,672	3,113	21,429
Connecticut	49	47	0	2
Maine ^d	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^{e,f}	5,774	5,774	:	:
New Hampshire	408	27	...	134
New Jersey	13,019	13,019	...	0
New York	23,273	20,160	3,113	0
Pennsylvania ^g	28,225	6,954	0	21,271
Rhode Island	276	254	...	22
Vermont	190	190	0	0
Midwest	50,053	25,009	20,449	4,595
Illinois ^h	16,349	0	13,544	2,805
Indiana	2,965	9	2,900	56
Iowa	1,572	1,520	0	52
Kansas	3,107	2,663	348	96
Michigan	8,994	8,403	0	591
Minnesota ⁱ	2,249	36	1,811	402
Missouri ^{j,h}	4,746	4,111	635	0
Nebraska	840	840	0	0
North Dakota	136	136	0	0
Ohio	5,788	5,195	0	593
South Dakota	571	495	76	0
Wisconsin	2,736	1,601	1,135	0
South	117,556	96,070	19,002	2,484
Alabama	2,225	2,154	:	71
Arkansas	2,402	2,402	0	0
Delaware ^f	676	375	301	0
Dist. of Col.	3,268	2,467	716	85
Florida ^g	645	165	0	480
Georgia	16,611	16,611	0	0
Kentucky ^{g,i}	2,210	:	1,661	549
Louisiana	6,220	1,256	4,890	74
Maryland	7,715	3,863	3,852	0
Mississippi ^g	1,657	1,635	0	22
North Carolina ^j	9,148	8,289	447	412
Oklahoma	1,990	1,990	...	0
South Carolina	1,129	1,129	...	0
Tennessee ^g	5,914	5,899	15	0
Texas	46,476	42,163	4,140	173
Virginia ^g	8,790	5,366	2,935	489
West Virginia ^g	480	306	45	129
West	110,207	13,623	86,776	9,808
Alaska ^f	542	46	475	21
Arizona ^{g,h}	4,087	1,692	1,904	491
California ^g	91,379	348	82,970	8,061
Colorado ^h	2,149	1,998	151	0
Hawaii	527	527	0	0
Idaho	275	182	91	2
Montana	406	340	0	66
Nevada ⁱ	1,620	1,371	235	14
New Mexico ^g	1,277	140	950	187
Oregon ^{g,h}	5,805	5,227	:	578
Utah	1,244	1,244	...	0
Washington	741	353	...	388
Wyoming	155	155	...	0

^aNot known.^bNot applicable.^cDiscretionary parole entries are persons entering because of a parole board decision.^dMandatory parole entries include those entering because of determinate sentencing statutes, good-time provisions, or emergency releases; they are persons whose releases from prison were not decided by a parole board.^e"Other or unknown type" of parole entry includes reinstatements.^fMaine abolished parole in 1976.^eThe State reported mandatory entries as discretionary entries.^fThe State estimated some or all of the data; see the explanatory notes.^gSee the explanatory notes for details on the count under "other or unknown type" of parole entry.^hThe State reported reinstatements as discretionary or mandatory entries.ⁱThe State reported discretionary entries and reinstatements as mandatory entries.^jDiscretionary releases from prison include reinstatements.

Table 6.5. Adults leaving parole, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Total	Successfully completed parole	Discharged as absconder	Discharged to detainer/warrant	Returned to prison or jail				Transferred to another State	Death	Other, or unknown status
					With new sentence	With parole revoked	With revocation pending	With charges pending			
U.S. total	284,216	129,161	1,961	2,493	43,211	44,632	29,724	1,187	3,604	2,994	25,249
Federal ^{a,b}	9,519	6,586	181	:	:	2,443	:	:	...	167	142
State	274,697	122,575	1,780	2,493	43,211	42,189	29,724	1,187	3,604	2,827	25,107
Northeast	53,017	34,620	309	2	5,579	11,220	12	34	12	790	439
Connecticut	80	44	0	0	3	0	12	21	0	0	0
Maine ^c	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^{a,d,e}	5,742	4,350	:	:	:	1,392	:	:	...	1	0
New Hampshire ^{b,e}	363	218	66	78	:	:	...	0	0
New Jersey	9,783	6,001	0	0	987	2,498	:	:	0	146	151
New York ^{a,c}	17,321	8,477	0	:	2,937	5,432	:	:	0	475	0
Pennsylvania ^b	19,270	15,270	306	0	1,522	1,716	0	0	0	168	288
Rhode Island ^b	348	218	0	2	34	94	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont ^a	110	42	3	0	30	10	:	13	12	0	0
Midwest	40,133	21,314	794	0	4,729	6,810	2,081	628	748	292	2,737
Illinois ^{a,b}	13,228	6,223	0	0	1,797	2,817	:	:	634	59	1,698
Indiana ^b	2,643	1,930	206	0	264	126	0	0	60	11	46
Iowa ^a	1,361	950	:	:	136	220	:	:	54	0	1
Kansas ^{b,e,f}	2,445	281	:	:	296	990	:	:	22	856	
Michigan ^b	6,983	3,680	27	0	1,192	0	1,361	628	0	94	1
Minnesota ^{a,c}	2,075	1,521	:	:	174	371	:	:	9	0	
Missouri ^{a,d,e}	3,095	1,625	259	1,128	:	:	0	66	17
Nebraska ^a	698	476	222	:	:	:	0	0	
North Dakota	158	121	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	5
Ohio ^b	4,307	2,255	561	0	582	780	0	0	0	31	98
South Dakota	461	308	0	0	29	124	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin ^a	2,679	1,944	0	:	:	720	:	:	0	0	15
South	85,498	44,049	575	2,410	16,889	13,552	829	495	2,351	1,169	3,179
Alabama ^b	1,979	570	:	:	9	6	:	:	1	1	1,393
Arkansas	2,088	1,421	0	:	45	600	0	0	22	0	
Delaware ^{d,f}	406	336	47	15	8	0	
Dist. of Col. ^f	2,837	1,138	30	504	400	604	83	52	0	26	0
Florida ^{a,e}	899	550	...	:	86	263	0	0	
Georgia ^a	11,402	7,094	0	0	1,052	2,272	0	...	880	104	0
Kentucky ^a	2,160	488	0	:	134	1,046	471	21	0
Louisiana	6,520	4,012	0	24	560	577	673	0	456	50	168
Maryland	6,385	4,293	...	192	676	332	3	98	791
Mississippi	1,528	957	...	16	77	150	68	236	...	24	0
North Carolina ^a	6,824	5,377	...	:	1,386	61	0	
Oklahoma ^{a,c}	747	517	...	:	135	69	26	0	
South Carolina ^b	972	532	0	0	85	323	0	0	0	20	12
Tennessee ^a	5,098	1,830	536	:	1,765	...	204	247	80	436	
Texas ^a	28,044	9,843	13,570	4,054	577	0	
Virginia ^{b,g}	7,186	4,887	0	1,662	0	0	0	0	207	51	379
West Virginia	423	204	9	12	13	90	5	3	87	0	0
West	96,049	22,592	102	81	16,014	10,607	26,802	30	493	576	18,752
Alaska ^{a,d,e}	507	223	76	208	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona ^b	3,424	2,133	23	37	178	786	...	255	2	10	
California ^{a,b}	81,332	15,756	39	17	13,216	6,736	26,743	...	450	18,375	
Colorado ^{a,e}	1,727	1,005	40	:	197	429	44	...	12	0	
Hawaii ^b	389	51	0	0	31	217	...	0	1	89	
Idaho	270	166	0	0	0	42	15	0	45	2	0
Montana ^b	347	192	:	21	22	98	11	3	0
Nevada ^{b,a}	1,187	836	...	:	145	139	28	0	14	25	
New Mexico ^{a,b,d}	1,204	455	0	:	0	325	0	0	182	18	224
Oregon ^{b,f}	3,576	996	0	1	1,908	636	...	0	0	35	0
Utah	960	209	0	5	122	612	0	2	0	10	0
Washington	958	459	0	0	111	361	0	0	0	27	0
Wyoming ^c	168	111	0	0	8	18	0	0	0	2	29

^aNot known.^b...Not applicable.^cSee the explanatory notes for details on categories reported under "Returned to prison or jail."^dSee the explanatory notes for details on other discharges."^eMaine abolished parole in 1976.^fThe jurisdiction estimated some or all numbers in the detailed categories; see the explanatory notes.^gSee the explanatory notes for details on the categories reported as successful completions of parole.^fSee the explanatory notes for details on absconders.^gVirginia reported adults returned to prison or jail from parole as having been discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant.

Table 6.6. Adults on parole, by sex and Hispanic origin, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 12/31/90	Number of adults on parole					
		Sex		Not reported	Hispanic origin		
		Male	Female		Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not reported
U.S. total	531,407	461,295	39,415	30,697	74,028	336,047	121,332
Federal	21,693	20,024	1,455	214	2,377	17,947	1,369
State	509,714	441,271	37,960	30,483	71,651	318,100	119,963
Northeast	128,946	119,195	9,751	0	21,001	107,945	0
Connecticut	291	285	6	0	33	258	0
Maine ^a	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^{b,c}	4,720	4,437	283	0	708	4,012	0
New Hampshire	522	493	29	0	5	517	0
New Jersey	23,298	21,829	1,469	0	3,960	19,338	0
New York	42,837	39,838	2,999	0	13,279	29,558	0
Pennsylvania	56,657	51,726	4,931	0	2,983	53,674	0
Rhode Island	321	295	26	0	33	288	0
Vermont	300	292	8	0	0	300	0
Midwest	65,693	51,689	3,948	10,056	1,977	40,412	23,304
Illinois ^{b,c}	17,671	16,632	1,039	0	1,369	16,207	95
Indiana	3,778	3,501	277	0	:	:	3,778
Iowa	2,111	:	:	2,111	:	:	2,111
Kansas ^c	5,751	5,228	523	0	277	5,474	0
Michigan	11,901	11,007	894	0	130	11,771	0
Minnesota	1,873	1,733	140	0	43	1,830	0
Missouri ^{b,c,d}	9,196	8,518	678	0	:	:	9,196
Nebraska ^{b,c}	632	565	67	0	23	606	3
North Dakota	116	110	6	0	5	111	0
Ohio	7,945	:	:	7,945	:	:	7,945
South Dakota	620	544	76	0	3	617	0
Wisconsin	4,099	3,851	248	0	127	3,796	176
South	215,773	179,594	15,752	20,427	24,248	108,319	83,206
Alabama	5,970	46	7	5,917	:	53	5,917
Arkansas	3,971	3,614	357	0	20	3,951	0
Delaware ^{b,c,d}	1,283	1,208	75	0	:	:	1,283
Dist. of Col.	5,346	4,972	374	0	:	:	5,346
Florida ^{b,c}	2,064	1,919	145	0	153	1,911	0
Georgia ^b	22,646	20,608	2,038	0	:	:	22,646
Kentucky	3,183	:	:	3,183	:	:	3,183
Louisiana	8,877	8,200	677	0	:	:	8,877
Maryland	11,192	10,516	676	0	:	:	11,192
Mississippi	3,478	3,145	333	0	2	3,473	3
North Carolina	9,883	9,255	628	0	:	:	9,883
Oklahoma	3,236	2,818	418	0	73	3,157	6
South Carolina	3,543	3,201	342	0	:	:	3,543
Tennessee	11,327	:	:	11,327	:	:	11,327
Texas ^{b,c}	109,726	100,948	8,778	0	23,955	85,771	0
Virginia ^{b,c}	9,048	8,243	805	0	45	9,003	0
West Virginia	1,000	901	99	0	0	1,000	0
West	99,302	90,793	8,509	0	24,425	61,424	13,453
Alaska ^{b,c,d}	568	551	17	0	17	551	0
Arizona	2,711	2,372	339	0	789	1,910	12
California	67,562	61,515	6,047	0	20,865	43,602	3,095
Colorado	2,396	2,180	216	0	575	1,821	0
Hawaii	1,425	1,305	120	0	:	:	1,425
Idaho	243	220	23	0	80	163	0
Montana	811	750	61	0	33	778	0
Nevada	2,850	2,604	246	0	180	2,670	0
New Mexico ^{b,c}	1,224	1,100	124	0	710	514	0
Oregon	8,023	7,247	776	0	510	7,498	15
Utah	1,561	1,431	130	0	285	1,291	5
Washington	9,615	9,230	385	0	376	345	8,894
Wyoming	313	288	25	0	25	281	7

^aNot known.^bMaine abolished parole in 1976.^cThe State estimated the number of men and women

parole.

^dThe State estimated the number of Hispanic parolees.^eThe State estimated the yearend population.

Table 6.7. Adults on parole, by race, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 12/31/90	Number of adults on parole				
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/ Pacific Islander	Other, unknown, or not reported
U.S. total	531,407	238,673	213,970	2,480	1,616	74,668
Federal State	21,693 509,714	14,042 224,631	7,049 206,921	237 2,243	131 1,485	234 74,434
Northeast	128,946	59,944	53,916	201	311	14,574
Connecticut ^a	291	137	120	1	0	33
Maine ^b	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts ^{c,d}	4,720	2,832	1,133	5	14	736
New Hampshire ^{e,f}	522	494	:	:	:	28
New Jersey	23,298	10,224	13,046	0	0	28
New York ^a	42,837	8,139	20,990	193	236	13,279
Pennsylvania	56,657	37,548	18,577	2	60	470
Rhode Island	321	270	50	0	1	0
Vermont	300	300	0	0	0	0
Midwest	65,693	24,382	24,861	494	49	15,907
Illinois ^d	17,671	5,637	10,538	22	10	1,464
Indiana	3,778	:	:	:	:	3,778
Iowa	2,111	:	:	:	:	2,111
Kansas ^d	5,751	3,645	1,744	59	26	277
Michigan	11,901	4,854	6,961	46	3	37
Minnesota ^a	1,873	1,190	499	129	2	53
Missouri ^{d,g}	9,196	5,713	3,437	7	3	36
Nebraska ^d	632	391	200	14	0	27
North Dakota	116	104	2	10	0	0
Ohio	7,945	:	:	:	:	7,945
South Dakota ^a	620	477	19	121	0	3
Wisconsin	4,099	2,371	1,461	86	5	176
South	215,773	76,354	100,172	408	17	38,822
Alabama ^f	5,970	2,384	3,586	:	:	0
Arkansas ^a	3,971	2,263	1,698	0	0	10
Delaware ^{d,g}	1,283	577	706	0	0	0
Dist. of Col. ^{d,f}	5,346	107	5,186	53
Florida ^{d,f}	2,064	1,325	702	37
Georgia ^{d,f}	22,646	9,058	13,588	0
Kentucky	3,183	:	:	:	:	3,183
Louisiana ^f	8,877	3,153	5,724	0
Maryland	11,192	3,126	8,030	4	8	24
Mississippi	3,478	1,185	2,286	1	3	3
North Carolina	9,883	3,951	5,635	246	5	46
Oklahoma ^a	3,236	1,947	1,041	157	1	90
South Carolina ^a	3,543	1,528	2,002	13
Tennessee	11,327	:	:	:	:	11,327
Texas ^{d,f}	109,726	40,959	44,812	23,955
Virginia ^{d,f}	9,048	3,936	5,031	81
West Virginia	1,000	855	145	0	0	0
West	99,302	63,951	27,972	1,140	1,108	5,131
Alaska ^{d,g}	568	312	74	176	6	0
Arizona ^{d,f}	2,711	1,361	442	106	1	801
California ^a	67,562	41,455	22,985	5	19	3,098
Colorado ^{d,e}	2,396	1,869	455	34	10	28
Hawaii ^{d,h}	1,425	361	81	...	983	0
Idaho	243	200	13	30	0	0
Montana	811	689	16	101	5	0
Nevada	2,850	1,673	936	24	8	209
New Mexico ^d	1,224	1,082	98	41	3	0
Oregon	8,023	6,295	991	177	20	540
Utah	1,551	1,373	141	33	9	5
Washington ^a	9,615	7,002	1,725	401	44	443
Wyoming	313	279	15	12	0	7

^aNot known.^b...Not applicable.^cThe State reported Hispanic parolees under "unknown" race; however, not all "unknowns" were Hispanic. See the explanatory notes.^dMaine abolished parole in 1976.^eMassachusetts reported 708 Hispanic and 28 Cape Verdian parolees under "unknown race."^dThe State estimated the data for race.^eThe State reported American Indian/Alaska Native, Asian and Pacific Islander, and other race under the "White" or "Black" race categories.^fSee the explanatory notes for details on "unknown race."^gThe State estimated the yearend population.^hHawaii reported "other" and "unknown" race under "Asian and Pacific Islander."

Table 6.8. Adults on parole, by sentence length, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 12/31/90	Number of adults on parole		
		Less than 12 months	1 year or more	Not reported
U.S. total	531,407	18,808	382,829	129,770
Federal State	21,693 509,714	16,402 2,406	5,077 377,752	214 129,556
Northeast	128,946	1,744	65,825	61,377
Connecticut	291	0	291	0
Maine ^b	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	4,720	:	:	4,720
New Hampshire ^c	522	...	522	0
New Jersey	23,298	1,742	21,556	0
New York	42,837	0	42,837	0
Pennsylvania ^d	56,657	:	:	56,657
Rhode Island	321	2	319	0
Vermont	300	0	300	0
Midwest	65,693	87	55,550	10,056
Illinois ^e	17,671	...	17,671	...
Indiana	3,778	0	3,778	0
Iowa	2,111	:	:	2,111
Kansas	5,751	0	5,751	0
Michigan	11,901	0	11,901	0
Minnesota	1,873	0	1,873	0
Missouri ^f	9,196	0	9,196	0
Nebraska ^g	632	49	583	0
North Dakota	116	38	78	0
Ohio	7,945	:	:	7,945
South Dakota	620	0	620	0
Wisconsin	4,009	0	4,099	0
South	215,773	420	158,586	56,767
Alabama	5,970	53	:	5,917
Arkansas	3,971	5	3,966	0
Delaware ^h	1,283	0	1,283	0
Dkt. of Col.	5,346	:	:	5,346
Florida ⁱ	2,064	...	2,064	0
Georgia	22,646	:	:	22,646
Kentucky ^j	3,183	:	3,183	0
Louisiana	8,877	:	:	8,877
Maryland	11,192	362	10,830	0
Mississippi	3,478	0	3,478	0
North Carolina	9,883	:	:	9,883
Oklahoma	3,236	0	2,681	555
South Carolina	3,543	:	:	3,543
Tennessee	11,327	0	11,327	0
Texas	109,726	0	109,726	0
Virginia ^k	9,048	...	9,048	...
West Virginia ^l	1,000	...	1,000	0
West	99,302	155	97,791	1,356
Alaska ^m	568	0	568	0
Arizona	2,711	115	2,596	0
California	67,562	0	67,562	0
Colorado ⁿ	2,396	:	2,396	:
Hawaii ^o	1,425	...	1,425	0
Idaho	243	0	243	0
Montana ^p	811	...	811	0
Nevada	2,850	1	1,494	1,355
New Mexico	1,224	0	1,224	...
Oregon	8,023	0	8,023	0
Utah	1,561	5	1,555	1
Washington ^q	9,615	...	9,615	0
Wyoming	313	34	279	0

^aNot known.^b...Not applicable.^cSentences are the maximum sentences when ranges are used.^dMaine abolished parole in 1976.^eThe State did not supervise parolees with a sentence of less than 1 year.^fPennsylvania did not use the same categories. See the explanatory notes.^gThe State estimated all numbers in the detailed categories.^hSentence of "1 year or more" includes parolees serving less than 1 year.

Table 6.9. Number of parolees under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring, 1990

Region and jurisdiction	Intensive supervision	Electronic monitoring
U.S. total	16,787	1,385
Federal		:
State	16,787	1,385
Northeast	1,889	314
Connecticut ^a	10	2
Maine
Massachusetts	34	...
New Hampshire	41	1
New Jersey	373	49
New York	...	16
Pennsylvania ^a	1,397	223
Rhode Island	...	23
Vermont	34	...
Midwest	641	195
Illinois	49	41
Indiana
Iowa ^a	269	60
Kansas
Michigan	...	:
Minnesota	...	:
Missouri ^b	...	38
Nebraska	37	1
North Dakota
Ohio
South Dakota	64	...
Wisconsin ^c	222	55
South	5,726	590
Alabama	5	144
Arkansas	66	...
Delaware ^b	100	10
Dist. of Col.	198	...
Florida
Georgia	422	...
Kentucky	883	...
Louisiana	:	:
Maryland	541	...
Mississippi	112	...
North Carolina	437	124
Oklahoma	:	...
South Carolina	426	...
Tennessee
Texas ^a	2,110	306
Virginia ^a	426	6
West Virginia
West	8,531	286
Alaska ^b	15	...
Arizona	...	116
California	7,207	40
Colorado	...	45
Hawaii	70	11
Idaho	:	:
Montana ^a	8	...
Nevada ^a	912	8
New Mexico ^{a,b}	54	27
Oregon	65	...
Utah ^a	199	38
Washington
Wyoming ^a	1	1

...Not applicable.

:Not known.

^aThe count for intensive supervision includes some or all parolees under

electronic monitoring.

^bThe State estimated the data.

^cIncludes an unknown number of probationers.

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Because many States update their population counts, the January 1, 1990 numbers may differ from those previously published for December 31, 1989.

The following States omitted absconders from their January 1 and December 31 counts: Arkansas, California, Colorado, Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Ohio, Vermont, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Federal

"Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" (table 6.5) includes absconders.

"Returned to prison or jail with parole revoked" (table 6.5) includes returned to prison or jail with new sentence, revocation pending, or charges pending.

Approximately 85 parolees and probationers are under electronic monitoring.

Alabama

"Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5) includes absconders.

"White" and "Black" (table 6.7) include American Indian/Alaska Native and Asian/Pacific Islander.

Alaska

The State estimated all data.

Absconders are placed in an inactive caseload but are included in the population counts.

Alaska included parolees supervised out-of-State among those under active supervision (table 6.3).

"Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5) includes deaths.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a

new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Arizona

For adults entering parole, "Discretionary" and "Mandatory" (table 6.4) include reinstatements. "Other" includes 491 interstate compact cases (table 6.4).

For adults leaving parole, "other" includes 10 early discharges (table 6.5).

Data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and length of sentence were estimated. "Unknown" race includes 789 Mexican Americans (table 6.7).

Arkansas

The January 1, 1990, count differs from the previously reported December 31, 1989, count because of an error in the reporting of interstate compact cases.

Arkansas is phasing out the inactive supervision status and is replacing it with annual reporting. Inactive supervision status included 57 inactive and 109 annual reporting (table 6.3).

"Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5) includes discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant and transfers to other parole jurisdictions.

Discharged absconders in 1990 were no longer kept in the caseload and were not reported in the yearend counts. In 1990, Arkansas had an estimated 77 parolees whom had absconded during the year.

"Unknown" race consists of 9 Cubans and one Mexican parolee (table 6.7).

California

The January 1, 1990, count differs from the previously reported December 31, 1989, count due to updated data from the California Youth Authority.

Absconder supervision status reflects only those for the CYA's (table 6.3). For the State, absconders were placed on an

inactive caseload and were omitted from the yearend parole population count.

"Other" entries consists of 385 California Youth Authority (CYA) parolees and 6 released from awaiting delivery or non-institution locations (table 6.4).

"Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5) includes an unknown number of absconders and discharges to custody, detainer, or warrant. All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Other" exits includes 18,375 State reported suspensions to CYA parole, parolees at large, and other releases.

"Unknown" race consists of 3,092 American Indian, Alaskan Native, Asians, or Pacific Islanders and 3 Filipinos that could not be shown separately (table 6.7).

"Unknown" Hispanic origin includes 3,095 Central and South American, and Cuban parolees.

The number of parolees under intensive supervision and electronic monitoring (table 6.9) does not include locally supervised parolees.

Colorado

The January 1, 1990, count differs from the previously reported December 31, 1989, count to reflect 175 cases supervised out-of-State.

Detailed data for exits, sex, race, and Hispanic origin were estimated.

Active supervision includes those parolees supervised out of State.

Entries and exits include an unknown number of interstate compact cases.

"Discretionary" and "Mandatory" (table 6.4) include reinstatements.

"Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5) includes discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant and transfers to

other parole jurisdictions. All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Other" race consists of 28 Cubans and Iraqis (table 6.7).

Connecticut

"Unknown" race includes 33 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).

The total yearend parole population includes absconders 2 of whom were changed to absconder status during the year.

The intensive supervision count (table 6.9) includes those under electronic monitoring.

Delaware

The State estimated all data.

Active supervision status includes absconders (table 6.3).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revoked parole, with charges pending, or with a new sentence were counted as having been discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant (table 6.5). Parolees transferred to other States were similarly counted. All persons sent back to prison or jail, parole revocation pending, were counted as having returned to prison with parole revoked.

The State could not provide detailed data for Hispanic origin.

The State did not supervise persons released from prison after less than 1 year of incarceration.

District of Columbia

"Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5) includes some revocations.

Absconders are never discharged. There is a warrant kept for them as long as they remain in that status. Of the 1,029

absconders reported, 926 were changed to absconder status during 1990.

American Indian, Alaskan Native, Asians and Pacific Islanders are included in either black or white race. "Unknown" race includes 53 persons with unspecified race (table 6.7).

Detailed data for Hispanic origin and length of sentence were not available.

Florida

The State supervised only persons sentenced to a year or more.

For adults entering parole "other" consists of 290 data adjustments (table 6.4).

All categories of adults leaving parole, except discharged absconders, were reported in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with new charges pending were counted as returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

Florida estimated the data for sex, race and Hispanic origin. "White" and "Black" (table 6.7) include American Indian/Alaska Native and Asian/Pacific Islander. "Other" race includes some Hispanic parolees.

Georgia

Total parole population includes parolees supervised out-of-State. The active supervision status includes absconders (table 6.3).

"Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5) includes discharged as absconder. All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

Data were estimated for sex and race.

"White" and "Black" (table 6.7) include American Indian/Alaska Native, Asian/Pacific Islander, other, and unknown.

Detailed data for Hispanic origin and length of sentence were not available.

Hawaii

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with new charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence (table 6.5). Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation includes undetermined amount of technical violators. "Other" exits include 89 parolees whose maximum sentence had expired.

The data for race was estimated. "Asian/Pacific Islander" (table 6.7) includes other and unknown race.

Detailed data for Hispanic origin were not available.

Idaho

"Active" supervision status (table 6.3) includes absconders and parolees supervised out of State.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with new charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail parole revocation pending (table 6.5).

Illinois

Illinois estimated all demographic data from the percentage distribution of 14,973 parolees under active supervision. It had no demographic information on absconders and parolees supervised out of State.

The State monitors only those parolees with sentences of 1 year or more.

"Other" entries (table 6.4) includes 533 out-of-State parolees and 2,060 interstate compact and apprehension cases.

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges

pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

"Unknown" race includes 1,369 Hispanic parolees and 95 persons of unspecified race (table 6.7).

Indiana

Current absconders were terminated from parole and were not included in the yearend population count. All of the 206 absconders reported under supervised status were changed to absconder status during 1990.

Detailed data for race and Hispanic origin were not available.

Iowa

Iowa monitors only those parolees who have a sentence of a year or more.

"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included in either "successfully completed parole" or "discharged as absconder" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence, revocation, or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

Detailed data for sex, race, ethnicity, supervision status, and length of sentence were not available.

The number under intensive supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 6.9).

Kansas

The December 31, 1989, count differs from January 1, 1990, count due to the inclusion of a special status group of parolees in the January 1, 1990, count. There are active warrants for these parolees; however, they are not considered to be absconders since their locations are known.

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons

sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were not considered to be exits.

"Other" exits include discharged absconders (275), expiration of sentence (290), pre-revocation confinements (62), and out-of-State exits (229).

Data for race and Hispanic origin were estimated. "Other" race (table 6.7) includes 277 Hispanics.

Kansas monitored 563 absconders apart from the regular parole caseload and did not include them in the yearend counts. Of the 275 parolees who absconded in 1990, an unknown number remained in that status at yearend.

Kentucky

Inactive cases were included in the active supervision category (table 6.3).

For adults entering parole "discretionary" releases include mandatory releases (table 6.4). "Other" includes 489 interstate transfers.

For adults leaving parole those successfully completing parole include releases from active supervision, final discharges, and closed cases (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

Demographic data and sentence length data were not reported.

"One year or more" length of sentence (table 6.8) includes sentences of less than 12 months.

Louisiana

Louisiana reported absconders and out-of-State parolees as under "active supervision" (table 6.3).

"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges

pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

The State could not provide detailed data for Hispanic origin, supervision status, and length of sentence. "White" and "Black" race include parolees from all other racial categories (table 6.7).

Maine

Maine abolished parole in 1976. There are now 30 pre-1976 parolees under supervision, with 25 in prison who eventually will be eligible for parole.

Maryland

For "other" status of supervision Maryland reported 474 delinquents in custody (table 6.3).

Detailed data for Hispanic origin were not available.

The State supervises an unknown number of parolees from local jails.

Absconders are included in the total yearend parole population counts. Of the 1,260 absconders reported, 253 were changed to absconder status during 1990.

"Unknown" race includes 24 persons with unspecified race (table 6.7).

Massachusetts

Data on entries, exits, sex, race, and Hispanic origin were estimated.

Discretionary release from prison includes all mandatory releases (table 6.4).

"Discharged as absconder," "discharged to detainer, warrant," "transferred to another State," "death," and "other" are included in "Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

All active parolees are supervised which include absconders and parolees from local jails.	"Discharged as absconder" is included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence. Under a special program, some parolees returned to a prison rehabilitation center may have their time in prison credited to their time served on parole.	Nevada
"Unknown" race include 708 Hispanic and 28 Cape Verdian parolees (table 6.7).	"Discharged as absconder" is included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked. "Death" is included in successfully completed parole.	The number under intensive supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 6.9).
The State could not breakout data for length of sentence.		
Michigan		New Hampshire
For "other" exits from parole Michigan reported one parolee discharged by court (table 6.5).		The State places absconders on an inactive case list and does not report them in the yearend counts. It monitors only those parolees with sentences of a year or more.
"Unknown" race consists of 37 persons for whom Michigan did not specify race (table 6.7).	"Unknown" race includes 36 persons for whom Missouri did not specify race (table 6.7).	"Active" supervision status (table 6.3) includes parolees supervised out of State.
Minnesota	Detailed data for Hispanic origin were not available.	"Other" entries (table 6.4) includes 92 Administrative parolees.
"Other" entries includes 402 persons on work release (table 6.4).	Montana	"Returned to prison or jail with new sentence" (table 6.5) includes returned to prison or jail new charges pending.
"Discharged as absconder," "discharged to detainer, warrant," and "transferred to another State" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Montana did not report the number of persons transferred because it does not maintain records for parolees who leave the State.	"Returned to prison or jail parole revoked" includes returned to prison or jail with parole revocation pending.
For "unknown" race the State reported 43 Spanish-speaking parolees and 10 others (table 6.7).	The number under intensive supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 6.9).	"Unknown" race includes a combination of 24 non-whites and blacks (table 6.7). White race includes American Indians, Alaskan Natives, Asians and Pacific Islanders.
Mississippi	Nebraska	New Jersey
Mississippi placed absconders indefinitely in an inactive caseload.	Nebraska does not discharge absconders (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.	New Jersey reported those absconding from parole as being under active supervision (table 6.3).
"Other" entries includes intrastate transfers and 2 work release cases.	Data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, supervision status, and sentence length were estimated.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Other or unknown status" includes 151 who were recalled by court or who were discharged by paroling authority decree.
Mississippi reported mandatory releases in "discretionary" releases (table 6.4).	"Other" race includes 27 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).	
Missouri		
The State estimated all data. All data exclude 283 parolees from local jails.		
"Discretionary" and "Mandatory" entries include reinstatements (table 6.4).		

New Mexico	North Carolina	Oklahoma
Data for entries, exits, sex, race, Hispanic origin, and supervision status were estimated.	The large increase in the parole population was due to State legislation enacted to ease prison crowding.	"Inactive" supervision status (table 6.3) includes absconders and those parolees supervised out of State.
Absconders are placed indefinitely in an inactive caseload and omitted from the population counts. Of the 136 absconders reported, all were changed to that status during 1990.	For adults entering parole "discretionary" (table 6.4) includes reinstatements. "Other" adjusts categories to the total.	"Successfully completed parole" (table 6.5) includes discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant and transfers to other parole jurisdictions.
Discretionary parole entries and reinstatements to parole were reported under mandatory parole entries (table 6.4). "Other" entries includes 182 intrastate transfers.	North Carolina does not dismiss absconders; instead, warrants are issued for life or until the absconder is found.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).
All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Discharged to detainer, warrant" was also counted under revocation. "Other" exits include 173 semi-active cases and absconders. "Transferred to another State" consists of intrastate transfers.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Those discharged to detainer or warrant were also counted as parole revocations.	"Unknown" race may include some Hispanics (table 6.7).
"Unknown" race includes Asians and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).	Detailed data for Hispanic origin and length of sentence were not available.	Oregon
The number under intensive supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 6.9).	North Dakota	Mandatory releases from prison and reinstatements to parole were reported as discretionary releases from prison (table 6.4).
New York	The December 31, 1989, parole population, differs from January 1, 1990, due to late entry of data.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence, with their parole revoked, or with revocation or charges pending as well as discharged to custody, detainer or warrant were counted as "other" (table 6.5).
"Discharged as absconder" and "discharged to detainer, warrant" are included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). Persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned with a new sentence. Persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).	The State counted absconders as being under active supervision (table 6.3).	Of the 1,780 absconders reported, 663 were changed to that status during 1990.
"Unknown" race includes 13,279 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7).	Ohio	Pennsylvania
Ohio places absconders indefinitely in an inactive caseload and omits them from the yearend count.	For adults entering parole "other" includes 139 parolees supervised in other States (table 6.4).	The State supervised 610 parolees from local jails.
	"Discharged to detainer, warrant" is included in "successfully completed parole" (table 6.5). For adults leaving parole "other" includes 31 inactive cases and 67 interstate compact cases closed for reasons other than final release.	"Other" type of entry includes 21,271 parolees released from county courts (table 6.4).
	Data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and sentence length were not reported.	"Other" exits includes 288 adjustments (table 6.5).
		Pennsylvania reported "discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" in "other" (table 6.5). The number of absconders, who are maintained in the active parole caseload, was not known.

Data for length of sentence were only available by the following breakdown: less than 2 years (41,687), two years or more (14,970).

Of the 793 absconders reported, 533 were changed to that status during 1990.

The number under intensive supervision includes those under electronic monitoring (table 6.9).

Rhode Island

Under status of supervision, 4 parolees were supervised out of State. (table 6.3). "Other" includes 10 persons detained on warrants at the Rhode Island Adult Correctional Institution, 4 persons in Federal prison, 15 persons supervised by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 2 persons in the Federal Witness Protection Program, and 1 person supervised by Federal parole authorities.

For adults entering parole "other" includes 22 persons who were reparable after revocation of the original parole and who either had no new sentence or had a new sentence of less than six months (table 6.4).

For adults leaving parole "discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" consists of 2 parolees serving other sentences out of State.

Absconders are removed from parole only if a revocation warrant has been issued.

South Carolina

The December 31, 1989, parole population, differs from the January 1, 1990, parole population due to correction to the management information system during 1990.

Of the 271 absconders counted, 67 had absconded in 1990 (table 6.3).

South Carolina reported those parolees transferred to another jurisdiction in all other relevant exit categories (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to

prison or jail with a new sentence (table 6.5). "Other" includes 12 pardoned parolees.

"Unknown" race includes American Indians, Alaskan Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders (table 6.7).

"Adult parolees" not covered in this report were youthful offenders.

Detailed data for Hispanic origin and length of sentence were not available.

South Dakota

Absconders are not discharged and are included in the yearend populations.

All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).

"Other" race (table 6.7) includes 3 Hispanic parolees.

Tennessee

The previously reported yearend 1989 population count differs from the January 1, 1990, count because 189 parolees with an alias were doublecounted.

"Active" supervision status (table 6.3) includes 550 absconders. "Other" supervision status consists of 204 parolees on detainer.

Reinstatement entries are included with discretionary and mandatory releases from prison (table 6.4).

Discharged absconders and those discharged to detainer or warrant were counted as having successfully completed parole (table 6.5). All persons returned to prison or jail, whether with a new sentence or with charges or revocation pending, were reported as parole revocations. "Other" exits consist of 436 inactive parolees whose cases were terminated.

Tennessee supervised only parolees with sentences of 1 year or more.

Detailed data for sex, race, and Hispanic origin were not available.

Texas

Data are for the year ending August 1990.

Data for sex, race, and Hispanic origin were estimated.

"Other" supervision status includes 5,762 detainees (table 6.3).

Texas reported all categories of exit except successful completion as "other or unknown status" (table 6.5).

All persons sent back to prison or jail with new sentence, revocation pending, or new charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked.

"Unknown" race includes 23,955 Hispanic parolees (table 6.7). White and Black race include American Indians, Alaskan Natives, Asians, or Pacific Islanders.

A small number of parolees under electronic monitoring were included in the count of those under intensive supervision.

Utah

Of the 80 absconders, 48 were changed to absconder status in 1990 (table 6.3).

Utah does not count as an exit from parole returning to prison or jail with parole revocation pending (table 6.5).

"Less than 12 months" length of sentence consists of 5 parolees whose felony parole expired with misdemeanor parole still applying (table 6.8).

The number of parolees under electronic monitoring was included in the count of those under intensive supervision.

Vermont

All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges pending or with a new sentence

were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5).	pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with a new sentence.	Wyoming
The State reports all parolees under the "White" race category (table 6.7).	"Other" race consists of 106 parolees of mixed race and 337 of unspecified race (table 6.7).	Wyoming could not report absconders apart from active supervision status (table 6.3). Absconders are placed in the interstate compact caseload.
Virginia	Of the 1,730 absconders reported, 373 were changed to absconder status during 1990.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Other" exits consist of 29 administrative closings and Governor's Pardon parolees.
"Other" supervision status (table 6.3) consists of 362 parolees on detainer.	West Virginia	The one parolee under intensive supervision was also the only parolee under electronic monitoring.
For adults entering parole "other" includes 367 transfers from other States, Virginia cases returned to Virginia from other States, and unknown types of entry (table 6.4).	"Other or unknown" entries includes 95 interstate compact transfers (table 6.4). The State estimated detailed data for exits.	
For adults leaving parole "discharged to custody, detainer or warrant" includes all those returned to incarceration; "other" includes intrastate transfers, terminations of out-of-State cases, and exits of unknown type (table 6.5). Absconders are included in "discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant" and "other" exits.	All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation or charges pending or with a new sentence were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). Those who were discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant were counted as having completed parole successfully. "Other or unknown status" of exit adjusts categories to the total.	
The State classifies race as white and non-white (all races other than white).	Wisconsin	
Data for sex, race, Hispanic origin, and status of supervision were estimated.	The parole population on December 31, 1989, differs from January 1, 1990, due to the exclusion of absconders and those supervised out of State from the January 1, 1990, count.	
The number under intensive supervision includes those under electronic monitoring.	For adults leaving parole all absconders and parolees discharged to detainer or warrant were counted as having successfully completed parole (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with a new sentence or with revocation or charges pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). "Other" exits includes 15 administrative closings.	
Washington		
Persons committing offenses after July 1, 1984 are not parole eligible.		
Washington places absconders in an inactive caseload and includes them in the yearend counts. For adults entering parole "other or unknown type" includes reinstatements and parolees who had absconded from parole and had returned (table 6.4).		
All persons sent back to prison or jail with revocation pending were counted as having been returned to prison or jail with parole revoked (table 6.5). All persons sent back to prison or jail with charges	The number of parolees under intensive supervision includes those under electronic monitoring. There were an unknown number of probationers included in these categories.	

Data supplied byFORM CJ-7
(2-8-91)

Name

Title

Official address (Number and street, city,
State, ZIP Code)**1990 PAROLE DATA SURVEY****REPORT PERIOD COVERED**

January 1, 1990 — December 31, 1990

Telephone

Area code Number Extension

**RETURN
TO**Bureau of the Census
ATTN: Governments Division
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name, address, and ZIP Code)

**FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), Department of Justice, the Bureau of the Census is conducting the National Parole Data Survey. The survey will obtain current information on state and local parole populations in calendar year 1990 and on population movement.

State, local, and Federal officials will use the data to assess the changing needs of parole systems and to keep informed of their status. The BJS will publish the data in a bulletin entitled "Probation and Parole 1990" scheduled for release in fall 1991.

So that we can complete data collection and publish the survey results as soon as possible, please complete this questionnaire within the **next 3 weeks** and return it in the enclosed envelope. If we can help in completing the questionnaire, please call Lisa McNelis at (301) 763-2897.

The Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3732), authorizes this report. Although the law does not require you to respond, we need your participation to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

We estimate public reporting burden for this collection of information to average 90 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Public Use Reports Project 1121-0064, Washington, DC 20503.

Thank you for your cooperation in this census.

Enclosures

Please continue on page 2 →

INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete each of the items on the questionnaire. When an exact number for an item is not available, please estimate the figure and mark (X) in appropriate column. **Do not leave blanks or fill with dashes.** Mark a "0" if your State can have parolees in the particular category, but has none at this time. Mark "NA" (not applicable) if the item does not apply in your State. Mark "DK" (don't know) if the item applies to parolees in your State, but you are unable to provide the number or have included it in another category. Describe difficulties encountered and items which cannot be estimated in item 17.

Items 1 and 4 — PAROLE POPULATION

Include all adult parolees who have been conditionally released to parole supervision (whether by parole board supervision or by mandatory conditional release).

Include both active and inactive supervision cases.

Exclude juveniles.

Include both parolees sentenced to less than one year and those sentenced to a year or more.

For **interstate compacts**, include those parolees who are sent to another State for supervision, but **exclude** those parolees whom your State supervises for another State.

Item 2 — ENTRIES

Individuals entering into the parole system more than once during the year must be counted as multiple entries. Classify each separate parole entry into only one of the entry categories provided.

- a. **Discretionary release from prison** — Include all parolees who entered parole as the result of a parole board decision. Also include persons granted a Governor's pardon or a commutation of sentence, if they are to be supervised.
- b. **Mandatory release from prison** — Include all parolees whose release from prison was not determined by a Parole Board. Include persons released through determinate sentencing statutes, and/or good-time provisions.
- c. **Reinstatement** — Include all parolees who entered parole as the result of reinstatement. For example, include discharged absconders whose cases have been reopened.

Item 3 — EXITS

Individuals exiting from the parole system more than once during the year must be counted as multiple exits. Classify each separate parole exit into only one of the exit categories provided.

- a. **Completed parole** — Include all parolees who have served full-term sentences or who have been released early due to a parole authority decision, commutation, or pardon.
- b. **Discharged absconder** — Include all parolees formally **discharged** from the parole authority while known to be on absconder status, regardless of whether a warrant has been issued. **Exclude** changes from active to inactive supervision status. **Exclude** absconders who have been located and returned to prison. Report these in items 3(d) or 3(e).
- c. **Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant** — Include all parolees discharged to another jurisdiction under custody, detainer or warrant. Also include parolees released from parole jurisdiction to a noncorrectional agency, e.g., mental hospital or half-way house.

- d. **Returned to prison or jail with new sentence** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a prison or jail after receiving a sentence for a new offense.
- e. **Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a prison or jail due to the violation of the conditions of parole **without** receiving a new criminal sentence.
- f. **Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending** — Include persons readmitted into the custody of a jail or prison awaiting revocation hearing, or final disposition from a revocation hearing.
- g. **Returned to prison or jail with new charges pending** — Include parolees readmitted into the custody of a jail or prison awaiting trial or imposition of sentence for new charges.
- h. **Transferred to another parole jurisdiction** — Include parolees transferred to the jurisdiction of another State while still on parole. **Exclude** interstate compact cases unless legal responsibility for the parolee is no longer retained by your State.
- i. **Death**

Items 5 through 7 — SEX, RACE, ETHNICITY

These items are self explanatory. Hispanic describes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, excluding persons from Brazil, Jamaica, and Haiti.

Item 8 — SUPERVISION STATUS

- a. **Active** — Include persons required to make regular contact with the supervisory parole authority (in person, by mail, or telephone).
- b. **Inactive** — Include all parolees who were excused from reporting on a regular basis, but remained under your agency's jurisdiction.
- c. **Absconder** — Include all parolees who have not been discharged and who fail to report to the parole authority or leave the geographical area of supervision without permission.
- d. **Supervised out of State** — Include all parolees who are under your jurisdiction, but are supervised out of State. Include both active and inactive cases as defined above.

Item 9 — LENGTH OF SENTENCE

- a. **Less than one year** — Include all adult parolees who were originally sentenced to less than one year.
- b. **One year or more** — Include all adult parolees originally sentenced to one year or more.

Item 10 — LOCAL PAROLEES

- a. **County/City Parole Authorities** — This item is self explanatory.
- b. **County/City Parolees** — Include only those parolees supervised by city and county parole authorities.
- c. **Local Parole Authority/Authorities** — Where applicable, indicate the address of the local parole authority/authorities in your state.

Items 11 through 13 — COVERAGE AND AVAILABILITY

Please answer these items relating to the ability of your facility to report data on parolees.

Items 14 through 16 — SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Please leave a note in the remarks section (item 17) as to whether these counts are included within the reported data on page 3.

1990 PAROLE DATA SURVEY

Note: December 31, 1989 population reported in 1989 Parole Data Survey was If line 1 differs, please explain discrepancy in item 17.	Number Mark (X) if estimate	Number Mark (X) if estimate
1. Parole population on January 1, 1990 →		
2. Entries		
a. Discretionary release from prison		
b. Mandatory release from prison		
c. Reinstatement		
d. Other — Specify ↗		
e. TOTAL — Sum of lines 2a through 2d		
3. Exits		
a. Completed parole		
b. Discharged absconder		
c. Discharged to custody, detainer, or warrant		
d. Returned to prison or jail with new sentence		
e. Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation		
f. Returned to prison or jail, parole revocation pending		
g. Returned to prison or jail, new charges pending		
h. Transferred to another parole jurisdiction		
i. Death		
j. Other — Specify ↗		
k. TOTAL — Sum of lines 3a through 3j		
4. Parole population on December 31, 1990 → Note: This figure should equal line 1 plus line 2e minus line 3k.		
Note: The total number in items 4, 5c, 6g, 7d, 8f, and 9d should be identical.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Items 5 through 9 cover distribution of parole population on December 31, 1990 		
5. Sex		
a. Male		
b. Female		
c. TOTAL — Sum of lines 5a and 5b		
6. Race		
a. White		
b. Black		
c. American Indian or Alaskan Native		
d. Asian or Pacific Islander		
e. Other — Specify ↗		
f. Not known		
g. TOTAL — Sum of lines 6a through 6f		
7. Ethnicity		
a. Hispanic		
b. Not Hispanic		
c. Not known		
d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 7a through 7c		
8. Supervision status		
a. Active		
b. Inactive		
c. Absconder		
d. Supervised out of State		
e. Other — Specify ↗		
f. TOTAL — Sum of lines 8a through 8e		
9. Length of sentence		
a. Less than one year		
b. One year or more		
c. Not known		
d. TOTAL — Sum of lines 9a through 9c		

10. Local Parolees

a. Do you supervise parolees from local jails?

1 Yes 2 No — Skip to item 11

b. If yes, please specify number of these parolees supervised. →

c. Are the local parolees reported in item 10b above included in items 1—9 on page 3?

1 Yes 2 No — Please indicate address of local parole authority/authorities ↗

11. Coverage of reported data

Does your State have other adult parolees not reported in this survey (e.g., inactive cases for which you could not report)?

1 Yes — Explain ↗

2 No

12. Reporting period

Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1990?

1 Yes

2 No — Specify when your reporting year ends →

Month	Year

13. Absconders

a. Current absconders are —

- 1 Included in your total year end parole population (items 1 and 4)
2 Terminated from parole (omitted from items 1 and 4)
3 Placed indefinitely on an inactive case load and included in items 1 and 4
4 Placed indefinitely on an inactive case load and omitted from items 1 and 4

5 Other — Describe _____

b. Of the absconders reported in item 8c, how many were changed to absconder status during 1990? — Specify number →

14. Does your department/agency have a program of intensive parole supervision (that is, a parole caseload involving more frequent contact by the parole officer than is normally required)? — Mark (X) one box

1 Yes — How many parolees were in this program on December 31, 1990? — Specify number →

2 No program

15. Does your department/agency operate a program involving electronic monitoring of parolees (that is, a type of house arrest in which specific conditions of parole are monitored through electronic means)? — Mark (X) one box

1 Yes — How many parolees were in this program on December 31, 1990? — Specify number →

2 No program

16. Does your department/agency operate AS A CONDITION OF PAROLE a program that approximates a "boot camp" environment (e.g., a highly regimented activity schedule, drill and ceremony, physical challenge and fitness discipline, personal appearance, and chain of command)? (Do not include programs operated by a State Correctional Facility). — Mark (X) one box

1 Yes — How many parolees were in this program on December 31, 1990? — Specify number →

2 No program

17. Remarks

Tables

7.1 Summary characteristics of all prisoners present yearend, received from court, and removed from death row, 1990 138

Prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

- 7.2 Movement of all prisoners 139
7.3 Movement of female prisoners 140
7.4 Movement of Hispanic prisoners 141
7.5 Time between sentencing and the yearend 142, 143
7.6 Age 144, 145
7.7 Level of education completed 146, 147
7.8 Marital status at time of imprisonment 148, 149
7.9 Legal status at time of capital offense 150, 151
7.10 Felony history 152, 153

Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1990

- 7.11 Age 154, 155
7.12 Level of education completed 156, 157
7.13 Marital status at time of imprisonment 158, 159
7.14 Legal status at time of capital offense 160, 161
7.15 Felony history 162, 163

Prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1990

- 7.16 Status of prisoners 164
7.17 Means of removal 165
7.18 Time between sentencing and removal 166, 167
7.19 Age 168, 169
7.20 Level of education completed 170, 171
7.21 Marital status at time of imprisonment 172, 173
7.22 Legal status at time of capital offense 174, 175
7.23 Felony history 176, 177
7.24 Status of death penalty by jurisdiction, 1990 178

Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, 1930-90

- 7.25 Year, region, and jurisdiction 179
7.26 Race and offense 180

Explanatory notes 181

Questionnaires 182, 184, 186

Table 7.1. Summary characteristics of all prisoners present yearend, received from court, and removed from death row, 1990

Characteristics	Present yearend 1990	Received from court in 1990	Prisoners under sentence of death	
			Removed from death row in 1990	Removed by other means*
U.S. total	2,356	244	23	108
Sex				
Male	2,324	237	23	105
Female	32	7	0	3
Race				
White	1,375	147	16	64
Black	843	94	7	42
Other ^b	38	3	0	2
Hispanic origin				
Hispanic	172	20	0	4
Non-Hispanic	1,996	211	22	93
Not known	188	13	1	11
Education				
8th grade or less	364	23	9	14
9th to 11th grade	775	64	5	27
12th grade	729	66	6	37
Any college	209	27	0	12
Not reported	279	64	3	18
Felony history				
Prior conviction, total	1,522	139	17	66
Homicide	179	14	1	11
Other offenses	1,202	114	11	48
Offense not reported	141	11	5	7
No prior conviction	678	73	5	29
Not reported	156	32	1	13
Age				
Under 20 years	17	9	0	0
20-24 years	234	44	0	6
25-29 years	533	64	2	17
30-34 years	610	52	4	25
35-39 years	392	31	6	23
40-54 years	516	38	10	31
55 years or older	54	6	1	6
Median age	34	30	39	36

*Includes deceased from causes other than execution, commutation of sentence, sentence vacated, and conviction vacated.

"Other" race admitted includes two American Indians and one Asian inmate. One American Indian and one Asian had their death sentences removed in 1990.

Table 7.2. Movement of all prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death																			
	Under death sentence 12/31/89				Received from court In 1990				Executed In 1990				Death sentence removed In 1990 ^a				Under death sentence 12/31/90			
	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Other ^b	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Other ^b	Total	White	Black	Other ^b
U.S. total	2,243	1,308	898	37	244	147	94	3	23	16	7	108	64	42	2	2,356	1,375	943	38	
Northeast	134	52	81	1	13	6	7	0	0	0	0	14	6	8	0	133	52	80	1	
Connecticut	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	
New Jersey	18	7	11	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	11	4	7	0	10	4	6	0	
Pennsylvania	114	43	70	1	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	121	46	74	1	
Midwest	348	167	179	2	34	15	19	0	5	4	1	13	5	8	0	364	173	189	2	
Illinois	119	45	74	0	17	5	12	0	1	1	0	7	0	7	0	128	49	79	0	
Indiana	47	30	17	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	48	32	16	0	
Missouri	72	41	31	0	6	3	3	0	4	3	1	2	2	0	0	72	39	33	0	
Nebraska	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	11	7	3	1	
Ohio	98	43	54	1	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	105	46	58	1	
South	1,298	759	516	23	144	88	56	0	17	11	6	56	34	20	2	1,369	802	546	21	
Alabama	106	52	53	1	14	6	8	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	117	58	58	1	
Arkansas	33	23	10	0	7	4	3	0	2	2	0	5	4	1	0	33	21	12	0	
Delaware	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	2	4	0	
Florida	285	187	98	0	31	21	10	0	4	3	1	13	12	1	0	299	193	106	0	
Georgia	90	46	44	0	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	0	98	51	47	0	
Kentucky	26	20	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	20	6	0	
Louisiana	35	16	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	31	14	17	0	
Maryland	15	3	12	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	3	16	0	
Mississippi	40	18	22	0	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	47	18	29	0	
North Carolina	83	41	37	5	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	13	5	7	1	84	45	35	4	
Oklahoma	112	78	25	9	9	6	3	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	118	81	28	9	
South Carolina	41	19	22	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	42	18	24	0	
Tennessee	76	48	26	2	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	56	26	2	
Texas	306	185	116	5	24	19	5	0	4	2	2	6	4	2	0	320	198	117	5	
Virginia	43	21	21	1	6	5	1	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	45	24	21	0	
West	463	330	122	11	53	38	12	3	1	1	0	25	19	6	0	490	348	128	14	
Arizona	84	76	6	2	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	91	81	7	3	
California	253	153	94	6	33	23	8	2	0	0	0	6	3	3	0	280	173	98	8	
Colorado	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	
Idaho	18	18	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19	0	0	
Montana	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	6	4	0	2	
Nevada	53	39	14	0	5	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	57	41	18	0	
New Mexico	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	
Oregon	23	20	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	1	0	10	8	2	0	
Utah	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	3	0	
Washington	7	5	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	1	1	
Wyoming	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners under sentence of death in 1990: New Hampshire and South Dakota.

awaiting resentencing. An Asian prisoner in Virginia had his conviction and sentence vacated and was awaiting retrial to determine guilt.

^aDispositions of death sentences other than by execution included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, order of a new trial, and death. An American Indian prisoner in North Carolina had his sentence overturned by an appellate court and was

Table 7.3. Movement of female prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Female prisoners under sentence of death											
	Under death sentence 12/31/89			Received from court in 1990 ^a			Death sentence removed in 1990 ^b		Under death sentence 12/31/90			
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	White	White	Total	White	Black	
U.S. total	28	17	11	7	6	1	3	3	32	20	12	
Northeast	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
Midwest	7	3	4	0	0	0	2	2	5	1	4	
Indiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Missouri	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	
Ohio	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	
South	19	14	5	6	5	1	1	1	24	18	6	
Alabama	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	
Florida	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	0	
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Mississippi	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	
North Carolina	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	5	5	0	
Oklahoma	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	
South Carolina	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Tennessee	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Texas	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	
West	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	
California	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no women on death row in 1990: Connecticut, New Hampshire, Illinois, Nebraska, South Dakota, Arkansas, Delaware, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, South Carolina, Virginia, Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

^aAll women received from court with a death sentence in

1990 had been convicted of murder.

^bDispositions of death sentences included dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, and order of a new trial. No woman was executed in 1990. No black female prisoners were removed from death row in 1990.

Table 7.4. Movement of Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death, 1990

Region and State	Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death			
	Under death sentence 12/31/89	Received from court in 1990	Death sen- tence removed in 1990*	Under death sentence 12/31/90
U.S. total	156	20	4	172
Northeast	3	0	0	3
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	3
Midwest	14	1	0	15
Illinois	7	1	0	8
Indiana	2	0	0	2
Ohio	5	0	0	5
South	75	13	0	88
Arkansas	1	0	0	1
Florida	24	4	0	28
Georgia	0	1	0	1
Mississippi	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	1	0	0	1
Oklahoma	4	1	0	5
Texas	44	7	0	51
West	64	6	4	66
Arizona	17	2	0	19
California	35	4	2	37
Colorado	1	0	0	1
Idaho	1	0	0	1
Nevada	6	0	0	6
Oregon	2	0	2	0
Utah	2	0	0	2

Note: Hispanic prisoners may be of any race.
States that do not appear had no Hispanic
prisoners under a death sentence in 1990.

dismissal of indictment, reversal of judgment,
commutation, resentencing, and order of a
new trial. No prisoners of Hispanic origin were
executed in 1990.

*Dispositions of death sentences included

Table 7.5. Time between sentencing and the yearend for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death						Median number of months
		Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months	
All prisoners								
U.S. total	2,356	231	242	271	240	438	934	57.0
Northeast	133	11	18	21	16	33	34	49.0
Connecticut	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	*
New Jersey	10	2	0	0	4	3	1	44.5
Pennsylvania	121	9	17	21	11	30	33	50.0
Midwest	364	32	26	43	32	90	131	57.0
Illinois	128	16	11	14	8	28	51	56.0
Indiana	48	3	1	8	4	11	21	68.0
Missouri	72	5	4	16	9	17	21	49.5
Nebraska	11	0	0	1	0	1	9	126.0
Ohio	105	8	10	14	11	33	29	56.0
South	1,369	135	141	139	142	258	554	58.0
Alabama	117	12	20	12	10	18	45	52.0
Arkansas	33	8	3	0	1	6	17	81.0
Delaware	6	0	0	1	0	1	4	101.0
Florida	299	28	36	33	24	35	143	66.0
Georgia	98	13	7	6	12	15	45	66.5
Kentucky	26	6	1	2	3	6	14	86.0
Louisiana	31	0	0	0	8	13	10	61.0
Maryland	19	4	2	1	0	1	11	79.0
Mississippi	47	9	3	3	7	5	20	56.0
North Carolina	84	14	8	14	12	15	21	40.0
Oklahoma	118	9	13	21	15	26	34	48.0
South Carolina	42	3	5	3	0	13	18	63.5
Tennessee	84	8	6	6	9	20	35	62.5
Texas	320	24	33	34	36	72	121	57.5
Virginia	45	5	4	3	5	12	16	53.0
West	490	53	57	58	50	57	215	58.0
Arizona	91	11	7	11	11	8	45	67.0
California	280	33	29	31	24	37	126	61.0
Colorado	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	*
Idaho	19	1	3	2	0	2	11	74.0
Montana	6	0	1	2	1	0	2	36.5
Nevada	57	5	9	6	7	7	23	55.0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	*
Oregon	10	0	5	4	1	0	0	23.0
Utah	11	0	3	2	1	3	2	39.0
Washington	10	3	0	0	1	2	4	62.0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	*
Black prisoners								
U.S. total	943	88	113	89	82	182	389	60.0
Northeast	80	6	13	12	11	21	17	45.0
New Jersey	6	1	0	0	3	2	0	44.5
Pennsylvania	74	5	13	12	8	19	17	45.0
Midwest	189	18	18	23	18	42	70	57.0
Illinois	79	12	7	9	4	18	29	55.0
Indiana	16	0	0	1	2	3	10	86.5
Missouri	33	2	3	6	4	5	13	51.0
Nebraska	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	*
Ohio	58	4	8	6	8	16	16	53.5
South	546	52	67	40	43	99	245	64.0
Alabama	58	7	11	2	3	6	29	72.5
Arkansas	12	2	2	0	0	1	7	92.5
Delaware	4	0	0	0	0	1	3	*
Florida	106	8	19	5	10	14	50	68.0
Georgia	47	7	3	2	2	10	23	70.0
Kentucky	6	0	0	1	0	3	2	68.5
Louisiana	17	0	0	0	4	6	7	67.0
Maryland	16	4	2	1	0	1	8	65.5
Mississippi	29	8	2	1	2	4	12	56.0
North Carolina	35	5	3	4	5	6	12	56.0
Oklahoma	28	3	4	7	2	3	9	35.5
South Carolina	24	2	3	1	0	6	12	72.0
Tennessee	26	0	3	2	3	8	10	64.5
Texas	117	5	14	12	10	25	51	63.0
Virginia	21	1	1	2	2	5	10	59.0
West	128	12	15	14	10	20	57	62.5
Arizona	7	2	0	2	0	0	3	35.0
California	99	8	10	11	8	17	45	63.0
Nevada	16	2	4	0	2	1	7	54.5
Oregon	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	*
Utah	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	*
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	*

Table 7.5. Continued

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death						
		Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months	Median num- ber of months
White prisoners								
U.S. total	1,375	140	126	173	155	247	534	56.0
Northeast	52	5	5	8	5	12	17	52.5
Connecticut	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	*
New Jersey	4	1	0	0	1	1	1	*
Pennsylvania	46	4	4	8	3	11	16	54.5
Midwest	173	14	8	29	14	48	60	58.0
Illinois	49	4	4	5	4	10	22	62.0
Indiana	32	3	1	7	2	8	11	58.0
Missouri	39	3	1	10	5	12	8	48.0
Nebraska	7	0	0	0	0	1	6	128.0
Ohio	46	4	2	7	3	17	13	58.5
South	802	83	72	94	98	150	305	56.0
Alabama	58	5	9	10	7	11	16	44.0
Arkansas	21	4	1	0	1	5	10	69.0
Delaware	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	*
Florida	193	20	17	28	14	21	93	66.0
Georgia	51	6	4	4	10	5	22	58.0
Kentucky	20	0	1	1	3	3	12	89.0
Louisiana	14	0	0	0	4	7	3	58.0
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	*
Mississippi	18	1	1	2	5	1	8	50.5
North Carolina	45	9	5	10	6	7	8	30.0
Oklahoma	81	6	8	12	13	19	23	50.0
South Carolina	18	1	2	2	0	7	6	58.0
Tennessee	56	8	2	4	6	12	24	60.0
Texas	198	19	19	19	26	45	70	56.0
Virginia	24	4	3	1	3	7	6	48.5
West	348	38	41	42	38	37	152	56.0
Arizona	81	8	6	9	11	6	41	72.0
California	173	23	19	20	14	20	77	58.0
Colorado	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	*
Idaho	19	1	3	2	0	2	11	74.0
Montana	4	0	1	0	1	0	2	*
Nevada	41	3	5	6	5	6	16	55.0
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	*
Oregon	8	0	4	3	1	0	0	22.5
Utah	8	0	3	2	1	2	0	33.5
Washington	8	3	0	0	1	1	3	46.5
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	*
Other prisoners*								
U.S. total	38	3	3	8	3	9	11	49.0
Northeast	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Midwest	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	*
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
South	21	0	2	5	1	9	4	51.0
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	*
North Carolina	4	0	0	0	1	2	1	*
Oklahoma	9	0	1	2	0	4	2	50.0
Tennessee	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	*
Texas	5	0	0	3	0	2	0	31.0
West	14	3	1	2	2	0	6	39.0
Arizona	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	*
California	8	2	0	0	2	0	4	65.0
Montana	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	*
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	*

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1990: New Hampshire and South Dakota.

*Medians were not calculated on fewer than five cases.

Other prisoners includes 24 American Indians and 14 Asians.

Table 7.6. Age of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death								
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older	
All prisoners									
U.S. total	2,356	8	168	474	636	429	577	64	
Northeast	133	1	10	28	34	21	37	2	
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
New Jersey	10	0	1	2	1	2	3	1	
Pennsylvania	121	1	9	26	32	19	33	1	
Midwest	364	0	28	85	96	76	73	8	
Illinois	128	0	10	23	32	32	28	3	
Indiana	48	0	2	15	15	6	9	1	
Missouri	72	0	3	17	20	16	15	1	
Nebraska	11	0	0	1	2	4	3	1	
Ohio	105	0	11	29	27	18	18	2	
South	1,389	8	109	272	371	248	324	41	
Alabama	117	2	8	24	31	19	28	5	
Arkansas	33	0	2	1	12	10	7	1	
Delaware	6	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	
Florida	299	0	21	57	63	54	94	10	
Georgia	98	1	5	18	28	17	25	4	
Kentucky	26	0	0	4	6	9	7	0	
Louisiana	31	1	1	5	10	5	9	0	
Maryland	19	0	2	7	4	3	3	0	
Mississippi	47	0	5	10	16	5	8	3	
North Carolina	84	1	11	8	22	11	29	2	
Oklahoma	118	1	9	26	37	22	16	7	
South Carolina	42	0	5	9	12	6	8	2	
Tennessee	84	0	7	12	26	19	17	3	
Texas	320	0	31	76	87	59	63	4	
Virginia	45	0	2	15	15	5	8	0	
West	490	1	23	89	135	86	143	13	
Arizona	91	0	6	15	22	10	36	2	
California	280	0	10	52	71	59	81	7	
Colorado	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	
Idaho	19	0	0	2	12	2	3	0	
Montana	6	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	
Nevada	57	0	5	14	15	8	14	1	
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Oregon	10	0	1	1	4	2	1	1	
Utah	11	0	0	3	3	2	2	1	
Washington	10	1	0	1	3	2	2	1	
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	943	5	80	206	265	191	180	16	
Northeast	80	1	7	21	15	17	19	0	
New Jersey	6	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	
Pennsylvania	74	1	6	19	14	15	19	0	
Midwest	189	0	18	41	48	47	32	3	
Illinois	79	0	7	14	19	23	16	0	
Indiana	16	0	2	4	4	4	1	1	
Missouri	33	0	1	8	9	10	5	0	
Nebraska	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	
Ohio	58	0	8	15	16	9	9	1	
South	546	4	46	122	160	97	107	10	
Alabama	58	1	3	13	18	10	11	2	
Arkansas	12	0	1	1	4	6	0	0	
Delaware	4	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	
Florida	106	0	11	21	23	20	30	1	
Georgia	47	1	2	9	11	10	11	3	
Kentucky	6	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	
Louisiana	17	1	1	2	6	3	4	0	
Maryland	16	0	2	5	4	3	2	0	
Mississippi	29	0	4	6	11	3	4	1	
North Carolina	35	0	5	3	8	6	13	0	
Oklahoma	28	1	0	5	12	6	3	1	
South Carolina	24	0	2	7	8	4	3	0	
Tennessee	26	0	3	4	10	3	6	0	
Texas	117	0	11	35	37	16	16	2	
Virginia	21	0	1	9	4	4	3	0	
West	128	0	9	22	42	30	22	3	
Arizona	7	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	
California	99	0	7	18	34	25	14	1	
Nevada	16	0	2	3	4	2	4	1	
Oregon	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Utah	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	

Table 7.6. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death								
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older	
White prisoners									
U.S. total	1,375	3	83	261	360	232	389	47	
Northeast	52	0	3	7	18	4	18	2	
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
New Jersey	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	
Pennsylvania	46	0	3	7	17	4	14	1	
Midwest	173	0	7	44	47	29	41	5	
Illinois	49	0	3	9	13	9	12	3	
Indiana	32	0	0	11	11	2	8	0	
Missouri	39	0	2	9	11	6	10	1	
Nebraska	7	0	0	1	1	3	2	0	
Ohio	46	0	2	14	11	9	9	1	
South	802	2	61	146	207	146	210	30	
Alabama	58	1	5	11	13	9	16	3	
Arkansas	21	0	1	0	8	4	7	1	
Delaware	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Florida	193	0	10	36	40	34	64	9	
Georgia	51	0	3	9	17	7	14	1	
Kentucky	20	0	0	2	4	7	7	0	
Louisiana	14	0	0	3	4	2	5	0	
Maryland	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	
Mississippi	18	0	1	4	5	2	4	2	
North Carolina	45	1	6	5	14	5	13	1	
Oklahoma	81	0	8	19	22	15	11	6	
South Carolina	18	0	3	2	4	2	5	2	
Tennessee	56	0	3	8	15	16	11	3	
Texas	198	0	20	39	50	41	46	2	
Virginia	24	0	1	6	11	1	5	0	
West	348	1	12	64	88	53	120	10	
Arizona	81	0	5	13	19	9	33	2	
California	173	0	2	33	35	31	66	6	
Colorado	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	
Idaho	19	0	0	2	12	2	3	0	
Montana	4	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	
Nevada	41	0	3	11	11	6	10	0	
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Oregon	8	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	
Utah	8	0	0	3	3	0	2	0	
Washington	8	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
Other prisoners*									
U.S. total	38	0	5	7	11	6	8	1	
Northeast	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Midwest	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Ohio	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
South	21	0	2	4	4	3	7	1	
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
North Carolina	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	
Oklahoma	9	0	1	2	3	1	2	0	
Tennessee	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Texas	5	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	
West	14	0	2	3	5	3	1	0	
Arizona	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	
California	8	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	
Montana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1990: New Hampshire

and South Dakota.
Other prisoners includes 24 American Indians and 14 Asians.

Table 7.7. Level of education completed by prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death						
	Total number	7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
All prisoners							
U.S. total	2,356	176	186	775	729	209	279
Northeast							
Connecticut	133	11	9	37	45	13	18
New Jersey	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	10	0	3	2	0	1	4
	121	11	5	35	45	11	14
Midwest							
Illinois	364	14	30	144	98	36	42
Indiana	128	3	8	53	34	12	18
Missouri	48	3	8	18	17	2	0
Nebraska	72	3	7	33	20	3	6
Ohio	11	1	0	2	4	4	0
	105	4	7	38	23	15	18
South							
Alabama	1,369	128	128	455	403	100	155
Arkansas	117	10	12	37	40	4	14
Delaware	33	3	0	16	12	2	0
Florida	6	1	0	4	0	0	1
Georgia	299	25	25	89	93	23	44
Kentucky	98	6	12	37	31	10	2
Louisiana	26	3	6	5	7	3	2
Maryland	31	4	2	10	10	3	2
Mississippi	19	0	0	6	6	3	4
North Carolina	47	4	5	21	7	5	5
Oklahoma	84	10	15	29	23	6	1
South Carolina	118	9	9	55	38	6	3
Tennessee	42	6	5	18	8	2	5
Texas	84	5	3	18	25	6	27
Virginia	320	33	26	102	93	24	42
	45	9	8	10	12	3	3
West							
Arizona	490	25	19	139	183	60	64
California	91	12	8	23	31	14	5
Colorado	280	8	9	90	95	30	48
Idaho	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Montana	19	0	1	4	12	2	0
Nevada	6	0	1	2	3	0	0
New Mexico	57	4	0	17	27	8	1
Oregon	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Utah	10	0	1	0	2	2	5
Washington	11	1	0	1	8	0	1
Wyoming	10	0	1	1	1	3	4
	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	943	65	77	370	251	65	115
Northeast							
New Jersey	80	9	4	24	24	6	13
Pennsylvania	6	0	1	2	0	0	3
	74	9	3	22	24	6	10
Midwest							
Illinois	189	2	16	86	44	13	28
Indiana	79	1	6	38	17	4	13
Missouri	16	0	3	6	6	1	0
Nebraska	33	0	3	17	9	2	2
Ohio	3	1	0	0	2	0	0
	58	0	4	25	10	6	13
South							
Alabama	546	49	54	215	140	34	54
Arkansas	58	4	7	22	16	1	8
Delaware	12	2	0	8	2	0	0
Florida	4	0	0	3	0	0	1
Georgia	106	11	9	38	29	8	11
Kentucky	47	4	7	17	16	3	0
Louisiana	6	1	2	1	1	1	0
Maryland	17	4	0	8	4	1	0
Mississippi	16	0	0	5	5	2	4
North Carolina	29	2	4	14	4	2	3
Oklahoma	35	4	6	18	9	0	0
South Carolina	28	1	2	15	9	1	0
Tennessee	24	4	2	10	5	0	3
Texas	26	2	0	5	6	4	9
Virginia	117	6	11	48	31	8	13
	21	4	4	5	3	3	2
West							
Arizona	128	5	3	45	43	12	20
California	7	0	1	2	1	0	3
Nevada	99	4	2	37	34	6	16
Oregon	16	1	0	6	4	5	0
Utah	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Washington	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Table 7.7. Continued

Region and State	Total number	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
White prisoners							
U.S. total	1,375	109	108	392	466	140	160
Northeast	52	2	5	12	21	7	5
Connecticut	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	4	0	2	0	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	46	2	2	12	21	5	4
Midwest	173	12	14	57	54	22	14
Illinois	49	2	2	15	17	8	5
Indiana	32	3	5	12	11	1	0
Missouri	39	3	4	16	11	1	4
Nebraska	7	0	0	2	2	3	0
Ohio	46	4	3	12	13	9	5
South	802	75	73	233	258	64	99
Alabama	58	6	4	15	24	3	6
Arkansas	21	1	0	8	10	2	0
Delaware	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	193	14	16	51	64	15	33
Georgia	51	2	5	20	15	7	2
Kentucky	20	2	4	4	6	2	2
Louisiana	14	0	2	2	6	2	2
Maryland	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
Mississippi	18	2	1	7	3	3	2
North Carolina	45	3	8	13	13	6	1
Oklahoma	81	7	7	36	24	4	3
South Carolina	18	2	3	6	3	2	2
Tennessee	56	3	3	11	19	2	18
Texas	198	27	15	53	61	15	27
Virginia	24	5	4	5	9	0	1
West	348	20	16	90	133	47	42
Arizona	81	12	5	20	28	14	2
California	173	4	7	51	57	23	31
Colorado	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
Idaho	19	0	1	4	12	2	0
Montana	4	0	1	1	2	0	0
Nevada	41	3	0	11	23	3	1
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Oregon	8	0	1	0	1	1	5
Utah	8	1	0	1	5	0	1
Washington	8	0	1	1	1	3	2
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Other prisoners*							
U.S. total	38	4	1	13	12	4	4
Northeast	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Midwest	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
South	21	4	1	7	5	2	2
Alabama	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	3	0	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma	9	1	0	4	3	1	0
Tennessee	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Texas	5	0	0	1	1	1	2
West	14	0	0	4	7	1	2
Arizona	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
California	8	0	0	2	4	1	1
Montana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1990: New Hampshire

and South Dakota.
**Other prisoners* includes 24 American Indians and 14 Asians.

Table 7.8. Marital status at time of imprisonment of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death				
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married
All prisoners					
U.S. total	2,356	632	502	52	998
Northeast	133	25	22	8	74
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	2
New Jersey	10	1	3	2	1
Pennsylvania	121	24	19	6	71
Midwest	364	94	65	6	178
Illinois	122	33	27	2	56
Indiana	48	7	8	1	32
Missouri	72	16	8	1	44
Nebraska	11	2	4	0	5
Ohio	105	36	18	2	41
South	1,369	402	290	31	540
Alabama	117	24	29	3	48
Arkansas	33	13	6	1	11
Delaware	6	2	1	0	3
Florida	299	84	67	6	132
Georgia	98	28	21	3	43
Kentucky	26	7	8	1	9
Louisiana	31	5	6	0	16
Maryland	19	3	3	0	11
Mississippi	47	16	8	0	17
North Carolina	84	16	32	5	31
Oklahoma	118	52	21	2	32
South Carolina	42	13	5	1	23
Tennessee	84	18	10	4	22
Texas	320	107	60	5	125
Virginia	45	14	13	0	17
West	490	111	125	7	208
Arizona	91	19	30	2	37
California	280	74	56	2	120
Colorado	3	1	2	0	0
Idaho	19	4	5	0	9
Montana	6	2	1	0	3
Nevada	57	6	19	1	28
New Mexico	1	0	1	0	0
Oregon	10	3	0	0	2
Utah	11	1	5	1	4
Washington	10	0	5	1	3
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0
Black prisoners					
U.S. total	943	245	124	11	493
Northeast	80	16	12	1	49
New Jersey	6	0	3	0	1
Pennsylvania	74	16	9	1	48
Midwest	189	52	21	2	97
Illinois	79	23	11	1	35
Indiana	16	1	0	0	15
Missouri	33	8	1	1	21
Nebraska	3	0	2	0	1
Ohio	58	20	7	0	25
South	546	146	70	8	283
Alabama	58	9	8	1	31
Arkansas	12	4	1	0	7
Delaware	4	1	1	0	2
Florida	106	23	14	1	66
Georgia	47	13	6	3	24
Kentucky	6	0	0	0	5
Louisiana	17	2	2	0	12
Maryland	16	2	3	0	9
Mississippi	29	9	4	0	12
North Carolina	35	8	11	1	15
Oklahoma	28	15	5	0	5
South Carolina	24	7	1	0	16
Tennessee	26	7	1	0	10
Texas	117	39	10	2	58
Virginia	21	7	3	0	11
West	128	31	21	0	64
Arizona	7	1	1	0	3
California	99	24	17	0	49
Nevada	16	3	1	0	11
Oregon	2	2	0	0	0
Utah	3	1	1	0	1
Washington	1	0	1	0	0

Table 7.8. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death					
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
White prisoners						
U.S. total	1,375	377	374	38	486	100
Northeast	52	9	10	7	24	2
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	2	0
New Jersey	4	1	0	2	0	1
Pennsylvania	46	8	10	5	22	1
Midwest	173	42	44	4	79	4
Illinois	49	10	16	1	21	1
Indiana	32	6	8	1	17	0
Missouri	39	8	7	0	23	1
Nebraska	7	2	2	0	3	0
Ohio	46	16	11	2	15	2
South	802	250	216	20	251	65
Alabama	58	14	21	2	17	4
Arkansas	21	9	5	1	4	2
Delaware	2	1	0	0	1	0
Florida	193	61	53	5	66	8
Georgia	51	15	15	0	19	2
Kentucky	20	7	8	1	4	0
Louisiana	14	3	4	0	4	3
Maryland	3	1	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	18	7	4	0	5	2
North Carolina	45	8	18	3	16	0
Oklahoma	81	33	15	1	25	7
South Carolina	18	6	4	1	7	0
Tennessee	56	11	9	4	10	22
Texas	198	67	50	2	65	14
Virginia	24	7	10	0	6	1
West	348	76	104	7	132	29
Arizona	81	18	29	2	31	1
California	173	47	39	2	66	18
Colorado	3	1	2	0	0	0
Idaho	19	4	5	0	9	1
Montana	4	1	1	0	2	0
Nevada	41	3	18	1	17	2
New Mexico	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	8	1	0	0	2	5
Utah	8	0	4	1	3	0
Washington	8	0	4	1	2	1
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	0
Other prisoners*						
U.S. total	38	10	4	3	19	2
Northeast	1	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0
Midwest	2	0	0	0	2	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	1	0
South	21	6	4	3	6	2
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	0	3	1	0	0
Oklahoma	9	4	1	1	2	1
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	2	0
Texas	5	1	0	1	2	1
West	14	4	0	0	10	0
Arizona	3	0	0	0	3	0
California	8	3	0	0	5	0
Montana	2	1	0	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1990: New Hampshire

and South Dakota.

Other prisoners includes 24 American Indians and 14 Asians.

Table 7.9. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other*	Legal status not reported
All prisoners									
U.S. total	1,208	139	706	161	417	36	64	28	305
Northeast	26	14	53	10	38	0	1	4	40
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	5	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	19	14	49	10	34	0	1	4	39
Midwest	243	10	85	4	54	1	24	2	26
Illinois	72	6	45	1	35	0	9	0	5
Indiana	40	3	5	2	2	0	0	1	0
Missouri	48	0	16	0	2	1	13	0	8
Nebraska	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	74	0	18	1	15	0	1	1	13
South	717	78	411	107	231	26	30	17	163
Alabama	65	5	35	13	16	5	1	0	12
Arkansas	15	4	11	1	6	4	0	0	3
Delaware	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0
Florida	164	19	79	23	36	8	10	2	37
Georgia	38	5	29	13	11	2	1	2	26
Kentucky	15	2	9	2	4	0	2	1	0
Louisiana	20	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	7
Maryland	10	2	5	0	4	0	1	0	2
Mississippi	38	0	8	0	6	1	1	0	1
North Carolina	65	8	11	6	3	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	69	6	38	12	19	1	1	5	5
South Carolina	19	4	13	3	7	1	1	1	6
Tennessee	55	3	11	0	8	0	2	1	15
Texas	131	13	127	25	93	2	7	0	49
Virginia	10	5	30	9	16	0	2	3	0
West	220	37	157	40	94	9	9	5	76
Arizona	45	10	34	10	13	5	2	4	2
California	107	10	92	20	66	4	2	0	71
Colorado	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	13	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	0
Montana	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	38	8	11	6	2	0	3	0	0
New Mexico	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	2
Utah	4	0	7	0	6	0	1	0	0
Washington	7	0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	448	50	312	57	209	12	24	10	133
Northeast	15	7	37	8	25	0	1	3	21
New Jersey	4	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	11	7	35	8	23	0	1	3	21
Midwest	117	4	52	3	36	1	12	0	16
Illinois	41	3	33	1	27	0	5	0	2
Indiana	14	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	21	0	8	0	1	1	6	0	4
Nebraska	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	39	0	9	1	7	0	1	0	10
South	270	34	172	34	111	10	10	7	70
Alabama	30	4	18	5	10	3	0	0	6
Arkansas	3	3	5	0	4	1	0	0	1
Delaware	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	55	5	35	10	15	4	5	1	11
Georgia	18	3	13	5	6	0	1	1	13
Kentucky	2	0	4	0	2	0	1	1	0
Louisiana	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4
Maryland	7	2	5	0	4	0	1	0	2
Mississippi	23	0	5	0	4	0	1	0	1
North Carolina	28	4	3	1	1	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma	16	1	10	3	6	1	0	0	1
South Carolina	15	3	6	0	4	1	0	1	0
Tennessee	16	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	7
Texas	39	4	50	8	42	0	0	0	24
Virginia	4	3	14	2	10	0	0	2	0
West	46	5	51	12	37	1	1	0	26
Arizona	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
California	27	2	45	12	31	1	1	0	25
Nevada	13	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Utah	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 7.9. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes									
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	On probation	Under sentence for another crime	Escaped	In prison	Other	Legal status not reported	
White prisoners										
U.S. total	736	84	386	102	204	23	40	17	169	
Northeast	11	7	16	2	13	0	0	1	18	
Connecticut	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
New Jersey	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	
Pennsylvania	8	7	14	2	11	0	0	1	17	
Midwest	124	6	33	1	18	0	12	2	10	
Illinois	31	3	12	0	8	0	4	0	3	
Indiana	26	3	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	
Missouri	27	0	8	0	1	0	7	0	4	
Nebraska	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Ohio	34	0	9	0	8	0	0	1	3	
South	432	42	236	73	118	16	20	9	92	
Alabama	34	1	17	8	6	2	1	0	6	
Arkansas	12	1	6	1	2	3	0	0	2	
Delaware	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	
Florida	109	14	44	13	21	4	5	1	26	
Georgia	20	2	16	8	5	2	0	1	13	
Kentucky	13	2	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	
Louisiana	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mississippi	15	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	
North Carolina	35	3	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	
Oklahoma	47	4	26	9	12	0	1	4	4	
South Carolina	4	1	7	3	3	0	1	0	6	
Tennessee	38	2	9	0	6	0	2	1	7	
Texas	87	9	77	17	51	2	7	0	25	
Virginia	6	2	16	7	6	0	2	1	0	
West	169	29	101	26	55	7	8	5	49	
Arizona	41	9	30	8	11	5	2	4	1	
California	77	7	44	8	33	2	11	0	45	
Colorado	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Idaho	13	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	
Montana	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	
Nevada	25	6	10	6	1	0	3	0	0	
New Mexico	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Oregon	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	
Utah	2	0	6	0	5	0	1	0	0	
Washington	5	0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	
Wyoming	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Other prisoners^b										
U.S. total	22	5	8	2	4	1	0	1	3	
Northeast	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Midwest	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
South	15	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
North Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Oklahoma	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Texas	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
West	5	3	5	2	2	1	0	0	1	
Arizona	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
California	3	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	1	
Montana	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1990: New Hampshire

and South Dakota.

^a"Other" includes mandatory conditional release, bail, temporary leave, work release or furlough,

halfway house, house arrest, and jail.

^b"Other prisoners" includes 24 American Indians and 14 Asians.

Table 7.10. Felony history of prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Total	Prisoners Under sentence of death					
		Total with prior felonies	With prior felony convictions	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies
All prisoners							
U.S. total	2,356	1,522	179	1,202	141	678	156
Northeast	133	76	16	50	10	26	31
Connecticut	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
New Jersey	10	4	4	0	0	4	2
Pennsylvania	121	71	12	49	10	21	29
Midwest	364	211	26	169	16	137	16
Illinois	128	85	12	69	4	37	6
Indiana	48	28	1	25	2	20	0
Missouri	72	39	6	30	3	29	4
Nebraska	11	6	2	2	2	5	0
Ohio	105	53	5	43	5	46	6
South	1,369	901	94	719	88	379	89
Alabama	117	81	15	58	8	25	11
Arkansas	33	26	2	21	3	7	0
Delaware	6	4	1	3	0	2	0
Florida	299	209	23	152	34	74	16
Georgia	98	58	5	46	7	19	21
Kentucky	26	14	1	12	1	12	0
Louisiana	31	17	3	14	0	13	1
Maryland	19	11	1	9	1	7	1
Mississippi	47	16	0	15	1	27	4
North Carolina	84	53	4	47	2	31	0
Oklahoma	118	77	9	55	13	38	3
South Carolina	42	23	1	21	1	16	3
Tennessee	84	44	5	34	5	25	15
Texas	320	230	18	201	11	76	14
Virginia	45	38	6	31	1	7	0
West	490	334	43	264	27	136	20
Arizona	91	58	6	43	9	33	0
California	280	197	27	155	15	67	16
Colorado	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	19	13	2	11	0	6	0
Montana	6	2	0	1	1	2	2
Nevada	57	37	5	32	0	20	0
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	10	7	0	7	0	3	0
Utah	11	8	3	4	1	2	1
Washington	10	6	0	6	0	3	1
Wyoming	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	943	649	78	518	53	224	70
Northeast	80	51	10	32	9	14	15
New Jersey	6	2	2	0	0	3	1
Pennsylvania	74	49	8	32	9	11	14
Midwest	189	120	16	94	10	59	10
Illinois	79	55	8	45	2	20	4
Indiana	16	10	1	7	2	6	0
Missouri	33	20	3	15	2	10	3
Nebraska	3	2	1	0	1	1	0
Ohio	58	33	3	27	3	22	3
South	546	384	41	313	30	126	36
Alabama	58	41	9	30	2	12	5
Arkansas	12	11	0	9	2	1	0
Delaware	4	2	1	1	0	2	0
Florida	106	83	10	63	10	17	6
Georgia	47	30	4	21	5	8	9
Kentucky	6	4	0	4	0	2	0
Louisiana	17	10	1	9	0	7	0
Maryland	16	11	1	9	1	4	1
Mississippi	29	10	0	9	1	18	1
North Carolina	35	23	1	20	2	12	0
Oklahoma	28	24	6	15	3	4	0
South Carolina	24	12	0	12	0	11	1
Tennessee	26	12	1	11	0	6	8
Texas	117	93	5	84	4	19	5
Virginia	21	18	2	16	0	3	0
West	128	94	11	79	4	25	9
Arizona	7	7	0	7	0	0	0
California	99	74	10	61	3	18	7
Nevada	16	9	1	8	0	7	0
Oregon	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Utah	3	2	0	1	1	0	1
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Table 7.10. Continued

Region and State	Total	Prisoners under sentence of death					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offen- ses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
White prisoners							
U.S. total	1,375	855	96	673	86	436	84
Northeast	52	25	6	18	1	12	15
Connecticut	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
New Jersey	4	2	2	0	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	46	22	4	17	1	10	14
Midwest	173	91	10	75	6	76	6
Illinois	49	30	4	24	2	17	2
Indiana	32	18	0	18	0	14	0
Missouri	39	19	3	15	1	19	1
Nebraska	7	4	1	2	1	3	0
Ohio	46	20	2	16	2	23	3
South	802	508	49	402	57	242	52
Alabama	58	40	6	28	6	12	6
Arkansas	21	15	2	12	1	6	0
Delaware	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Florida	193	126	13	89	24	57	10
Georgia	51	28	1	25	2	11	12
Kentucky	20	10	1	8	1	10	0
Louisiana	14	7	2	5	0	6	1
Maryland	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Mississippi	18	6	0	6	0	9	3
North Carolina	45	26	1	25	0	19	0
Oklahoma	81	49	1	38	10	29	3
South Carolina	18	11	1	9	1	5	2
Tennessee	56	31	4	23	4	19	6
Texas	198	137	13	117	7	52	9
Virginia	24	20	4	15	1	4	0
West	348	231	31	178	22	106	11
Arizona	81	48	6	33	9	33	0
California	173	117	16	90	11	47	9
Colorado	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	18	13	2	11	0	6	0
Montana	4	2	0	1	1	0	2
Nevada	41	28	4	24	0	13	0
New Mexico	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	8	5	0	5	0	3	0
Utah	8	6	3	3	0	2	0
Washington	8	6	0	6	0	2	0
Wyoming	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
Other prisoners*							
U.S. total	38	18	5	11	2	18	2
Northeast	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Midwest	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
South	21	9	4	4	1	11	1
Alabama	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	4	4	2	2	0	0	0
Oklahoma	9	4	2	2	0	5	0
Tennessee	2	1	0	0	1	0	1
Texas	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
West	14	9	1	7	1	5	0
Arizona	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
California	8	6	1	4	1	2	0
Montana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1990: New Hampshire and South Dakota.

Other prisoners includes 24 American Indians and 14 Asians.

Table 7.11. Age of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	All ages	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death							
		Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older	Median age in years
All prisoners^a									
U.S. total	244	9	44	64	52	31	38	6	30.1
Northeast	13	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	25.8
New Jersey	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	*
Pennsylvania	10	2	3	2	2	0	1	0	25.2
Midwest	34	0	6	9	9	3	7	0	30.8
Illinois	17	0	5	4	4	1	3	0	28.1
Indiana	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	*
Missouri	6	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	41.0
Ohio	8	0	1	4	2	0	1	0	28.5
South	144	6	27	36	31	22	18	4	30.1
Alabama	14	2	3	2	3	3	1	0	28.9
Arkansas	7	0	0	1	4	2	0	0	33.8
Florida	31	0	6	9	7	5	3	1	30.3
Georgia	14	2	4	2	2	2	1	1	27.4
Maryland	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	*
Mississippi	10	1	1	2	4	1	1	0	30.6
North Carolina	14	0	4	1	3	1	4	1	33.2
Oklahoma	9	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	26.4
South Carolina	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	*
Tennessee	8	0	0	4	1	2	1	0	29.4
Texas	24	0	4	7	5	4	4	0	31.8
Virginia	6	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	27.3
West	53	1	8	16	10	5	12	1	30.6
Arizona	11	0	0	4	3	1	3	0	32.4
California	33	0	6	9	6	3	8	1	32.8
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Nevada	5	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	26.5
Washington	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	*
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	94	5	27	18	20	12	12	0	28.5
Northeast	7	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	25.4
New Jersey	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	24.5
Midwest	19	0	6	4	5	0	4	0	29.2
Illinois	12	0	5	2	2	0	3	0	26.2
Missouri	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	*
Ohio	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	*
South	56	4	14	9	13	9	7	0	30.0
Alabama	8	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	28.9
Arkansas	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	*
Florida	10	0	3	1	2	2	2	0	34.3
Georgia	7	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	27.5
Maryland	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	*
Mississippi	8	1	1	2	3	0	1	0	28.6
North Carolina	5	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	33.3
Oklahoma	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	*
South Carolina	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	*
Texas	5	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	32.3
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
West	12	0	5	2	2	2	1	0	28.3
Arizona	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	*
California	8	0	4	1	2	1	0	0	25.9
Nevada	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	*

Table 7.11. Continued

Region and State	All ages	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death							
		Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older	Median age in years
White prisoners									
U.S. total	147	4	16	45	31	19	26	6	31.3
Northeast	6	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	32.4
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
Pennsylvania	5	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	30.5
Midwest	15	0	0	5	4	0	3	0	33.3
Illinois	5	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	30.1
Indiana	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	*
Missouri	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	*
Ohio	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	*
South	88	2	13	27	18	13	11	4	30.3
Alabama	6	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	28.2
Arkansas	4	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	*
Florida	21	0	3	8	5	3	1	1	29.4
Georgia	7	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	27.3
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	*
North Carolina	9	0	3	0	2	1	2	1	33.1
Oklahoma	6	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	28.1
South Carolina	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
Tennessee	8	0	0	4	1	2	1	0	29.4
Texas	19	0	3	7	3	3	3	0	29.8
Virginia	5	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	29.2
West	38	1	2	13	7	3	11	1	33.4
Arizona	8	0	0	2	3	1	2	0	33.0
California	23	0	1	8	3	2	8	1	34.4
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	*
Nevada	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	*
Washington	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	*

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

*Medians were not calculated on fewer than five cases.

**All prisoners* includes American Indians and Asians as well as whites and blacks. Arizona sentenced to death an American Indian who was from 25 to 29 years old. California sentenced to death an American Indian who was from 30 to 34 years old. California sentenced to death an Asian inmate who was from 20 to 24 years old.

Table 7.12. Level of education completed by prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death						
	Total number	7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	244	10	13	64	66	27	64
Northeast	13	1	1	3	2	1	5
New Jersey	3	0	1	1	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	10	1	0	2	2	1	4
Midwest	34	0	2	12	6	4	10
Illinois	17	0	0	9	2	1	5
Indiana	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Missouri	6	0	1	0	0	0	5
Ohio	8	0	0	2	3	3	0
South	144	8	9	32	35	14	46
Alabama	14	0	2	2	0	0	10
Arkansas	7	1	0	3	2	1	0
Florida	31	1	0	7	11	7	5
Georgia	14	0	1	5	4	2	2
Maryland	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Mississippi	10	0	0	3	2	1	4
North Carolina	14	0	0	4	6	3	1
Oklahoma	9	3	1	3	2	0	0
South Carolina	3	0	0	1	0	0	2
Tennessee	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Texas	24	2	2	3	7	0	10
Virginia	6	1	3	1	1	0	0
West	53	1	1	17	23	6	3
Arizona	11	0	0	3	4	2	2
California	33	1	0	13	14	4	1
Idaho	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	5	0	0	0	4	1	0
Washington	3	0	1	0	1	1	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	94	3	7	30	20	7	27
Northeast	7	1	1	3	0	1	1
New Jersey	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	5	1	0	2	0	1	1
Midwest	19	0	1	9	2	1	6
Illinois	12	0	0	7	1	0	4
Missouri	3	0	1	0	0	0	2
Ohio	4	0	0	2	1	1	0
South	56	2	5	13	13	4	19
Alabama	8	0	2	0	0	0	6
Arkansas	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
Florida	10	1	0	2	3	2	2
Georgia	7	0	1	3	2	1	0
Maryland	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Mississippi	8	0	0	2	2	1	3
North Carolina	5	0	0	2	3	0	0
Oklahoma	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
South Carolina	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Texas	5	0	1	2	0	0	2
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
West	12	0	0	5	5	1	1
Arizona	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
California	8	0	0	4	4	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	1	1	0

Table 7.12. Continued

Region and State	Total number	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
White prisoners							
U.S. total	147	7	6	34	44	19	37
Northeast	6	0	0	0	2	0	4
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	5	0	0	0	2	0	3
Midwest	15	0	1	3	4	3	4
Illinois	5	0	0	2	1	1	1
Indiana	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Missouri	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ohio	4	0	0	0	2	2	0
South	88	6	4	19	22	10	27
Alabama	6	0	0	2	0	0	4
Arkansas	4	0	0	2	1	1	0
Florida	21	0	0	5	8	5	3
Georgia	7	0	0	2	2	1	2
Mississippi	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	9	0	0	2	3	3	1
Oklahoma	6	3	1	2	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tennessee	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Texas	19	2	1	1	7	0	8
Virginia	5	1	2	1	1	0	0
West	38	1	1	12	16	6	2
Arizona	8	0	0	2	3	2	1
California	23	1	0	9	9	3	1
Idaho	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
Washington	3	0	1	0	1	1	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes American Indians and Asians as well as whites and blacks. Both Arizona and California sentenced to death an American Indian who had completed the 12th grade level of education. California sentenced to death an Asian inmate who had completed at least one year of college.

Table 7.13. Marital status at time of imprisonment for prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death				
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married
All prisoners*					
U.S. total	244	57	45	11	86
Northeast	13	1	1	1	8
New Jersey	3	0	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	10	1	0	1	7
Midwest	34	7	5	3	14
Illinois	17	1	3	1	7
Indiana	3	1	1	0	1
Missouri	6	1	1	1	3
Ohio	8	4	0	1	3
South	144	43	20	5	44
Alabama	14	2	0	0	1
Arkansas	7	3	1	0	2
Florida	31	9	6	2	13
Georgia	14	4	1	1	7
Maryland	4	0	0	0	3
Mississippi	10	4	1	0	2
North Carolina	14	4	2	2	6
Oklahoma	9	6	0	0	3
South Carolina	3	2	1	0	0
Tennessee	8	0	0	0	0
Texas	24	8	6	0	5
Virginia	6	1	2	0	2
West	53	6	19	2	20
Arizona	11	1	5	1	2
California	33	4	10	1	15
Idaho	1	0	1	0	0
Nevada	5	1	2	0	1
Washington	3	0	1	0	2
Black prisoners					
U.S. total	94	23	9	3	41
Northeast	7	1	1	0	5
New Jersey	2	0	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	5	1	0	0	4
Midwest	19	3	1	2	9
Illinois	12	1	1	1	5
Missouri	3	0	0	1	2
Ohio	4	2	0	0	2
South	56	18	4	1	21
Alabama	8	1	0	0	0
Arkansas	3	2	0	0	1
Florida	10	2	2	0	6
Georgia	7	3	0	1	3
Maryland	4	0	0	0	3
Mississippi	8	4	0	0	2
North Carolina	5	2	1	0	2
Oklahoma	3	1	0	0	2
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	0
Texas	5	2	0	0	1
Virginia	1	0	0	0	1
West	12	1	3	0	6
Arizona	2	0	0	0	0
California	8	0	3	0	5
Nevada	2	1	0	0	1

Table 7.13. Continued

Region and State	Total	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death				
		Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
White prisoners						
U.S. total	147	33	36	8	43	27
Northeast	6	0	0	1	3	2
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	5	0	0	1	3	1
Midwest	15	4	4	1	5	1
Illinois	5	0	2	0	2	1
Indiana	3	1	1	0	1	0
Missouri	3	1	1	0	1	0
Ohio	4	2	0	1	1	0
South	88	25	16	4	23	20
Alabama	6	1	0	0	1	4
Arkansas	4	1	1	0	1	1
Florida	21	7	4	2	7	1
Georgia	7	1	1	0	4	1
Mississippi	2	0	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	9	2	1	2	4	0
Oklahoma	6	5	0	0	1	0
South Carolina	1	1	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	8	0	0	0	0	8
Texas	19	6	6	0	4	3
Virginia	5	1	2	0	1	1
West	38	4	16	2	12	4
Arizona	8	1	5	1	1	0
California	23	3	7	1	9	3
Idaho	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	3	0	2	0	0	1
Washington	3	0	1	0	2	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes American Indians and Asians as well as whites and blacks. Arizona sentenced to death an American Indian who had never been married. California sentenced to death an American Indian who was married at the time of his sentencing. California sentenced to death an Asian inmate who had never been married.

Table 7.14. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	On probation	Under sentence for another crime	Escaped	In prison	Other	Legal status not reported
All prisoners^a									
U.S. total	129	14	58	20	29	2	5	2	43
Northeast	2	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	6
New Jersey	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	5
Midwest	21	0	7	1	3	0	2	1	6
Illinois	13	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1
Indiana	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
Ohio	6	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
South	68	7	41	17	19	2	2	1	30
Alabama	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	8
Arkansas	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	12	1	9	6	1	1	0	0	9
Georgia	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	9
Maryland	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mississippi	8	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
North Carolina	12	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	5	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	1
South Carolina	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	4	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	1
Texas	11	1	11	2	9	0	0	0	1
Virginia	1	0	5	2	2	0	0	1	0
West	40	6	6	1	4	0	1	0	1
Arizona	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
California	28	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	1
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	44	8	25	9	11	1	4	0	17
Northeast	0	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	2
New Jersey	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	2
Midwest	13	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	3
Illinois	10	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Missouri	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Ohio	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
South	24	5	15	7	5	1	2	0	12
Alabama	1	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	4
Arkansas	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	3	0	5	4	0	0	1	0	2
Georgia	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
Maryland	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mississippi	6	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
North Carolina	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1
Virginia	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
West	7	2	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
Arizona	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	5	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
Nevada	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 7.14. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	Under sentence for another crime	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Other*
White prisoners									
U.S. total	83	6	32	11	17	1	1	2	26
Northeast	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
New Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Midwest	8	0	4	0	2	0	1	1	3
Illinois	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Indiana	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Ohio	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
South	42	2	26	10	14	1	0	1	18
Alabama	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Arkansas	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	9	1	4	2	1	1	0	0	7
Georgia	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	7	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
South Carolina	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	4	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	1
Texas	9	1	9	2	7	0	0	0	0
Virginia	1	0	4	1	2	0	0	1	0
West	31	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
Arizona	4	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
California	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah,

and Wyoming.

*"Other" includes mandatory conditional release, bail, temporary leave, work release or furlough, halfway house, house arrest, and jail.

^bAll prisoners" includes American Indians as well as whites and blacks. Arizona sentenced to death

an American Indian who was not charged with or sentenced for another crime. California sentenced to death an American Indian who was on parole at the time of his capital offense. California sentenced to death an Asian inmate who was not charged with or sentenced for another crime.

Table 7.15. Felony history of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1990

Region and State	Total	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	244	139	14	114	11	73	32
Northeast	13	7	2	4	1	1	5
New Jersey	3	2	2	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	10	5	0	4	1	1	4
Midwest	34	14	1	11	2	14	6
Illinois	17	7	0	6	1	7	3
Indiana	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Missouri	6	2	1	0	1	1	3
Ohio	8	3	0	3	0	5	0
South	144	83	7	71	5	42	19
Alabama	14	5	1	3	1	2	7
Arkansas	7	4	0	4	0	3	0
Florida	31	23	5	18	0	3	5
Georgia	14	7	0	7	0	0	7
Maryland	4	2	0	1	1	2	0
Mississippi	10	4	0	4	0	6	0
North Carolina	14	8	0	8	0	6	0
Oklahoma	9	6	0	3	3	3	0
South Carolina	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Tennessee	8	4	0	4	0	4	0
Texas	24	14	1	13	0	10	0
Virginia	6	6	0	6	0	0	0
West	53	35	4	28	3	16	2
Arizona	11	8	0	8	0	3	0
California	33	20	4	13	3	11	2
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	5	4	0	4	0	1	0
Washington	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	94	59	6	47	6	21	14
Northeast	7	6	2	3	1	0	1
New Jersey	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	5	4	0	3	1	0	1
Midwest	19	7	1	5	1	7	5
Illinois	12	4	0	3	1	5	3
Missouri	3	1	1	0	0	0	2
Ohio	4	2	0	2	0	2	0
South	56	37	3	31	3	12	7
Alabama	8	5	1	3	1	0	3
Arkansas	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Florida	10	8	2	6	0	1	1
Georgia	7	4	0	4	0	0	3
Maryland	4	2	0	1	1	2	0
Mississippi	8	4	0	4	0	4	0
North Carolina	5	4	0	4	0	1	0
Oklahoma	3	2	0	1	1	1	0
South Carolina	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Texas	5	5	0	5	0	0	0
Virginia	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
West	12	9	0	8	1	2	1
Arizona	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
California	8	6	0	5	1	1	1
Nevada	2	1	0	1	0	1	0

Table 7.15. Continued

Region and State	Total	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death					
		With prior felony convictions			With		
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offen- ses unreported	no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
White prisoners							
U.S. total	147	78	7	66	5	51	18
Northeast	6	1	0	1	0	1	4
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	5	1	0	1	0	1	3
Midwest	15	7	0	6	1	7	1
Illinois	5	3	0	3	0	2	0
Indiana	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Missouri	3	1	0	0	1	1	1
Ohio	4	1	0	1	0	3	0
South	88	46	4	40	2	30	12
Alabama	6	0	0	0	0	2	4
Arkansas	4	2	0	2	0	2	0
Florida	21	15	3	12	0	2	4
Georgia	7	3	0	3	0	0	4
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
North Carolina	9	4	0	4	0	5	0
Oklahoma	6	4	0	2	2	2	0
South Carolina	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Tennessee	8	4	0	4	0	4	0
Texas	19	9	1	8	0	10	0
Virginia	5	5	0	5	0	0	0
West	38	24	3	19	2	13	1
Arizona	8	5	0	5	0	3	0
California	23	13	3	8	2	8	1
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Washington	3	3	0	3	0	0	0

Note: Of 37 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes American Indians and Asians as

well as whites and blacks. Arizona sentenced to death an American Indian who had been convicted of a felony or felonies that were not homicide. California sentenced to death an American Indian who had previously been convicted of homicide. California sentenced to death an Asian inmate who had no prior felony convictions.

Table 7.16. Status of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1990

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row														
		Serving life sentences			Died			Awaiting new trial			Awaiting new sentence			Other status		
		Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total*	131	32	18	14	30	22	8	28	17	10	36	19	16	5	4	1
Northeast	14	1	0	1	1	1	0	8	4	4	4	1	3	0	0	0
New Jersey	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	3	3	4	1	3	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	18	3	2	1	6	5	1	7	2	5	2	0	2	0	0	0
Illinois	8	1	0	1	1	1	0	4	0	4	2	0	2	0	0	0
Indiana	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	6	0	0	0	4	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	73	18	12	7	20	13	7	13	11	1	18	7	10	3	2	1
Alabama	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Arkansas	7	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	17	7	6	1	4	3	1	5	5	5	0	0	0	1	1	0
Georgia	6	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	4	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	4	6	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	10	1	0	1	5	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Virginia	4	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	26	9	4	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	12	11	1	2	2	0
Arizona	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
California	6	4	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Nevada	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	1	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Kentucky, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah,

Washington, and Wyoming.

*The totals include an American Indian prisoner and an Asian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in North Carolina was awaiting resentencing after his death sentence was

overturned. An Asian prisoner in Virginia was awaiting retrial to determine guilt after his conviction and sentence were vacated.

Table 7.17. Means of removal for all prisoners who left death row, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row																	
	Total			Executed			Death by other than execution ^a			Sentence commuted ^b			Sentence vacated ^c			Conviction vacated ^d		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total	131	80	49	23	16	7	7	6	1	1	66	37	28	34	21	12		
Northeast	14	6	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	4	8	4	4		
New Jersey	11	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	4	6	3	3		
Pennsylvania	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1		
Midwest	18	9	9	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	5	2	3	7	2	5		
Illinois	8	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	4	0	4		
Indiana	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1		
Missouri	6	5	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0		
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Ohio	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
South	73	45	26	17	11	6	3	2	1	1	35	19	15	17	13	3		
Alabama	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1		
Arkansas	7	6	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	2	2	0		
Delaware	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0		
Florida	17	15	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	7	6	1	6	6	0		
Georgia	6	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	1	3	0	0	0		
Louisiana	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0		
Mississippi	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0		
North Carolina	13	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	6	1	0	1		
Oklahoma	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0		
South Carolina	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0		
Texas	10	6	4	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	4	1		
Virginia	4	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
West	26	20	6	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	21	15	6	2	2	0		
Arizona	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	1	0		
California	6	3	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	0		
Montana	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0		
Nevada	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Oregon	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	1	0	0	0		

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Kentucky, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

*White inmates died of natural causes in each

of the following States: California (2), Georgia (1), Nebraska (1), and Pennsylvania (1). One white inmate in Arkansas committed suicide. A black inmate in Texas was murdered by another inmate.

^aCommutation changed sentences from execution to life in prison or terms of years.

^bFurther legal proceedings may have followed the

vacating of sentences and of convictions and may have resulted in new sentences of death. An American Indian prisoner in North Carolina had his sentence overturned and was awaiting resentencing.

An Asian inmate in Virginia had his conviction and sentence vacated and was awaiting retrial to determine guilt.

Table 7.18. Time between sentencing and removal for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row						
	Total	Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	131	2	10	24	19	25	51
Northeast	14	1	0	1	4	8	0
New Jersey	11	0	0	1	3	7	0
Pennsylvania	3	1	0	0	1	1	0
Midwest	18	0	0	3	1	6	8
Illinois	8	0	0	1	1	4	2
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Missouri	6	0	0	1	0	1	4
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
South	73	1	6	12	10	10	34
Alabama	3	0	0	1	0	0	2
Arkansas	7	0	1	1	0	1	4
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Florida	17	0	4	6	2	0	5
Georgia	6	0	0	0	1	0	5
Louisiana	4	0	0	0	0	2	2
Mississippi	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
North Carolina	13	0	0	3	4	4	2
Oklahoma	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
South Carolina	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
Texas	10	0	0	0	1	1	8
Virginia	4	1	0	0	0	1	2
West	26	0	4	8	4	1	9
Arizona	4	0	0	2	1	0	1
California	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Montana	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon	13	0	3	6	3	1	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	49	0	1	6	8	13	21
Northeast	8	0	0	0	2	6	0
New Jersey	7	0	0	0	2	5	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Midwest	9	0	0	1	1	4	3
Illinois	7	0	0	1	1	4	1
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
South	26	0	0	4	5	3	14
Alabama	3	0	0	1	0	0	2
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Florida	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
Georgia	4	0	0	0	1	0	3
Louisiana	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
North Carolina	7	0	0	2	1	2	2
Texas	4	0	0	0	1	0	3
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
West	6	0	1	1	0	0	4
Arizona	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
California	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Oregon	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

Table 7.18. Continued

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row					
		Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months
White prisoners							
U.S. total	80	1	9	18	10	12	30
Northeast	6	1	0	1	2	2	0
New Jersey	4	0	0	1	1	2	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Midwest	9	0	0	2	0	2	5
Illinois	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	5	0	0	1	0	1	3
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
South	45	0	6	8	4	7	20
Arkansas	6	0	1	1	0	1	3
Florida	15	0	4	5	2	0	4
Georgia	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Louisiana	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mississippi	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
North Carolina	5	0	0	1	2	2	0
Oklahoma	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
South Carolina	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
Texas	6	0	0	0	0	1	5
Virginia	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
West	20	0	3	7	4	1	5
Arizona	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
California	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon	12	0	2	6	3	1	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Kentucky, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner and an Asian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. North Carolina removed from death row an American Indian prisoner within 36 to 47 months. Virginia removed from death row an Asian prisoner within 12 months.

Table 7.19. Age of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1990

Region and State	All ages	Prisoners removed from death row					
		20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	131	6	19	29	29	41	7
Northeast	14	0	4	4	2	4	0
New Jersey	11	0	4	4	1	2	0
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	0	1	2	0
Midwest	18	1	2	4	6	5	0
Illinois	8	1	2	2	1	2	0
Indiana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Missouri	6	0	0	1	2	3	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
South	73	3	8	15	19	24	4
Alabama	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	7	0	1	0	0	6	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	17	0	0	5	4	7	1
Georgia	6	0	0	0	3	3	0
Louisiana	4	0	1	1	2	0	0
Mississippi	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	13	2	0	2	2	5	2
Oklahoma	3	0	1	0	1	1	0
South Carolina	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Texas	10	0	1	3	4	1	1
Virginia	4	0	1	1	1	1	0
West	26	2	5	6	2	8	3
Arizona	4	0	2	0	0	2	0
California	8	0	0	3	0	2	1
Montana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon	13	2	2	3	2	2	2
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	49	3	8	11	15	10	2
Northeast	8	0	3	2	2	1	0
New Jersey	7	0	3	2	1	1	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Midwest	9	1	2	2	3	1	0
Illinois	7	1	2	2	1	1	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Missouri	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
South	26	2	2	4	10	7	1
Alabama	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Georgia	4	0	0	0	2	2	0
Louisiana	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	7	1	0	1	2	2	1
Texas	4	0	0	1	2	1	0
Virginia	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
West	6	0	1	3	0	1	1
Arizona	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
California	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Table 7.19. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row						
	All ages	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older
White prisoners							
U.S. total	80	3	11	17	14	31	4
Northeast	6	0	1	2	0	3	0
New Jersey	4	0	1	2	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Midwest	9	0	0	2	3	4	0
Illinois	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Indiana	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Missouri	5	0	0	1	1	3	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
South	45	1	6	10	9	17	2
Arkansas	6	0	1	0	0	5	0
Florida	15	0	0	5	2	7	1
Georgia	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Louisiana	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	5	1	0	1	0	3	0
Oklahoma	3	0	1	0	1	1	0
South Carolina	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Texas	6	0	1	2	2	0	1
Virginia	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
West	20	2	4	3	2	7	2
Arizona	3	0	1	0	0	2	0
California	3	0	0	0	0	2	1
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oregon	12	2	2	3	2	2	1

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Kentucky, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian

prisoner and an Asian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in North Carolina was over 55 years old at the time of his removal from death row. An Asian inmate in Virginia was from 30 to 34 years old at the time of his removal from death row.

Table 7.20. Level of education completed by prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1990

Region and State	Total number	Prisoners removed from death row					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	131	15	8	32	43	12	21
Northeast	14	0	0	3	2	1	8
New Jersey	11	0	0	3	1	0	7
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	0	1	1	1
Midwest	18	1	2	8	4	3	0
Illinois	8	0	0	5	2	1	0
Indiana	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Missouri	6	0	2	2	1	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
South	73	14	5	15	28	6	5
Alabama	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	7	1	0	4	0	2	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Florida	17	1	0	2	8	1	5
Georgia	6	3	0	1	2	0	0
Louisiana	4	2	1	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
North Carolina	13	3	1	0	8	1	0
Oklahoma	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	10	1	1	3	4	1	0
Virginia	4	1	1	1	1	0	0
West	26	0	1	6	9	2	8
Arizona	4	0	0	0	1	1	2
California	6	0	1	2	1	0	2
Montana	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	13	0	0	3	6	0	4
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	49	5	3	13	17	2	9
Northeast	8	0	0	2	1	0	5
New Jersey	7	0	0	2	0	0	5
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Midwest	9	0	1	5	2	1	0
Illinois	7	0	0	5	1	1	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Missouri	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
South	26	5	2	6	12	0	1
Alabama	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Florida	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
Georgia	4	1	0	1	2	0	0
Louisiana	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
North Carolina	7	2	0	0	5	0	0
Texas	4	0	0	2	2	0	0
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
West	6	0	0	0	2	1	3
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
California	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

Table 7.20. Continued

Region and State	Total number	Prisoners removed from death row					
		7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
White prisoners							
U.S. total	80	9	5	18	26	10	12
Northeast	6	0	0	1	1	1	3
New Jersey	4	0	0	1	1	0	2
Pennsylvania	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Midwest	9	1	1	3	2	2	0
Illinois	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	5	0	1	2	1	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
South	45	8	3	8	16	6	4
Arkansas	6	1	0	3	0	2	0
Florida	15	1	0	2	7	1	4
Georgia	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
North Carolina	5	0	1	0	3	1	0
Oklahoma	3	0	0	2	1	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Texas	8	1	1	1	2	1	0
Virginia	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
West	20	0	1	6	7	1	5
Arizona	3	0	0	0	1	1	1
California	3	0	1	2	0	0	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	12	0	0	3	5	0	4

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Kentucky, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner and an Asian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. An American prisoner in North Carolina had completed the 7th grade or less. An Asian inmate in Virginia had completed the 9th to 11th grade level of education.

Table 7.21. Marital status at time of imprisonment for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1990

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row				
		Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
All prisoners*						
U.S. total	131	34	36	3	44	14
Northeast	14	4	3	0	4	3
New Jersey	11	3	2	0	3	3
Pennsylvania	3	1	1	0	1	0
Midwest	18	6	5	1	6	0
Illinois	8	3	2	0	3	0
Indiana	2	0	0	1	1	0
Missouri	6	3	2	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	1	0	0	0
South	73	22	22	2	25	2
Alabama	3	0	0	0	3	0
Arkansas	7	2	3	1	1	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	17	4	7	0	4	2
Georgia	6	3	2	0	1	0
Louisiana	4	1	0	0	3	0
Mississippi	3	0	1	0	2	0
North Carolina	13	2	5	1	5	0
Oklahoma	3	3	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	0	0
Texas	10	5	1	0	4	0
Virginia	4	1	2	0	1	0
West	26	2	6	0	9	8
Arizona	4	0	2	0	1	1
California	6	2	1	0	3	0
Montana	2	0	1	0	1	0
Nevada	1	0	0	0	1	0
Oregon	13	0	2	0	3	8
Black prisoners						
U.S. total	49	18	7	1	19	4
Northeast	8	3	2	0	1	2
New Jersey	7	3	1	0	1	2
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	0	0	0
Midwest	9	4	1	0	4	0
Illinois	7	3	1	0	3	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0
South	26	9	4	1	12	0
Alabama	3	0	0	0	3	0
Arkansas	1	0	1	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	2	2	0	0	0	0
Georgia	4	3	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	2	1	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	1	0
North Carolina	7	0	2	1	4	0
Texas	4	2	0	0	2	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0
West	8	2	0	0	2	2
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	1
California	3	2	0	0	1	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0
Oregon	1	0	0	0	0	1

Table 7.21. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row					
	Total	Married	Divorced or separated	Widowed	Never married	Not reported
White prisoners						
U.S. total	80	16	27	2	25	10
Northeast	6	1	1	0	3	1
New Jersey	4	0	1	0	2	1
Pennsylvania	2	1	0	0	1	0
Midwest	9	2	4	1	2	0
Illinois	1	0	1	0	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	1	0	0
Missouri	5	2	2	0	1	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	1	0
Ohio	1	0	1	0	0	0
South	45	13	16	1	13	2
Arkansas	6	2	2	1	1	0
Florida	15	2	7	0	4	2
Georgia	2	0	1	0	1	0
Louisiana	2	0	0	0	2	0
Mississippi	2	0	1	0	1	0
North Carolina	5	2	2	0	1	0
Oklahoma	3	3	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	0	0
Texas	6	3	1	0	2	0
Virginia	2	0	1	0	1	0
West	20	0	6	0	7	7
Arizona	3	0	2	0	1	0
California	3	0	1	0	2	0
Montana	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	1	0	0	0	1	0
Oregon	12	0	2	0	3	7

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Kentucky, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian

prisoner and an Asian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. North Carolina removed from death row an American Indian prisoner who had been divorced or separated at the time of his imprisonment. Virginia removed from death row an Asian inmate who had been divorced or separated at the time of his imprisonment.

Table 7.22. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1990

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes								
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	Legal status not reported	
All prisoners*									
U.S. total	67	5	34	6	26	1	1	25	
Northeast	5	1	4	0	4	0	0	4	
New Jersey	4	1	3	0	3	0	0	3	
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
Midwest	11	1	5	0	4	0	1	1	
Illinois	3	1	4	0	3	0	1	0	
Indiana	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Missouri	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
South	44	2	14	3	10	1	0	13	
Alabama	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Arkansas	3	0	3	0	3	0	0	1	
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Florida	8	1	3	1	1	1	0	5	
Georgia	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
Louisiana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Mississippi	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
North Carolina	11	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
Oklahoma	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
South Carolina	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
Texas	5	0	3	1	2	0	0	2	
Virginia	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
West	7	1	11	3	8	0	0	7	
Arizona	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
California	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	
Montana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nevada	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Oregon	2	1	8	2	6	0	0	2	
Black prisoners									
U.S. total	26	3	12	1	10	0	1	8	
Northeast	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	
New Jersey	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Midwest	4	1	4	0	3	0	1	0	
Illinois	3	1	3	0	2	0	1	0	
Indiana	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Missouri	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
South	17	1	5	0	5	0	0	3	
Alabama	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Arkansas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Florida	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Georgia	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
North Carolina	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Texas	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	
Virginia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
West	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	
Arizona	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
California	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oregon	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	

Table 7.22. Continued

Region and State	Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal statuses when they committed capital crimes							
	Not charged with or sen- tenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Total	On probation	Under sentence for another crime	Escaped	In prison	Legal status not reported
White prisoners								
U.S. total	39	2	22	5	16	1	0	17
Northeast	2	0	3	0	3	0	0	1
New Jersey	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Midwest	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Illinois	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
South	25	1	8	3	5	1	0	10
Arkansas	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	1
Florida	6	1	3	1	1	1	0	5
Georgia	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mississippi	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Texas	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
Virginia	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	5	1	9	2	7	0	0	5
Arizona	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
California	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	2	1	7	2	5	0	0	2

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Kentucky, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah,

Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner and an Asian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. An American Indian prisoner in North Carolina had no charges pending at the time of his

capital offense. An Asian prisoner in Virginia had no charges pending at the time of his capital offense.

Table 7.23. Felony history of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1990

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	131	83	12	59	12	34	14
Northeast	14	4	3	1	0	4	6
New Jersey	11	3	2	1	0	4	4
Pennsylvania	3	1	1	0	0	0	2
Midwest	18	13	3	8	2	5	0
Illinois	8	6	3	3	0	2	0
Indiana	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Missouri	6	4	0	3	1	2	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
South	73	47	5	33	9	20	6
Alabama	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Arkansas	7	5	1	4	0	2	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	17	10	0	8	2	4	3
Georgia	6	5	0	1	4	0	1
Louisiana	4	2	0	2	0	2	0
Mississippi	3	1	0	1	0	1	1
North Carolina	13	9	4	5	0	4	0
Oklahoma	3	1	0	0	1	2	0
South Carolina	2	1	0	0	1	0	1
Texas	10	9	0	9	0	1	0
Virginia	4	2	0	1	1	2	0
West	26	19	1	17	1	5	2
Arizona	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
California	6	3	0	3	0	3	0
Montana	2	1	0	0	1	1	0
Nevada	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	13	10	1	9	0	1	2
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	49	30	6	21	3	13	6
Northeast	8	1	0	1	0	3	4
New Jersey	7	1	0	1	0	3	3
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Midwest	9	7	2	4	1	2	0
Illinois	7	5	2	3	0	2	0
Indiana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
South	26	18	4	12	2	6	2
Alabama	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Arkansas	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Delaware	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Florida	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Georgia	4	3	0	1	2	0	1
Louisiana	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	7	5	3	2	0	2	0
Texas	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
Virginia	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
West	6	4	0	4	0	2	0
Arizona	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
California	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oregon	1	1	0	1	0	0	0

Table 7.23. Continued

Region and State	Total	Prisoners removed from death row					
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offen- ses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
White prisoners							
U.S. total	80	52	5	38	9	20	8
Northeast	6	3	3	0	0	1	2
New Jersey	4	2	2	0	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
Midwest	9	6	1	4	1	3	0
Illinois	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Missouri	5	3	0	3	0	2	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
South	45	28	0	21	7	13	4
Arkansas	6	4	0	4	0	2	0
Florida	15	9	0	7	2	3	3
Georgia	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
Louisiana	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
North Carolina	5	3	0	3	0	2	0
Oklahoma	3	1	0	0	1	2	0
South Carolina	2	1	0	0	1	0	1
Texas	6	5	0	5	0	1	0
Virginia	2	1	0	0	1	1	0
West	20	15	1	13	1	3	2
Arizona	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
California	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Oregon	12	9	1	8	0	1	2

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1990: Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Kentucky, Maryland, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

"All prisoners" includes an American Indian prisoner

and an Asian prisoner as well as whites and blacks. North Carolina removed from death row an American Indian prisoner who had previously been convicted of homicide. Virginia removed from death row an Asian inmate who had no prior felony convictions.

Table 7.24. Status of death penalty, by jurisdiction, 1990

Jurisdictions with death penalty law			Jurisdictions that changed a death penalty law in 1990	Jurisdictions without death penalty law
With no executions, 1990	With executions, 1990	Number of executions		
Arizona	Alabama	1	Colorado	Alaska
California	Arkansas	2	Illinois	Dist. of Columbia
Colorado	Florida	4	Indiana	Hawaii
Connecticut	Illinois	1	Louisiana	Iowa
Delaware	Louisiana	1	Missouri	Kansas
Federal	Missouri	4	North Carolina	Maine
Georgia	Nevada	1	Oregon	Massachusetts
Idaho	Oklahoma	1	South Dakota	Michigan
Indiana	South Carolina	1	Tennessee	Minnesota
Kentucky	Texas	4	Virginia	New York
Maryland	Virginia	3	Washington	North Dakota
Mississippi				Rhode Island
Montana				Vermont
Nebraska				West Virginia
New Hampshire				Wisconsin
New Jersey				
New Mexico				
North Carolina				
Ohio				
Oregon				
Pennsylvania				
South Dakota				
Tennessee				
Utah				
Washington				
Wyoming				

Note: Excluding five men under military death sentence.

**Table 7.25. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States,
by year, region, and jurisdiction, 1930-90**

Region and Jurisdiction	Total	1990	1985- 1989	1980- 1984	1975- 1979	1970- 1974	1965- 1969	1980- 1984	1955- 1959	1950- 1954	1945- 1949	1940- 1944	1935- 1939	1930- 1934
U.S. total	4,002	23	88	29	3	0	10	181	304	413	639	645	891	776
Federal	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	6	7	9	1
State	3,969	23	88	29	3	0	10	180	301	407	633	638	882	775
Northeast	608	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	51	56	74	110	145	155
Connecticut	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	5	5	3	2
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	7
New Hampshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	8	8	6	18	24
New York	329	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	27	36	78	73	80
Pennsylvania	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	19	21	15	41	41
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
Midwest	411	5	2	1	0	0	5	18	16	42	64	42	113	105
Illinois	91	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	5	13	27	34
Indiana	43	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	2	20	11
Iowa	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	3	7	1
Kansas	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	5	2	3	0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	67	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	9	6	20
Nebraska	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	20	36	15	39	43
South Dakota	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	2,433	17	81	28	1	0	2	102	183	244	419	413	524	419
Alabama	143	1	6	1	0	0	1	4	6	14	21	29	41	19
Arkansas	120	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	11	18	20	33	20
Delaware	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	2	2
Dist. of Col.	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	13	3	5	15
Florida	195	4	11	9	1	0	0	12	27	22	27	38	29	15
Georgia	380	0	11	3	0	0	0	14	34	51	72	58	73	64
Kentucky	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	8	15	19	34	18
Louisiana	152	1	12	6	0	0	0	1	13	14	23	24	19	39
Maryland	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	19	26	10	6
Mississippi	158	0	3	1	0	0	0	10	21	15	26	34	22	26
North Carolina	266	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	14	62	50	80	51
Oklahoma	61	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	7	6	9	25
South Carolina	165	1	2	0	0	0	0	8	10	16	29	32	30	37
Tennessee	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	18	19	31	16
Texas	334	4	29	4	0	0	0	29	25	49	36	38	72	48
Virginia	103	3	6	2	0	0	0	8	8	15	22	13	20	8
West Virginia	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	2	10	10
West	517	1	5	0	2	0	3	45	51	65	76	73	100	96
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	2	3	6	10	7
California	292	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	35	39	45	35	57	51
Colorado	47	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	7	6	9	16
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Montana	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Nevada	34	1	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	9	5	5	3	5
New Mexico	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	2
Oregon	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	6	1	1
Utah	16	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	4	2	1	3	2	0
Washington	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	7	9	13	10
Wyoming	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3

**Table 7.26. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States,
by race and offense, 1930-90**

Year	All races				White				Black				Other races			
	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses*
All years	4,002	3,477	455	70	1,838	1,751	48	39	2,122	1,686	405	31	42	40	2	0
1990	23	23	0	0	16	16	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	16	16	0	0	8	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
1988	11	11	0	0	6	6	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1987	25	25	0	0	13	13	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
1986	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1985	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1984	21	21	0	0	13	13	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
1983	5	5	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1982	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1981	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1979	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
no executions from 1968 to 1976																
1967	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1966	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965	7	7	0	0	6	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1964	15	9	6	0	8	5	3	0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0
1963	21	18	2	1	13	12	0	1	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
1962	47	41	4	2	28	26	2	0	19	15	2	2	0	0	0	0
1961	42	33	8	1	20	18	1	1	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0
1960	56	44	8	4	21	18	0	3	35	28	8	1	0	0	0	0
1959	49	41	8	0	16	15	1	0	33	26	7	0	0	0	0	0
1958	49	41	7	1	20	20	0	0	28	20	7	1	1	1	0	0
1957	65	54	10	1	34	32	2	0	31	22	8	1	0	0	0	0
1956	65	52	12	1	21	20	0	1	43	31	12	0	1	1	0	0
1955	76	65	7	4	44	41	1	2	32	24	6	2	0	0	0	0
1954	81	71	9	1	38	37	1	0	42	33	8	1	1	1	0	0
1953	62	51	7	4	30	25	1	4	31	25	6	0	1	1	0	0
1952	83	71	12	0	36	35	1	0	47	36	11	0	0	0	0	0
1951	105	87	17	1	57	55	2	0	47	31	15	1	1	1	0	0
1950	82	68	13	1	40	36	4	0	42	32	9	1	0	0	0	0
1949	119	107	10	2	50	49	0	1	67	56	10	1	2	2	0	0
1948	119	95	22	2	35	32	1	2	82	61	21	0	2	2	0	0
1947	153	129	23	1	42	40	2	0	111	89	21	1	0	0	0	0
1946	131	107	22	2	48	45	0	1	84	61	22	1	1	1	0	0
1945	117	90	26	1	41	37	4	0	75	52	22	1	1	1	0	0
1944	120	96	24	0	47	45	2	0	70	48	22	0	3	3	0	0
1943	131	118	13	0	54	54	0	0	74	63	11	0	3	1	2	0
1942	147	115	25	7	67	57	4	6	80	58	21	1	0	0	0	0
1941	123	102	20	1	59	55	4	0	63	46	16	1	1	1	0	0
1940	124	105	15	4	49	44	2	3	75	61	13	1	0	0	0	0
1939	160	145	12	3	80	79	0	1	77	63	12	2	3	3	0	0
1938	190	154	25	11	96	89	1	6	92	63	24	5	2	2	0	0
1937	147	133	13	1	69	67	2	0	74	62	11	1	4	4	0	0
1936	195	181	10	4	92	86	2	4	101	93	8	0	2	2	0	0
1935	199	184	13	2	119	115	2	2	77	66	11	0	3	3	0	0
1934	168	154	14	0	65	64	1	0	102	89	13	1	1	0	0	0
1933	160	151	7	2	77	75	1	1	81	74	6	1	2	2	0	0
1932	140	128	10	2	62	62	0	0	75	63	10	2	3	3	0	0
1931	153	137	15	1	77	76	1	0	72	57	14	1	4	4	0	0
1930	155	147	6	2	90	90	0	0	65	57	6	2	0	0	0	0

*Include executions for armed robbery (25), kidnapping (20), burglary (11), sabotage (6), aggravated assault (6), and espionage (2).

Explanatory notes

The statistics reported for capital punishment may differ from data collected by other organizations. The differences occur for a variety of reasons:

- Inmates under sentence of death are originally added to the National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) counts when they enter correctional facilities rather than when judges pronounce sentence.
- Following the year when prisoners are first counted, their admissions or releases as a result of court order are attributed to the year for the sentence or court order. For example, a prisoner sentenced in November 1988 and entering prison custody in January 1989 would be counted as an admission in the 1989 report; the 1990 report would count him or her as being under sentence of death at yearend 1988. Similarly, a prisoner whose sentence is overturned in 1988 but who remains in the count until 1990 when the court's decision is reported would be subtracted from the 1988 and 1989 reports.
- NPS counts of persons under sentence of death are always for the last day of a calendar year and will differ from more recent counts.

Correctional Populations in the United States, 1989, failed to include 20 inmates who either were reported late to the NPS program or were not in the custody of State correctional authorities at yearend 1989: Florida (1), Georgia (2), Idaho (1), Illinois (4), Nevada (1), Oklahoma (3), Pennsylvania (3), Tennessee (1), and Texas (4). Twenty-seven inmates had sentences to death removed in 1989 but were not reported: California (1), Florida (5), Georgia (2), Idaho (1), Indiana (1), Kentucky (3), Maryland (1), Mississippi (4), North Carolina (5), Pennsylvania (1), South Carolina (1), and Texas (2).

In 1990, five male prisoners of the Armed Forces were under a military death sentence for murder.

FORM NPS-8B
(9-7-90)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

STATUS OF DEATH PENALTY STATUTES

NO STATUTE IN FORCE, 1989

NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1990

RETURN
COMPLETED
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

**FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS**

The Bureau of the Census is collecting data concerning the status of state and Federal death penalty statutes for the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. The data are collected under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732.

The questionnaire on the reverse side of this letter relates to the death penalty laws in your jurisdiction during the period January 1, 1990 through December 31, 1990. Please complete and return this questionnaire to the Census Bureau by February 18, 1991 to expedite timely publication of these data.

Your response to this request is voluntary and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. Your cooperation is extremely important to help us assemble an accurate picture of capital punishment in the United States.

If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call Arlene Rasmussen at the Census Bureau, collect on (301) 763-2061. We will continue to mail publications of the final reports to you as they become available.

Thank you for your past and continued participation in this endeavor.

Sincerely,

STEVEN D. DILLINGHAM

<p>1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1989 your State had NO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STATUTE. At any time in 1990 was such a law established?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Please provide a copy of the law, if possible.</i></p>	Effective date	Citation								
Effective date	Citation										
<p>2. During 1990, was that law explicitly struck by the U.S. or State Supreme Court?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> No — Go to Question 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Effective date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.</i></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court	<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court	Effective date	Citation
<input type="checkbox"/> Wholly struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By U.S. Supreme Court										
<input type="checkbox"/> Partially struck	<input type="checkbox"/> By State Supreme Court										
Effective date	Citation										
<p>3. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could not be executed under that sentence. <input type="checkbox"/> None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could still possibly be executed under that sentence. <input type="checkbox"/> Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.</p>										
<p>4. As of December 31, 1990, does your State CONSTITUTION specifically prohibit capital penalties?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Date</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Citation</td> </tr> </table>	Date	Citation								
Date	Citation										
<p>5. As of December 31, 1990, your State —</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Had a capital punishment statute <input type="checkbox"/> Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 10</p>										
<p>6. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?</p>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>										
<p>7. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, i.e., irrespective of defendant's wishes?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>										
<p>8. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?</p>	<p>Age _____</p>										
<p>9. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?</p>	<hr/> <hr/>										
<p>10. Report submitted by</p>	<p>Name and title _____</p>	<p>Telephone _____ Area code _____ Number _____ Extension _____</p>	<p>Date completed _____</p>								

FORM NPS-8C
(9-7-90)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

STATUS OF DEATH PENALTY STATUTES

STATUTE IN FORCE, 1989

NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

1990

RETURN
COMPLETED
FORM TO

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Attn: Demographic Surveys Div.
Washington, DC 20233

(Please correct any error in name and address including ZIP Code)

FROM THE DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

The Bureau of the Census is collecting data concerning the status of state and Federal death penalty statutes for the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics. The data are collected under the authority of Title 42, United States Code, Section 3732.

The questionnaire on the reverse side of this letter relates to the death penalty laws in your jurisdiction during the period January 1, 1990 through December 31, 1990. Please complete and return this questionnaire to the Census Bureau by February 18, 1991 to expedite timely publication of these data.

Your response to this request is voluntary and there are no penalties for refusing to supply the information. Your cooperation is extremely important to help us assemble an accurate picture of capital punishment in the United States.

If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call Arlene Rasmussen at the Census Bureau, collect on (301) 763-2061. We will continue to mail publications of the final reports to you as they become available.

Thank you for your past and continued participation in this endeavor.

Sincerely,

STEVEN D. DILLINGHAM

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Associate Director for National Programs, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Public Use Reports Project, 1121, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1989 your State had a capital punishment statute. During 1990, was that law explicitly struck in whole or in part by the U.S. or the State Supreme Court?

No — Go to Question 3
 Yes

- Wholly struck By U.S. Supreme Court
 Partially struck By State Supreme Court
 By U.S. Supreme Court
 By State Supreme Court

Effective date	Citation
----------------	----------

Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.

2. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?

- All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could not be executed under that sentence.
 None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons could still possibly be executed under that sentence.
 Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.

3. During 1990, was the capital punishment statute:

(Mark (X) all that apply)

- Revised or modified

Effective date	Citation
----------------	----------

*Please provide a copy of the revised sections, if possible.
If revised more than once, please specify*

- Replaced (entirely new statute)

Effective date	Citation
----------------	----------

Please provide a copy of the new statute, if possible.

- None of the above

4. As of December 31, 1990, your State —

- Had a capital punishment statute
 Had no capital punishment statute — Go to item 9

5. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?

- Yes
 No

Age

7. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?

8. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?

9. Report submitted by	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed
		Area code	Number	Extension	

FORM NPS-8
(9-70-90)U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**REPORT OF INMATES UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH**
NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS**CENSUS USE ONLY**

a. Report year

19

b.

Card of CardsRETURN
TOBureau of the Census
ATTN: Demographic Surveys Division
Washington, DC 20233**IMPORTANT — Please read instructions on reverse
before completing this form.**

1. State		11. Date of arrest for capital offense	
		Month	Year
2. Inmate name Last <input type="text"/> First <input type="text"/> Middle <input type="text"/> Initial <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/>	
3. Sex — Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female		12. Date of conviction for capital offense	
		Month	Year
4a. Race — Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian or Pacific Islander 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaskan Native _____		13. Date of sentence for capital offense	
		Month	Year
4b. Hispanic origin — Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hispanic 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known		14a. Inmate status on December 31, 19_____ Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under sentence of death — Continue with item b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sentence of death removed — Skip to items c and d	
5. Date of birth Month <input type="text"/> - Year <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/>		14b. Was this inmate on escape or at a mental hospital on December 31? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on escape — Enter month <input type="text"/> - Year <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, at a mental hospital — Enter month and year of transfer to mental hospital... <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
6. Capital offense(s) for which imprisoned Number of death sentences imposed — <input type="text"/>		14c. Reason for inmate's removal from under sentence of death — Mark (X) appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Executed — Enter date and skip to item 15. <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Deceased by other causes — Enter date and skip to item 16. <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Capital sentence declared unconstitutional by State or U.S. Supreme Court. <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sentence commuted. <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Conviction affirmed, sentence overturned by appellate or higher court. <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Conviction and sentence overturned by appellate or higher court. <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Information not available at this office	
7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Married — Include common law marriage 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced or separated 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Never married 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known		14d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death — Mark the one box showing the inmate's status as of the day you fill out this report, i.e., TODAY. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under new sentence of _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting retrial to determine guilt 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Awaiting resentencing only (guilt affirmed) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Found not guilty in retrial 5 <input type="checkbox"/> All charges on capital offense dropped 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No action has been taken since removal from sentence of death 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Information not available at this office	
9. Legal status at time of capital offense Mark (X) appropriate box. NOT UNDER SENTENCE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No charges pending 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Charges pending UNDER SENTENCE 3 <input type="checkbox"/> On probation 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On parole 5 <input type="checkbox"/> On escape 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Imprisoned 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify legal status _____ 8 <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN		15. Method of execution — Mark one box showing how the inmate was executed. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Lethal injection 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Electrocution 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Lethal gas 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Firing squad 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____	
10a. Prior felony conviction(s) — Mark (X) in appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown } Skip to item 11		16. Cause of death other than execution Mark the appropriate box. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural causes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Murdered by another inmate 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify _____	
10b. Were any of these convictions for criminal homicide? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, prior conviction for <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted murder 01 <input type="checkbox"/> Murder 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary manslaughter 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Manslaughter 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary manslaughter 06 <input type="checkbox"/> No 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Vehicular manslaughter 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown			

INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete one card for each person who (1) entered your State's correctional system under sentence of death at any time during the report year, or (2) had received a sentence of death in a previous year but was not previously reported. Attempt to answer all items.

Item b. Card of Cards — Complete this item to insure proper accounting of all persons under sentence of death in your correctional system who have not been previously reported.

Item 4a. Race

- (1) **White** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
- (2) **Black** — A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
- (3) **American Indian or Alaskan Native** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.
- (4) **Asian or Pacific Islander** — A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.
- (5) **Other** — Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the race in the space provided.

Item 4b. Hispanic Origin — Hispanics are defined as those having an ethnic origin or background in Central America, South America, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, or Spain.

Item 5. Date of Birth — Enter two digits for month (January = 01, February = 02, etc.) and last two digits of year.

Item 6. Capital offense for which imprisoned — Mark all and **only** those offenses for which capital punishment was levied during the report year or a previous year but not reported. Enter the number of death sentences the inmate received in the space provided.

Item 7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense — "Time of first imprisonment" refers to the inmate's original time of arrival at prison after his first sentencing to death. Separated does **not** include separation because of imprisonment.

Item 8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense — Time frame as in Item 7 above. Include Graduate Equivalent Degree (GED) as "12th grade."

Item 9. Legal status at time of capital offense — If the person was known to be free in all states with no criminal charges pending at the time of the offense(s) in item 6, mark "Not under sentence — no charges pending."

Item 10a. Prior felony conviction(s) — If the person was known to have been convicted of any felony(ies) before being convicted of the offense(s) in item 6, mark "Yes" in item 10a and fill item 10b.

Item 10b. Prior conviction for criminal homicide — If the prior felony conviction(s) referred to in item 10a was for criminal homicide, mark item 10b "Yes". Also mark one or more of the types of criminal homicide listed. If the person was convicted of a type not listed, mark "other" and specify the type.

Item 12. Date of conviction for capital offense — Generally a person will receive only one conviction for a single or multiple capital offense(s). For such a person, enter the month and year he or she was found guilty of the capital offense(s) entered in item 6. If a person was convicted of more than one capital offense and received more than one death sentence, not all on the same date, enter the earliest date (month and year) the person was found guilty. If a person was previously convicted for the offense(s) shown in item 6, and that conviction was subsequently overturned — the person was retried and found guilty — enter the most recent month and year of conviction. **Do not** for any of the above situations, enter the date an appeal was rejected or the person was admitted to prison.

Item 13. Date of sentence for capital offense — Enter the month and year the person was sentenced to death. This date must be the same or later than the conviction date entered in item 12.

Item 14a. Inmate status on December 31, 19— Indicate whether or not the inmate was under sentence of death at the end of the report year.

Item 14b. If inmate was under sentence of death on December 31, indicate if the inmate was on escape or at a mental hospital. Enter the month and year of escape or transfer to mental hospital.

Item 14c. Reason for removal from sentence of death — Complete this item **only** if the sentence of death was removed during the report year. Mark the box which most accurately describes how the inmate was removed from sentence of death.

Item 14d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death — Mark the one box which most accurately shows the inmate's legal status as of **THE DATE THIS REPORT IS COMPLETED**. If "Under new sentence", enter new sentence.

Index

- Absconding**, from parole 6.3, 6.5
-from probation 3.4, 3.6
- Accidents** in prison, cause of death, 4.12
-by sex 5.17
- Admissions**, to death row 7.2
-to jail 2.4
-to prison, by type of admissions 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a, under age 18 4.11
- Age**, jail inmates 2.1, 2.4
-prisoners under age 18 4.11
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.6, 7.11, 7.19
- AIDS**, among deaths in jail 2.10
-among deaths in prison 4.12
- Alaska Natives** (see "race")
- American Indians** (see "race")
- Average daily population**, jails 2.1, 2.11
-prisons 4.9
- Average square feet per inmate**, prisons 4.13, by facility size 4.17, by security level 4.16, Federal facilities 4.15, State facilities 4.14
- Capacity**, jails 2.5, 2.7
-prisons 4.3
- Capital expenditures**, prisons 4.20
-as percent of total expenditures 4.20
- Capital punishment** 7.1-7.26
-age of prisoners 7.6, 7.11, 7.19
-criminal history of prisoners, by race 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
-educational background of prisoners, by race 7.7, 7.12, 7.20
-legal status at time of capital offense, by race 7.9, 7.14, 7.22
-marital status of prisoners, by race 7.8, 7.13, 7.21
-prisoners received from court 7.11-7.15
-prisoners removed from death row 7.16-7.23
-prisoners under sentence of death, by race 7.1-7.10
-time that prisoners spent on death row, by race 7.5, 7.18
-women on death row, by race 7.3
- Community-based facilities** 4.1, 4.2, 4.6
- Commutations** of sentences 5.13, men 5.14, women 5.15
- Completion**, parole 6.5
-probation 3.6, 3.7
- Conditional releases**, prison 5.13, men 5.14, women 5.15
- Conditions of confinement**, jails 2.8
-State prisons 4.4
- Confinement facilities** 4.1, 4.2, 4.6
- Confinement units**, prisons 4.13, by facility size 4.17, by security level 4.16, Federal 4.15, State 4.14
- Correctional supervision**, total under 1.1
-percent of adults under 1.2
- Corrections officers** 4.18
-by sex 4.19
- Counseling programs**, inmate enrollment by type of program 4.10
- Court orders**, jail conditions 2.8
-State prisons 4.4
- Criminal history**,
-prisoners on death row 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
- Crowding**, jails 2.5-2.8, 5.5
-percent of prison inmates in jail 5.5
-prisons 5.5
- Custody**, female prisoners, by sentence length 5.20
-male prisoners, by sentence length 5.19
-prisoners, by jurisdiction 4.5, 5.18
- Death penalty statute**, by jurisdiction 7.24
- Deaths**, jails 2.10
-offenders on parole 6.5
-offenders on probation 3.6
-prisons 4.12, by cause and sex 5.17
-prisons 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Detainers**, released from parole 6.5
-released from probation 3.6
- Detention status**, jails 2.2
- Driving while intoxicated**, probation 3.10
- Educational background**, prisoners under sentence of death 7.7, 7.12, 7.20
- Electronic monitoring**, parolees 6.9
-probationers 3.11
- Entries**, parole 6.2
-probation 3.5
- Escapes**, prisoners leaving prison 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
-prisoners returned to prison 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
- Executions**, number 7.2, 7.25, 7.26
-States' totals, 1930-90 7.25, 7.26
- Exits**, parole 6.2, 6.5
-probation 3.6
- Expenditures**, capital 4.20
-operating 4.20, per inmate 4.20
- Facility size**, prisons 4.2
- Facility type**, prisons 4.6
- Felonies**, probated sentences 3.10
- Felony history**, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10, 7.15, 7.23
- Hispanic origin**, adults on parole 6.6
-adults on probation 3.9
-jail inmates, 1989-90 2.3
-prisoners 4.7, by State and sex 5.9
-prisoners under sentence of death 7.4
- Illness**, cause of death 4.12, by sex 5.17
- Incarceration rates**, State prisons 5.4
- Incarcerations**, from probation 3.6
- Inmates**, prisons 4.6, by custody level 4.5, by facility size 4.17, by race/
Hispanic origin 4.7, by facility security level 4.16
-enrolled in counseling programs 4.10
-State prisons 4.8, ratio to general population 4.8
- Intensive supervision**
-parolees 6.9
-probationers 3.11
- Jails** 2.1-2.11
-admissions 2.4
-average daily population, 1978 and 1983-1990 2.1, 2.11
-by age (legal status) of inmates 2.1, 2.4
-capacity 2.5, 2.7
-confinement conditions 2.8
-convicted inmates 2.2
-crowding 2.5, 2.7, 2.8, 5.5
-deaths of inmates 2.10
-detention status 2.2
-1-day counts, 1978 and 1983-1990 2.1, 2.11
-releases 2.4
-unconvicted inmates 2.2
-under court orders 2.8
-with probation 3.5
- Juvenile offenders**, in jail 2.1, 2.4
-in prison 4.11
- Legal status at time of capital offense**, by race 7.9, 7.14, 7.22

- Marital status**, prisoners under sentence of death, by race 7.8, 7.13, 7.21
- Men**, deaths in prison, by cause 5.17
 -in jail 2.1-2.4
 -in prison, by race and State 5.7
 -number under correctional supervision 1.2
 -on parole 6.6
 -on probation 3.7
 -prison admissions, by type and State 5.11a
 -prison releases, by type and State 5.11b
 -prisoners, by sentence length, 1989-90 5.2
 -prisoners released, by type of release 5.14
Misdemeanors, probated sentence 3.10
- Offense types**, for adults on probation 3.10
- Overcrowding** (see "crowding")
- Pacific Islanders** (see "race")
- Parole** 6.1-6.9
 -by Hispanic origin 6.6
 -by sex 6.6
 -by status of supervision 6.3
 -changes in population size, 1989-90 6.2
 -completion 6.5
 -discretionary 6.4
 -electronic monitoring 6.9
 -entries 6.2, 6.3
 -intensive supervision 6.9
 -mandatory 6.4
 -men released from prison 5.14
 -rates per 100,000 residents 6.2
 -releases, by State 5.10b, 5.11b, 5.12b, 6.2
 -sentence length 6.8
 -types 6.4
 -violation of, admission to prison 5.10a, 5.16, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
 -women released from prison 5.15
- Payroll staff** for prisons, by sex 4.19, by occupational category 4.18
- Prior felony convictions**, prisoners on death row, by race 7.10
- Prisoners**, admissions, by type 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
 -men, by sentence length, 1988-90 5.2, under age 18 4.11
 -releases, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
 -women, by sentence length,
- 1989-90 5.3
- Probation** 3.1-3.11
 -by Hispanic origin 3.9
 -by race 3.8
 -by sex 3.7
 -changes in State population 3.2
 -completion 3.6
 -electronic monitoring 3.11
 -entries 3.2
 -exits 3.2, 3.6
 -intensive supervision 3.11
 -men released from prison 5.14
 -offense types 3.10
 -prison releases 5.13
 -rates per 100,000 residents 3.2
 -supervision 3.4
 -types 3.3-3.5
 -women released from prison 5.15
- Race**, jail inmates, 2.3
 -parole 6.7
 -probation 3.8
 -prisoners 4.7, 5.6, men 5.7, women 5.8
 -prisoners under sentence of death 7.1-7.3, 7.5-7.23, 7.26
- Rates of incarceration** 5.4
- Releases**, from parole 6.2, 6.4
 -from prison, by type 5.10b, men 5.11b, 5.14, women 5.12b, 5.15
 -from probation 3.6
- Revocation**, parole 6.5
- Sentence length**, parole 6.8
 -prisoners in custody 5.18-5.20
- Sentences**, suspended 3.3
- Sex**, by admissions to jail 2.4
 -by parole 6.6
 -by releases from jail 2.4
 -detention status in jail 2.2
 -jail inmates 2.1, 2.2
 -offenders on probation 3.7
 -prisoners, by State and race 5.7, 5.8, 5.11a-b, 5.12a-b
 -prisoners, by State and sentence length, men 5.2, women 5.3
 -prisoners in custody 4.6, 5.19, 5.20
 -total number of men and women under correctional supervision 1.2
- Staff** (see "payroll staff")
- Suicide**, in jail 2.10
 -prisons 4.12, men and women in prison 5.17
- Supervision**, parole 6.3, 6.9
 -probation 3.4, 3.11
- Suspended sentences** 3.3
- Time served**, prisoners on death row, by race 7.5, 7.18
- Transfers**, admissions to prison 5.10a, men 5.11a, women 5.12a
 -parolees to another State 6.5
 -releases from prison 5.10b, men 5.11b, women 5.12b
- Warrants**, released from parole 6.5
 -released from probation 3.6
- Whites** (see "race")
- Women**, deaths in prison, by cause 5.17
 -in jail 2.1-2.4
 -number under correctional supervision 1.2
 -on death row 7.1, 7.3
 -on parole 6.6
 -on probation 3.7
 -prisoners, by sentence length, 1989-90 5.3
 -prisoners, by race and State 5.8
 -prisoners, by type of admission 5.12a
 -prisoners, by type of release 5.12b, 5.15
 -violators of parole 5.16

Bureau of Justice Statistics reports

See order form on last page

(Revised July 1992)

Call toll-free 800-732-3277 to order BJS reports, to be added to one of the BJS mailing lists, or to speak to a reference specialist in statistics at the Bureau of Justice Statistics Clearinghouse, National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850. For drugs and crime data, call the Drugs & Crime Data Center & Clearinghouse, 1600 Research Blvd., Rockville, MD 20850, toll-free 800-666-3332.

BJS maintains these mailing lists:

- Law enforcement reports
- Drugs and crime data
- Justice expenditure and employment
- White-collar crime
- National Crime Victimization Survey (annual)
- Corrections (annual)
- Courts (annual)
- Privacy and security of criminal histories and criminal justice information policy
- Federal statistics (annual)
- BJS bulletins and special reports
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics (annual)

Single copies of reports are free; use NCJ number to order. Postage and handling are charged for bulk orders of single reports. For single copies of multiple titles, up to 10 titles are free; 11-40 titles \$10; more than 40, \$20; libraries call for special rates.

Public-use tapes of BJS data sets and other criminal justice data are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (formerly CJAIRN), P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (toll-free 800-999-0960).

National Crime Victimization Survey

Criminal victimization in the U.S.: 1991 preliminary (press release), NCJ-137218, 4/92

1990 (final), NCJ-134126, 2/92

1973-88 trends, NCJ-129392, 7/91

1989 (final), NCJ-129391, 6/91

Crime victimization in city, suburban, and rural areas, NCJ-135943, 6/92

School crime, NCJ-131645, 9/91

Teenage victims, NCJ-128129, 5/91

Female victims of violent crime, NCJ-126826, 1/91

The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey, NCJ-122705, 4/90

Redesign of the National Crime Survey, NCJ-111457, 3/89

The seasonality of crime victimization, NCJ-111033, 6/88

BJS bulletins

Crime and the Nation's households, 1990, NCJ-136950, 7/92

Criminal victimization 1990, NCJ-130234, 10/91

The crime of rape, NCJ-96777, 3/85

Household burglary, NCJ-96021, 1/85

Measuring crime, NCJ-75710, 2/81

BJS special reports

Handgun crime victims, NCJ-123559, 7/90

Black victims, NCJ-122562, 4/90

Hispanic victims, NCJ-120507, 1/90

The redesigned National Crime Survey: Selected new data, NCJ-114746, 1/89

Motor vehicle theft, NCJ-109978, 3/88

Elderly victims, NCJ-107676, 11/87

Violent crime trends, NCJ-107217, 11/87

Robbery victims, NCJ-104638, 4/87

Violent crime by strangers and non-strangers, NCJ-103702, 1/87

Preventing domestic violence against women, NCJ-102037, 8/86

Crime prevention measures, NCJ-100438, 3/86

The use of weapons in committing crimes, NCJ-99643, 1/86

Reporting crimes to the police, NCJ-99432, 12/85

The economic cost of crime to victims, NCJ-93450, 4/84

BJS technical reports

New directions for NCS, NCJ-115571, 3/89
Series crimes: Report of a field test, NCJ-104615, 4/87

Crime and older Americans Information package, NCJ-104569, 5/87, \$10
Victimization and fear of crime: World perspectives, NCJ-93872, 1/85, \$9.15

The National Crime Survey: Working papers, Current and historical perspectives, vol. I, NCJ-75374, 8/82
Methodology studies, vol. II, NCJ-90307, 12/84

Corrections

BJS bulletins and special reports

Prisoners in 1991, NCJ-134729, 5/92
Capital punishment 1990, NCJ-131648, 9/91

Prisoners in 1990, NCJ-129198, 5/91
Women in prison, NCJ-127991, 4/91
Violent State prison inmates and their victims, NCJ-124133, 7/90

Prison rule violators, NCJ-120344, 12/89
Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983, NCJ-116261, 4/89

Drug use and crime: State prison inmate survey, 1986, NCJ-11940, 7/88
Time served in prison and on parole, 1984, NCJ-108544, 12/87

Profile of State prison inmates, 1986, NCJ-109926, 1/88
Imprisonment in four countries, NCJ-103967, 2/87

Population density in State prisons, NCJ-103204, 12/86
State and Federal prisoners, 1925-85, NCJ-102494, 10/86

Prison admissions and releases, 1983, NCJ-100582, 3/86
The prevalence of imprisonment, NCJ-93657, 7/85

Correctional populations in the United States:

1990, NCJ-134946, 7/92
1989, NCJ-130445, 10/91

Census of State and Federal correctional facilities, 1990, NCJ-137003, 6/92
Prisons and prisoners in the United States, NCJ-137002, 4/92

National Corrections Reporting Program: 1988, NCJ-134929, 4/92
1987, NCJ-134928, 4/92
1986, NCJ-132291, 2/92

Race of prisoners admitted to State and Federal institutions, 1926-86, NCJ-125618, 6/91

Historical statistics on prisoners in State and Federal institutions, year-end 1925-86, NCJ-111098, 6/88

Census of jails and survey of jail inmates

BJS bulletins and special reports

Jail inmates, 1981, NCJ-134726, 6/92
Women in jail, 1989, NCJ-134732, 3/92

Drugs and jail inmates, NCJ-130836, 8/91
Jail inmates, 1990, NCJ-129756, 6/91

Profile of jail inmates, 1989, NCJ-129097, 4/91

Jail inmates, 1988, NCJ-123264, 6/90

Population density in local jails, 1988, NCJ-122299, 3/90

Census of local jails, 1988, NCJ-121101, 2/90

Drunk driving, NCJ-109945, 2/88

Census of local jails, 1988: Summary and methodology, vol. I, NCJ-127992, 3/91

Data for individual jails in the Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. II-V, NCJ-130759-130762, 9/91

Census of local jails, 1983: Data for individual jails, Northeast, Midwest, South, West, vols. I-IV, NCJ-112796-9, 11/88

Selected findings, methodology, summary tables, vol. V, NCJ-112796, 11/88

Probation and parole

BJS bulletins and special reports

Probation and parole:

1990, NCJ-125833, 11/91

1989, NCJ-125833, 11/90

Recidivism of young parolees, NCJ-104916, 5/87

Juvenile corrections

Children in custody: Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85, NCJ-114065, 6/89

Survey of youth in custody, 1987 (special report), NCJ-113365, 9/88

Expenditure and employment

Justice expenditure and employment, 1990 (BJS bulletin), NCJ-135777, 4/92

Justice variable pass-through data, 1990: Anti-drug abuse formula grants (BJS technical report), NCJ-133018, 3/92

Justice expenditure and employment: 1988 (full report), NCJ-125619, 8/91

Extracts, 1984, '85, '86, NCJ-124139, 8/91

Courts

BJS bulletins

Prosecutors in State courts, 1990, NCJ-134500, 3/92

Preltrial release of felony defendants, 1988, NCJ-127202, 2/91

Felony sentences in State courts, 1988, NCJ-126923, 12/90

Criminal defense for the poor, 1986, NCJ-112919, 9/88

State felony courts and felony laws, NCJ-106273, 8/87

The growth of appeals: 1973-83 trends, NCJ-96381, 2/85

BJS special reports

Recidivism of felons on probation, 1986-89, NCJ-134177, 2/92

Felony case processing in State courts, 1986, NCJ-121753, 2/90

Felony case-processing time, NCJ-101985, 8/86

Felony sentencing in 18 local jurisdictions, NCJ-97681, 6/85

The prosecution of felony arrests:

1988, NCJ-130914, 2/92

1987, NCJ-124140, 9/90

Felons sentenced to probation in State courts, 1986, NCJ-124944, 11/90

Felony defendants in large urban counties, 1988, NCJ-122385, 4/90

Profile of felons convicted in State courts, 1986, NCJ-120201, 1/90

Sentencing outcomes in 28 felony courts, NCJ-105743, 8/87

Felony laws of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1986, NCJ-105066, 2/88, \$14.60

State court model statistical dictionary:

Supplement, NCJ-98326, 9/85

1st edition, NCJ-62320, 9/80

Privacy and security

Criminal justice Information policy:

Report of the National Task Force on Criminal History Record Disposition Reporting, NCJ-135836, 6/92

Attorney General's program for improving the Nation's criminal history records:

BJS implementation status report, NCJ-134722, 3/92

And identifying felons who attempt to purchase firearms, NCJ-128131, 3/91

Assessing completeness and accuracy of criminal history record information: Audit guide, NCJ-133651, 2/92

Forensic DNA analysis: Issues, NCJ-128567, 6/91

Statutes requiring use of criminal history record information, NCJ-128986, 6/91

Survey of criminal history information systems, NCJ-125620, 3/91

Original records of entry, NCJ-125626, 12/90

Strategies for improving data quality, NCJ-115339, 5/89

Public access to criminal history record information, NCJ-111458, 11/88

Juvenile records and recordkeeping systems, NCJ-112815, 11/88

Automated fingerprint identification systems: Technology and policy issues, NCJ-104342, 4/87

Criminal justice "hot" files, NCJ-101850, 12/86

BJS/SEARCH conference proceedings:

National conference on improving the quality of criminal history information: NCJ-133532, 2/92

Criminal justice in the 1990's: The future of information management, NCJ-121697, 5/90

Juvenile and adult records: One system, one record? NCJ-114947, 1/90

Open vs. confidential records, NCJ-113560, 1/88

Compendium of State privacy and security legislation:

1992, NCJ-137058, 7/92

1992 full report (1, 500 pp, microfiche \$2, call for hard copy price, 7/92

Law Enforcement Management and Administrative Statistics

BJS bulletins and special reports

Drug enforcement by police and sheriffs' departments, 1990, NCJ-134505, 5/92

State and local police departments, 1990, NCJ-133284, 12/91

Sheriffs' departments, 1990, NCJ-133283, 12/91

Police departments in large cities, 1987, NCJ-119220, 8/89

Profile of State and local law enforcement agencies, 1987, NCJ-113949, 3/89

Drugs & crime: 800-666-3332

Drugs and crime facts:

1991, NCJ-134371, 7/92

1990, NCJ-128662, 8/91

State drug resources: 1992 national directory, NCJ-134375, 5/92

Catalog of selected Federal publications on illegal drug and alcohol abuse, NCJ-132582, 10/91

Federal drug data for national policy, NCJ-122715, 4/90

Computer crime

Electronic fund transfer systems fraud, NCJ-100461, 4/86

Expert witness manual, NCJ-77927, 9/81, \$11.50

BJS special reports

Electronic fund transfer fraud, NCJ-96666, 3/85

and crime, NCJ-92650, 2/84

Federal justice statistics

Compendium of Federal justice statistics: 1989, NCJ-134730, 5/92

1988, NCJ-130474, 1/92

Federal criminal case processing, 1980-89, with preliminary data for 1990, NCJ-130526, 10/91

The Federal civil justice system (BJS bulletin), NCJ-104769, 8/87

Federal offenses and offenders

BJS special reports

Federal sentencing in transition, 1986-90, NCJ-134727, 6/92

Immigration offenses, NCJ-124546, 8/90

Federal criminal cases, 1980-87, NCJ-118311, 7/89

Drug law violators, 1980-86, NCJ-111763, 6/88

Pretrial release and detention: The Bail Reform Act of 1984, NCJ-109929, 2/88

White-collar crime, NCJ-106876, 9/87

General

BJS bulletins and special reports

Forgery and fraud-related offenses in 6 States, 1983-88, NCJ-132445, 1/92

BJS telephone contacts, '91, NCJ-130133, 7/91

Tracking offenders, 1988, NCJ-129861, 6/91

International crime rates, NCJ-110776, 5/88

BJS national update:

July '92, NCJ-137059, 7/92

April '92, NCJ-135722, 4/92

Jan. '92, NCJ-133097, 12/91

Oct. '91, NCJ-131778, 10/91

BJS application information, FY 1992 programs, NCJ-134644, 3/92

Perestroika and the Procuracy: The changing role of the prosecutor's office in the former USSR (BJS discussion paper), NCJ-134501, 3/92

Sourcebook of criminal justice statistics, 1990, NCJ-130580, 9/91

Violent crime in the United States, NCJ-127855, 3/91

BJS data report, 1989, NCJ-121514, 1/91

Publications of BJS, 1985-89:

Microfiche library, PRO30014, 5/90, \$190

Bibliography, TBO30013, 5/90, \$17.50

Publications of BJS, 1971-84:

Microfiche library, PRO30012, 10/86, \$203

Bibliography, TBO30012, 10/86, \$17.50

1990 directory of automated criminal justice information systems, Vol. 1, Corrections, \$10.60; 2, Courts, \$11.50; 3, Law enforcement, free; 4, Probation and parole, \$11.50; 5, Prosecution, \$11.50; NCJ-12226-30, 5/90

Report to the Nation on crime and justice: Second edition, NCJ-105506, 6/88

Technical appendix, NCJ-112011, 8/88

See order form on last page

- Please put me on the mailing list for—**
- Law enforcement reports**—national data on State and local police and sheriffs' departments, operations, equipment, personnel, salaries, spending, policies, programs
 - Federal statistics**—data describing Federal case processing, from investigation through prosecution, adjudication, and corrections
 - Drugs and crime**—sentencing and time served by drug offenders, drug use at time of crime by jail inmates and State prisoners, and other quality data on drugs, crime, and law enforcement
 - Justice expenditure & employment**—annual spending and staffing by Federal, State, and local governments and by function (police, courts, corrections, etc.)

- Privacy and security of criminal history data and information policy**—new legislation; maintaining and releasing intelligence and investigative records; data quality issues
- BJS bulletins and special reports**—timely reports of the most current justice data in all BJS data series
- Prosecution and adjudication in State courts**—case processing from prosecution through court disposition, State felony laws, felony sentencing, public defenders, pretrial release
- Corrections reports**—results of sample surveys and censuses of jails, prisons, parole, probation, and other corrections data
- National Crime Victimization Survey**—the only ongoing national survey of crime victimization
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics** (annual)—broad-based data from 150+ sources with addresses; 400+ tables, figures, index, annotated bibliography
- BJS National Update**—a quarterly summary of new BJS data, programs, and information services and products
- Send me a signup form for *NJ Catalog*, free 6 times a year, which abstracts private and government criminal justice publications

To be added to any BJS mailing list, please copy or cut out this page, fill in, fold, stamp, and mail to the Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS.

You will receive an annual renewal card. If you do not return it, we must drop you from the mailing list.

To order copies of recent BJS reports, check here and circle items you want to receive on other side of this sheet.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Organization: _____

Street or box: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Daytime phone number: () _____

Criminal justice interest: _____

Put your organization and title here if you used home address above:

— FOLD, SEAL WITH TAPE, AND STAMP —

U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20531

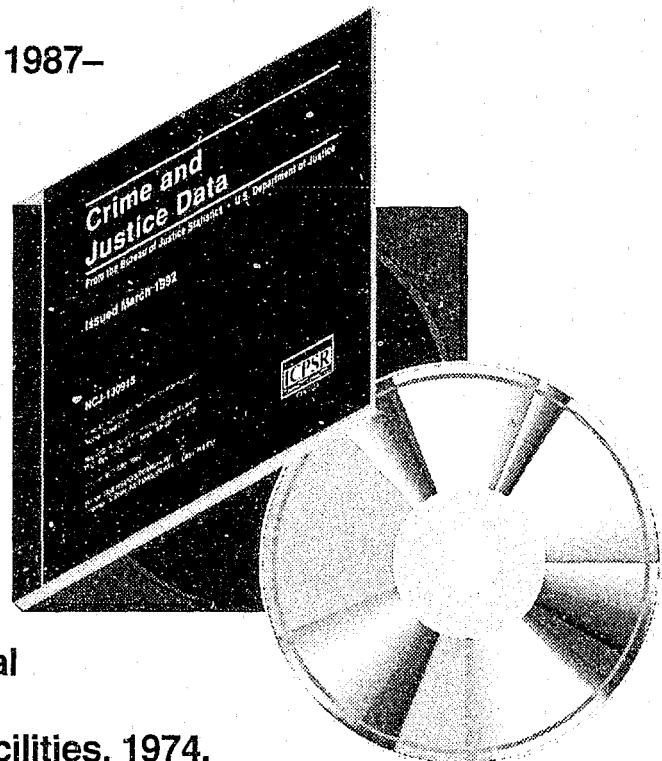
Place
1st-class
stamp
here

Bureau of Justice Statistics Clearinghouse/NCJRS
U.S. Department of Justice
Box 6000
Rockville, MD 20850

BJS DATA ON CD-ROM

The Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) presents crime and justice data on CD-ROM. Prepared by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR) at the University of Michigan, the CD-ROM contains 24 data sets, including the following:

- National Crime Victimization Surveys: 1987–1989 Incident File
- National Crime Victimization Surveys: 1989 Full File
- Law Enforcement Management and Administrative Statistics, 1987
- National Pretrial Reporting Program, 1988–1989
- National Judicial Reporting Program, 1986 and 1988
- Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1983 and 1989
- National Jail Census, 1978, 1983, and 1988
- Survey of Inmates of State Correctional Facilities, 1974, 1979, and 1986
- Census of State Adult Correctional Facilities, 1974, 1979, and 1984
- Survey of Youth in Custody, 1987
- Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1971–79, 1985, and 1988



The BJS CD-ROM contains ASCII files that require the use of specific statistical software packages and does not contain full-text publications. SAS and SPSS setup files are provided.

The BJS CD-ROM can be purchased from the Bureau of Justice Statistics Clearinghouse for \$15. It is available free through ICPSR member institutions. For more information, call 1-800-732-3277.

To order your copy of the BJS CD-ROM, please send a check or money order made out to the BJS Clearinghouse to Box 6000, 2B, Rockville, MD 20850.

You may also purchase the CD-ROM by using VISA or MasterCard. Please include type of card, card holder's name and address, card number, and expiration date for processing.

Credit Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Name and Address of Card Holder _____